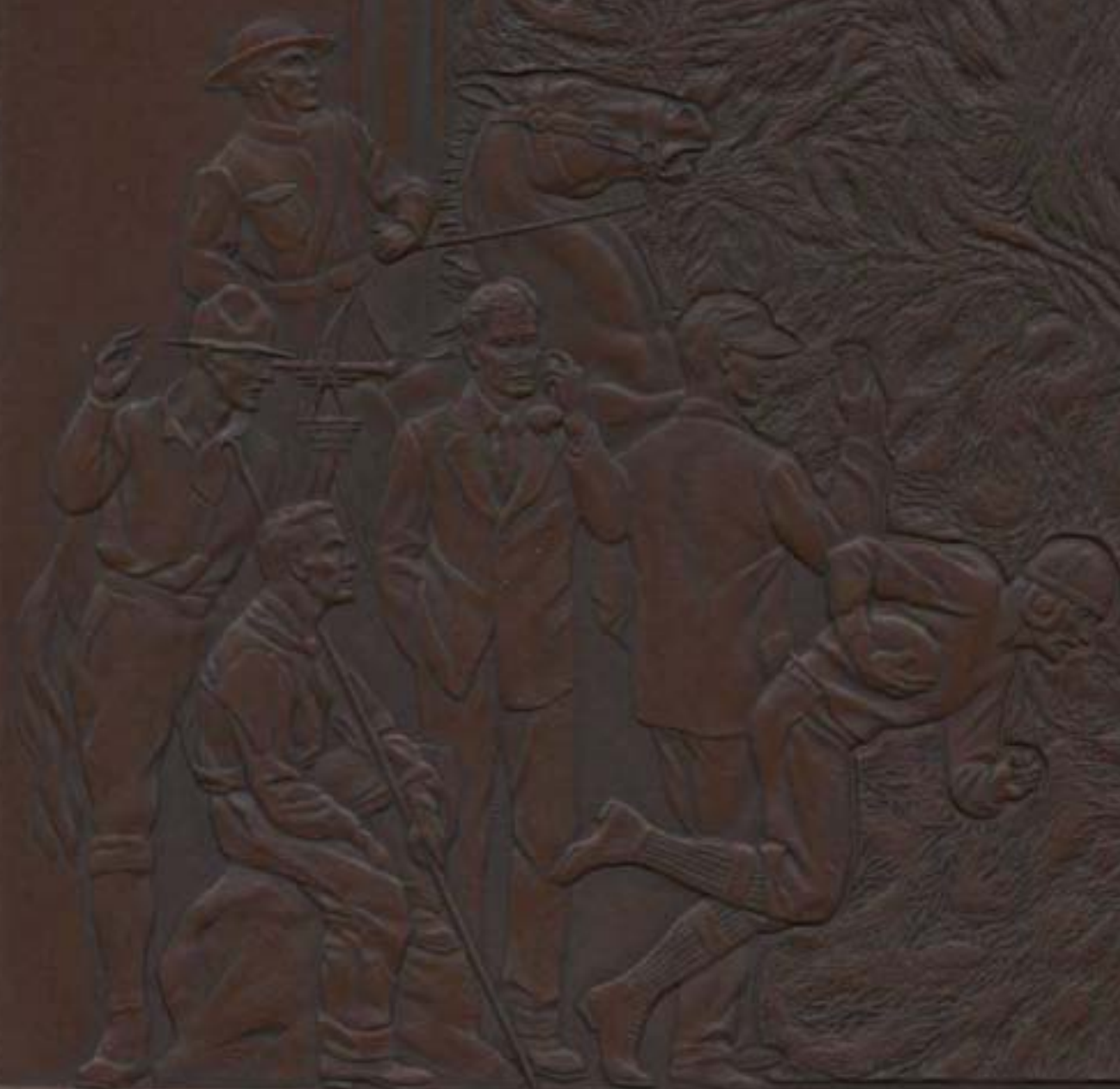


THE
BUGLE
1935

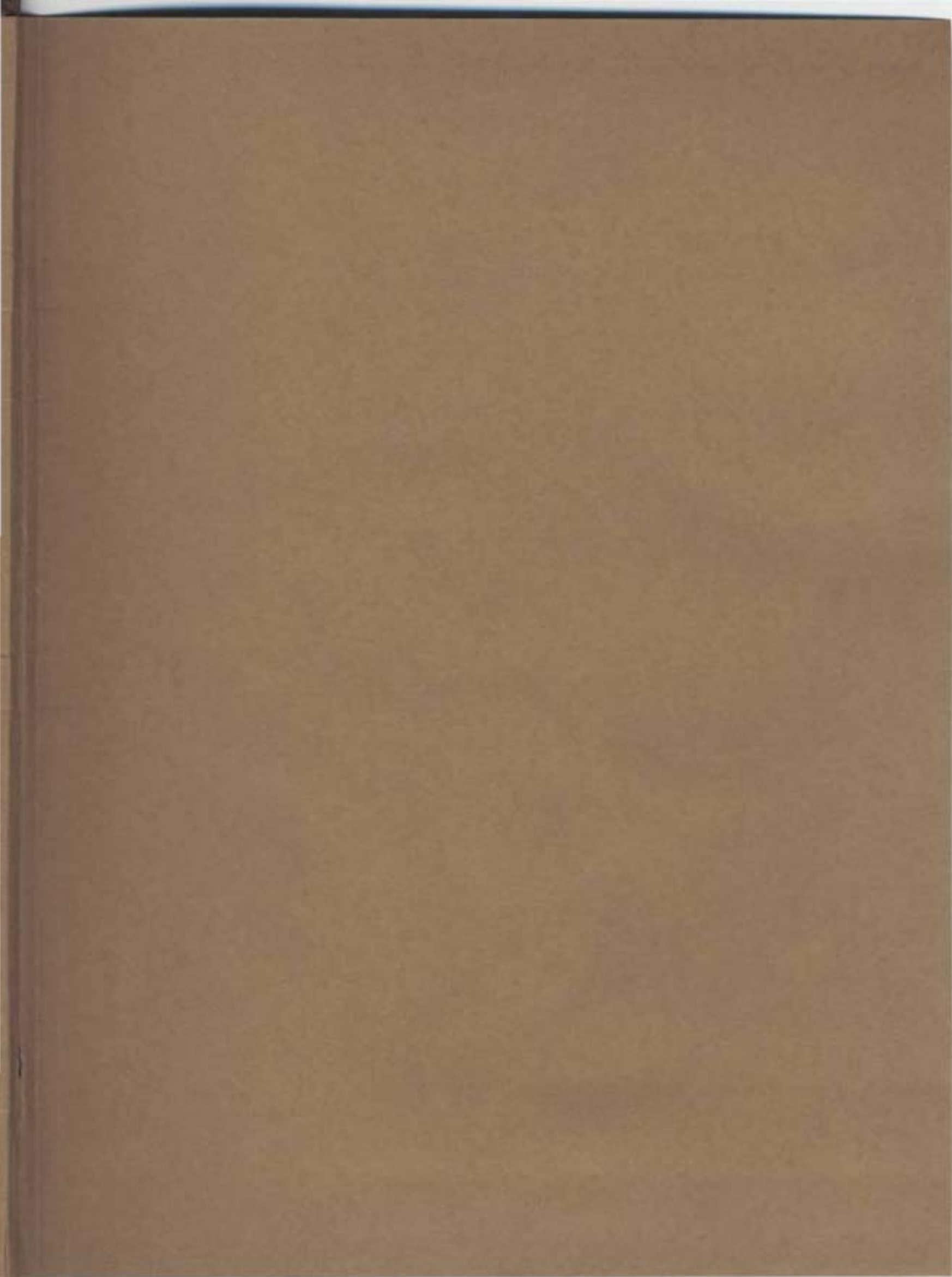
THE
BUGLE
1935



VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE
BLACKSBURG
VIRGINIA
VOLUME XLI

BOOK OF ACHIEVEMENT





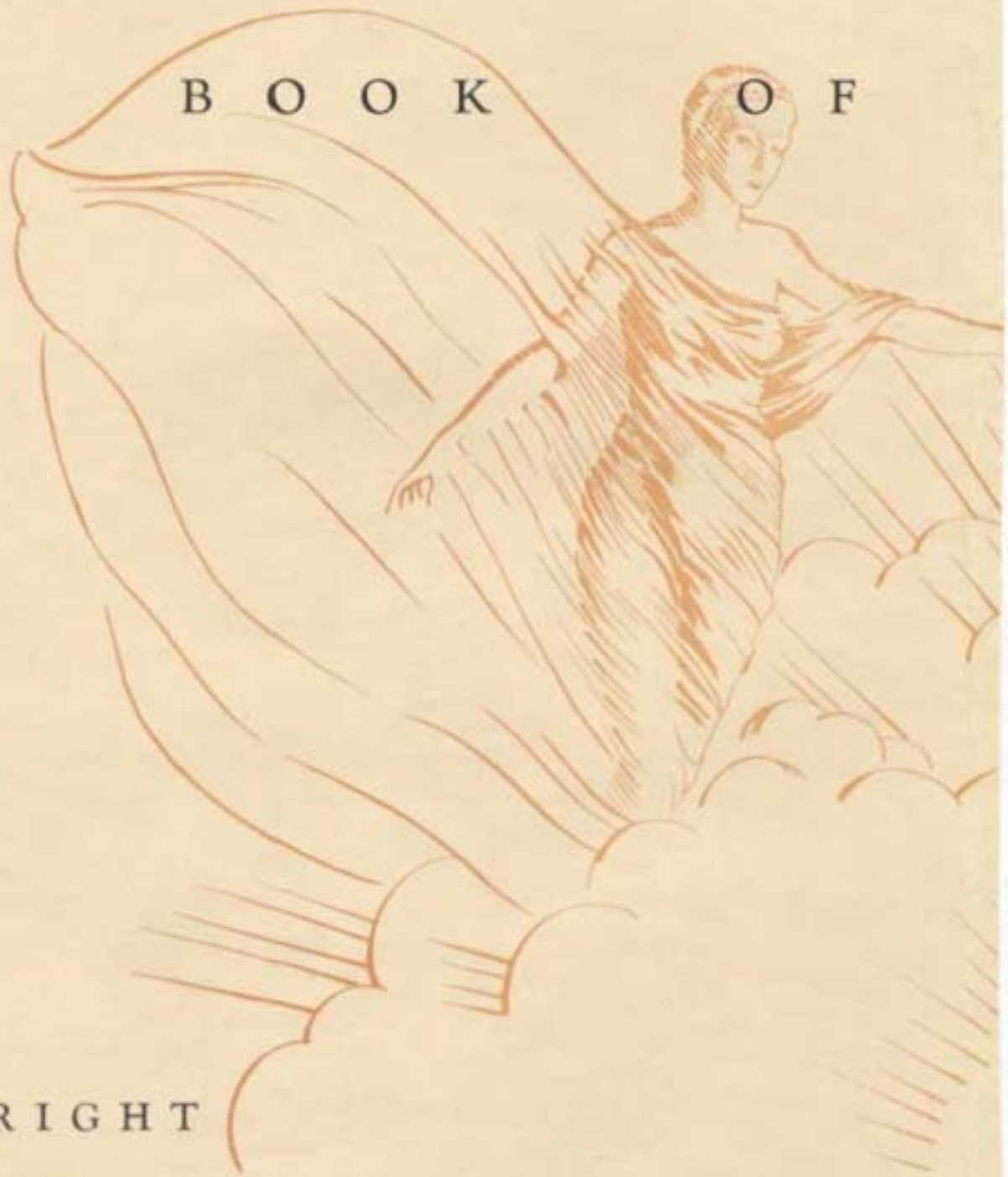




THE BUGLE

1935

T H E B O O K O F



C O P Y R I G H T

F. F. DOERING, JR.
EDITOR

W. L. YOUNG, JR.
BUSINESS MGR.



A C H I E V E M E N T

T H E 1 9 3 5

BUGLE

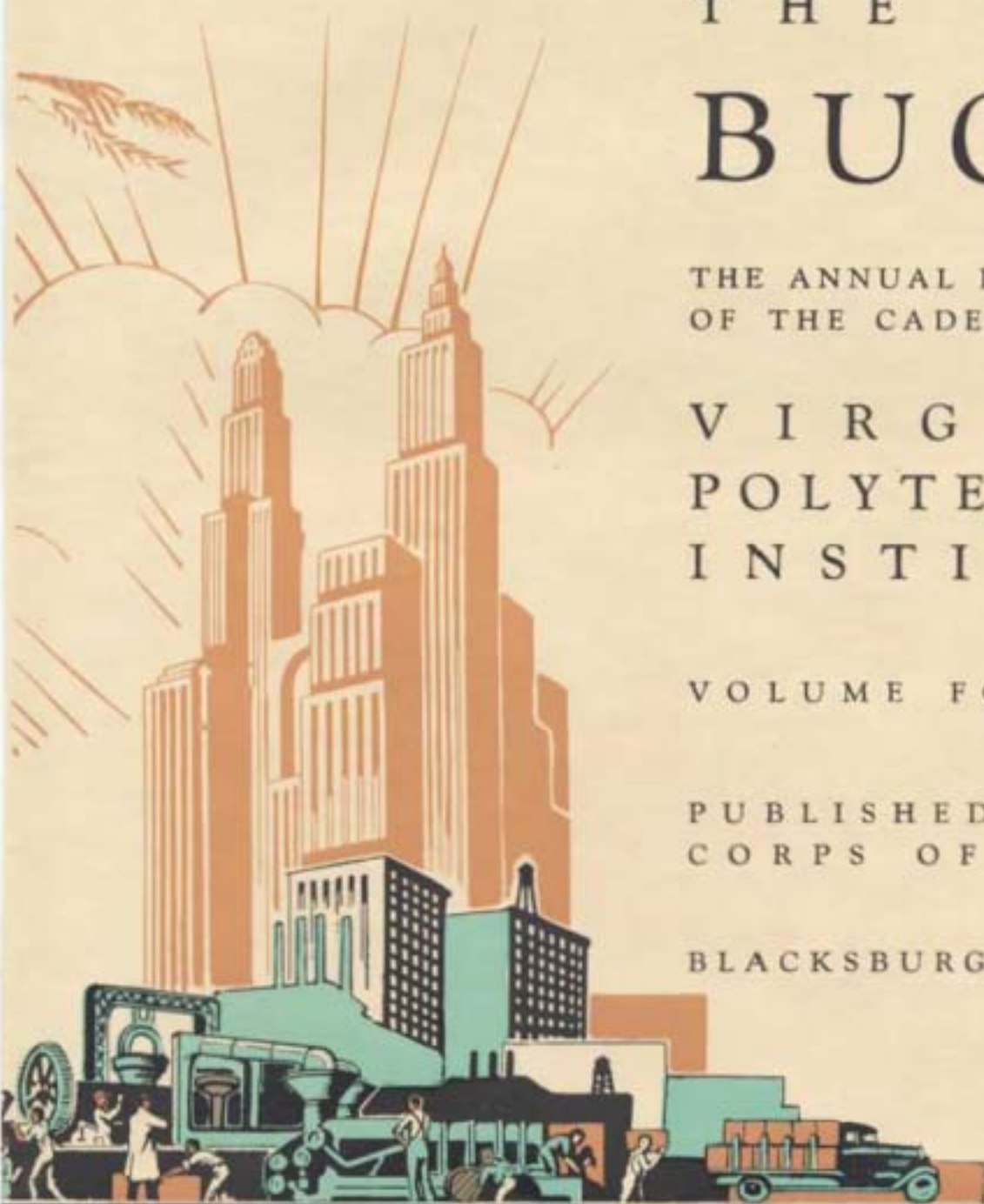
THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION
OF THE CADET REGIMENT

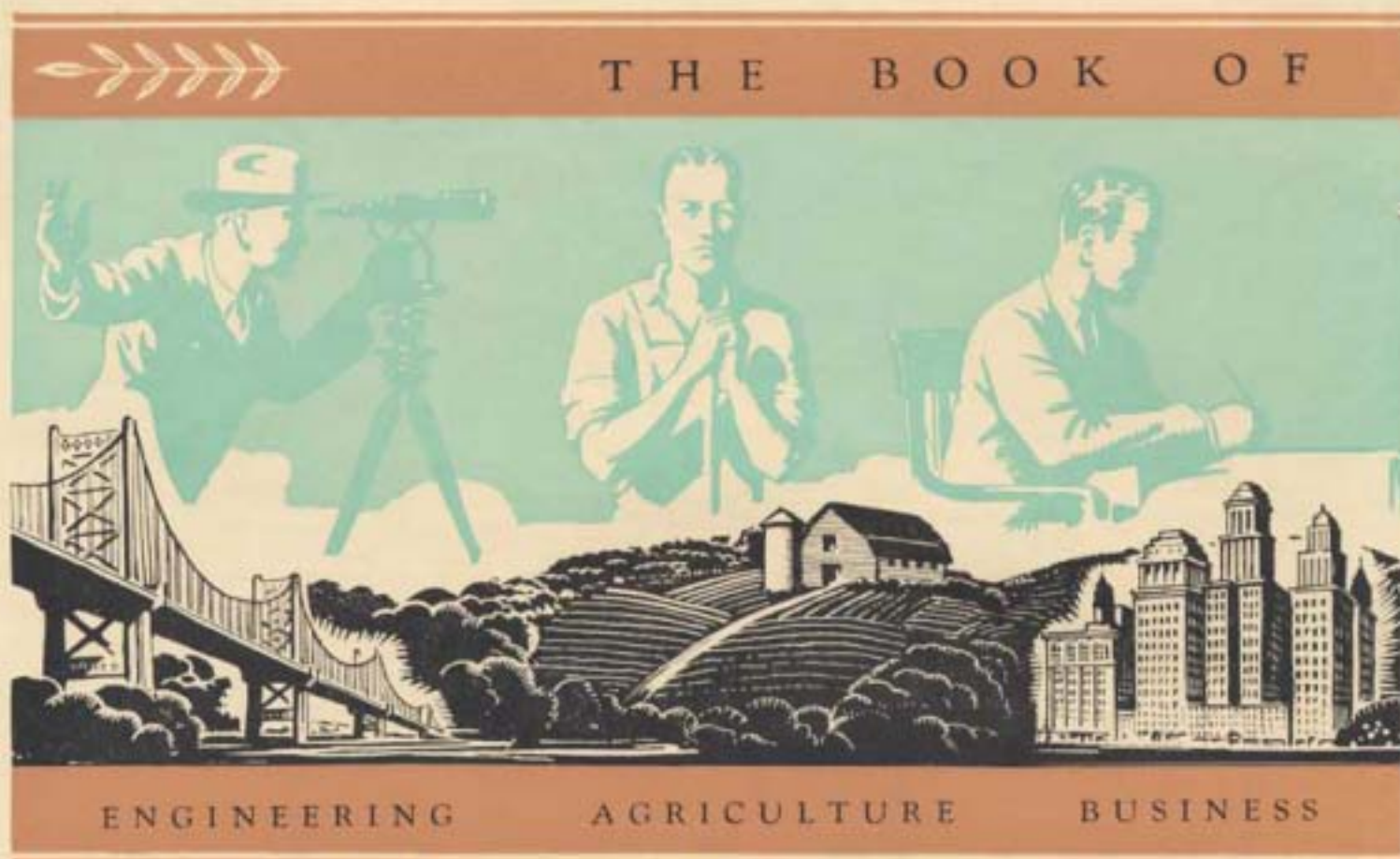
V I R G I N I A
P O L Y T E C H N I C
I N S T I T U T E

VOLUME FORTY-ONE

PUBLISHED BY THE
CORPS OF CADETS

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

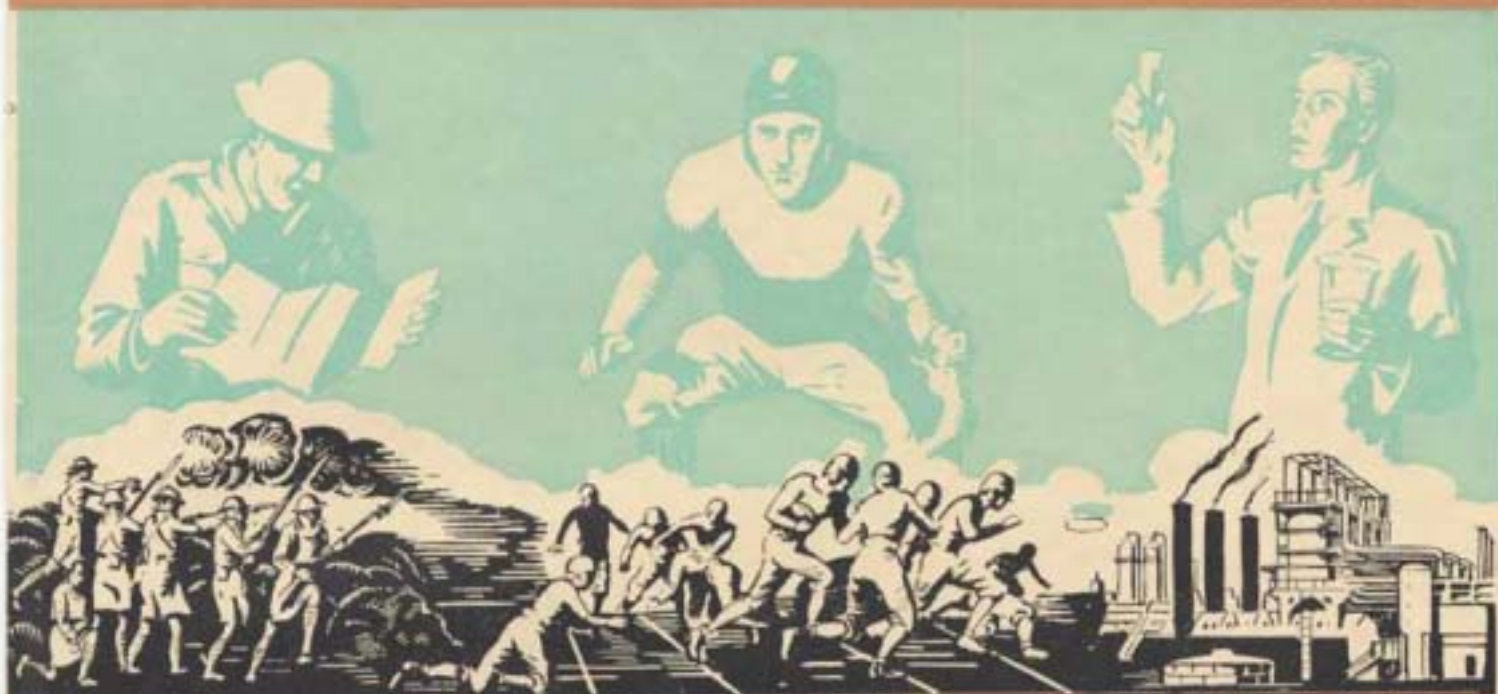




IT seems to be a very fitting thing that the BUGLE this year should be called "The Book of Achievement." On looking back, not over such a limited time as our four years at school, but over the whole time of existence of the school, we find a most outstanding progress from the small Preston and Olin Institute of the 1870's to the large plant of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute of the present day. We refrain from dwelling in too much detail on the growth of the school; it is a story of progress that is told to us from the time we enter to the time we leave, and never does the story seem less miraculous, nor the sacrifices men have made for the good of the school less wonderful with each telling.

We turn from the history of the school to view the progress of the world over a similar period, and find industry taking longer strides with each passing decade. Industrial plants have grown from what today would be no more than small shops to the large factories we see everywhere. To be specific, there is elec-

ACHIEVEMENT



MILITARY

ATHLETICS

CHEMISTRY

tricity, the automobile and the airplane whose development has paralleled the life of the school. Where once those who dreamed of such things were derided as visionaries, these same things have now become servants of man without which he would be almost lost.

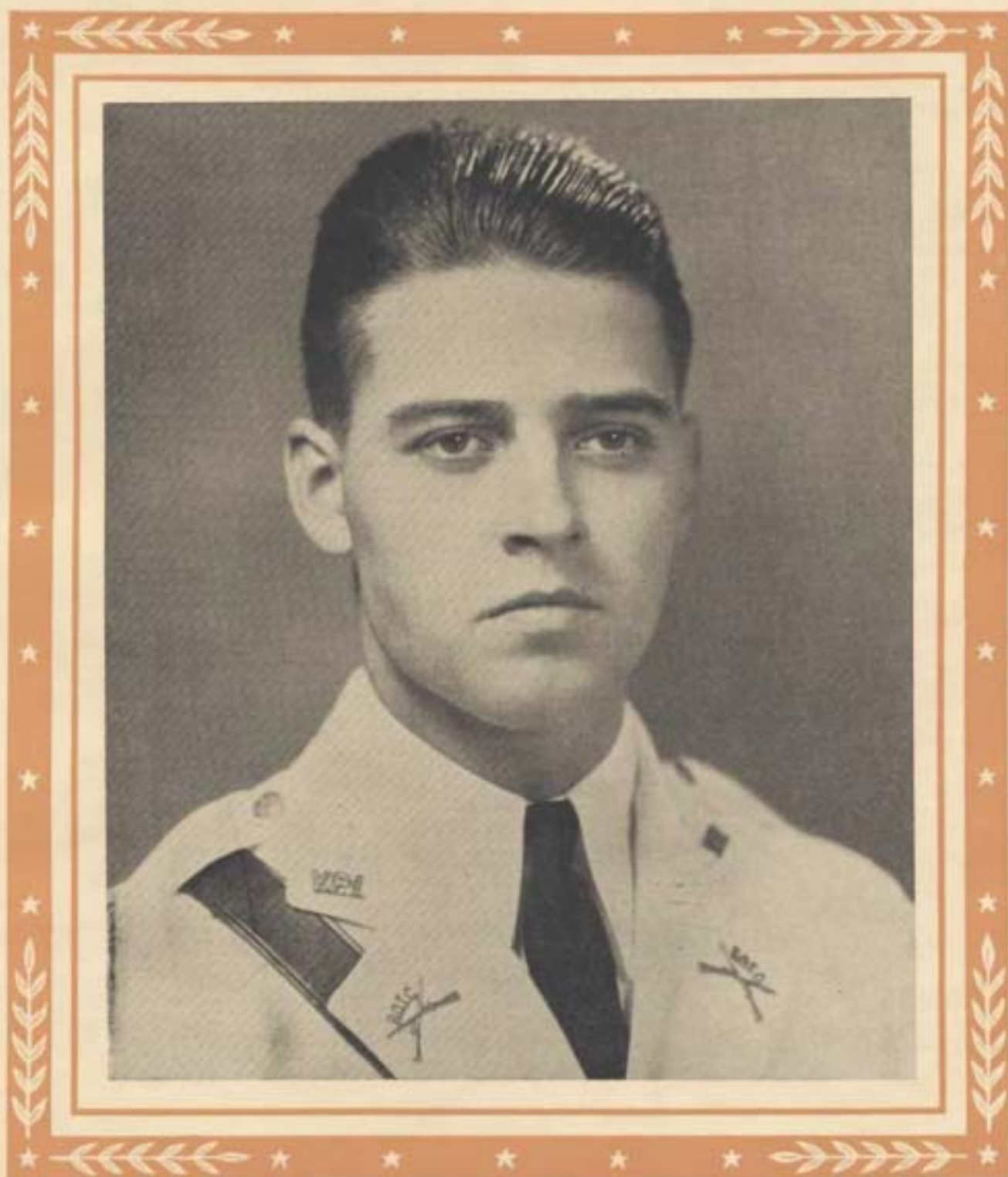
With what we feel to be justified pride, we review the achievements of our class, the Class of 1935. From timid Freshmen, we have moulded self-reliant men who have established traditions of which the school may be proud, made changes in a system our school has long outgrown to fit a school of its present size, and permanently banished evils that were retarding the forward strides of our Alma Mater.

Looking backward, the achievements of the past seem tremendous, and we are almost prone to rest on the laurels of those who have gone before us. That, however, is not the purpose of this, "The Book of Achievement." It is our aim to point forward to new fields, serving as a mile-stone between the past in which so much has been accomplished, and using the progress of the past years to show the possibilities of the future. The past is only a beginning, a foundation; the world is young, and the work of man only started.

D E D I C A T I O N



THE Achievements of which the Class of 1935 boasts can be credited largely to the vision, unselfish enterprise and inspired leadership of a single member. . . . Drafted as President in his Junior year, he immediately lined the class up as a unit behind measures to improve the common welfare of the students. A Ring Dance was held, the first in V. P. I. history. The "Rat System" was abolished. His works proving his caliber, he was elected, sweepingly, to the Presidency of the Corps of Cadets. Rather than play the dictator, he drafted a constitution for a new student government centering around a Senate and Honor Court. He bolstered the Honor System, attacked the class system that was undermining the school. Because of his high statesmanship, and as a small token of our respect and esteem, we dedicate this forty-first volume of the BUGLE to **GORDON WEBER WILDES—*A Man of Achievement***



GORDON WEBER WILDES



ORDER OF BOOKS

I
THE COLLEGE

II
THE CLASSES

III
FEATURES

IV
THE CORPS

V
ATHLETICS

VI
ACTIVITIES



• • • • • B O O K O N E • • • • •

T H E C O L L E G E



MR. DONALD R. RICHBERG
*Executive Director of the National
Emergency Council*



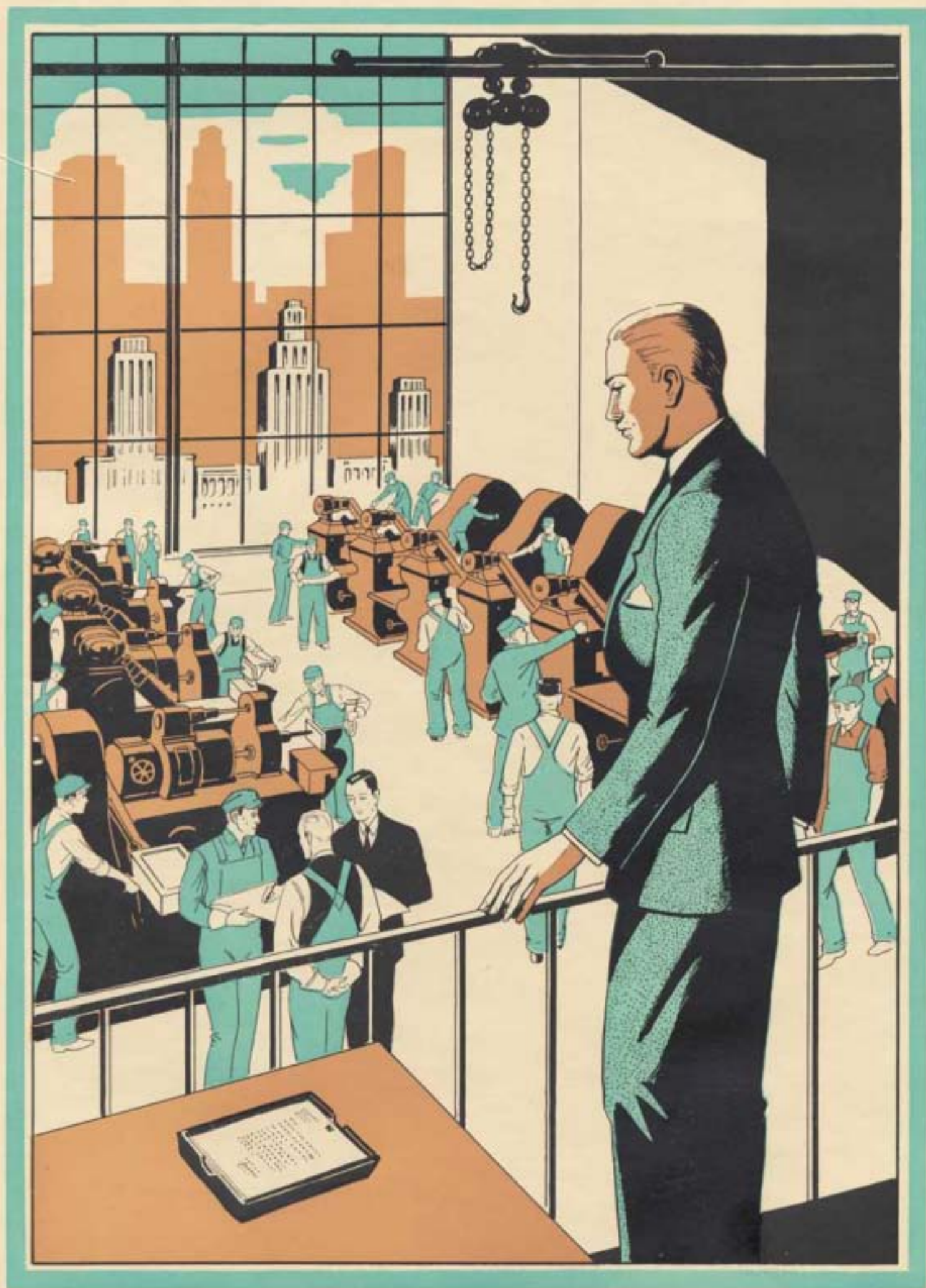
B U S I N E S S A C H I E V E M E N T

The N a t i o n a l R e c o v e r y A d m i n i s t r a t i o n



IN 1932 the United States was in the midst of the most dangerous economic crisis it had ever suffered. The nation's business was paralyzed. Quick action on a vast scale was imperative to bring relief to a people trembling on the verge of chaos. Meeting this need, President Roosevelt rushed into being the National Recovery Administration to encourage co-operation between trade groups, raise standards of labor and give sustenance to unemployed, remove false trade barriers, eliminate unfair competitive practices.

In making a success of this immense enterprise the present Administration has realized one of the greatest achievements the nation has ever witnessed in the world of business. Fighting opposition on all sides, the NRA came through to place commerce and industry on the semi-planned basis that is the minimum necessity of the times, and it is for these great efforts that the NRA typifies the finest achievement in the business world of today.





DOCTOR JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS
President of Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Julian Ashby Burruss was born in Richmond in 1876. After working a few years with a railroad company, he came to V. P. I. and was graduated with honors in civil engineering in 1898, having been president of the Y. M. C. A., the Richmond Club and the Maury Literary Society, editor of the *BUGLE* and the *Grey Jacket*, and captain of Battery E. He took graduate work in several different universities, and had the Ph.D. conferred upon him by the University of Chicago, *magna cum laude*.

Early in Dr. Burruss' career he was commandant of cadets and instructor in mathematics and science in a school in Georgia. He held a similar position in Arkansas. Then he returned to Richmond as principal of an elementary school, later becoming director of Manual Arts for the Richmond schools and introducing industrial education into that city.

In 1908, upon the founding of what is now Harrisonburg State Teachers College, Dr. Burruss was chosen to be its first president. He started the building of H. S. T. C. to its present position of the largest woman's college in Virginia.

Leaving Harrisonburg, Dr. Burruss in 1919 became the first alumnus-president of V. P. I. In spite of many attractive offers from other institutions, he has remained with his *alma mater* 16 years of Dr. Burruss' coming the enrollment had to transfer his services elsewhere. Within three years of Dr. Burruss' coming the enrollment had tripled, and it has continued to rise. During his incumbency the value of the physical plant has increased many times over. Virginia Tech has been recognized as one of the leading technical colleges in the United States, this accomplishment being largely due to the consistent work of its president.



THE DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION



THE DEPARTMENT OF



PROFESSOR T. W. KNOTE,
*Head of the Department of
Business Administration*

AMONG the achievements of the last decade at V. P. I. the rapid growth of the Department of Business Administration is not the least. With only seven graduates in 1927, the department has more students than any other single department in the school, and is even ahead of the total enrollment of the School of Agriculture and remaining courses of the School of Applied Science—there being about 250 in the four undergraduate classes. The purpose of the department is to give scientific training in the principles which would enable a man—or a woman, for a number of women also study the course—to profitably run an enterprise of his own or to fit serviceably into a large corporate endeavour. The attempt is to build executives, not clerical helpers. To this end a wide variety of subjects are taught: Money and banking, advertising, accounting, credit, marketing and salesmanship, statistics, insurance, finance, personnel administration and labor problems. Additionally the student receives a backbone in general economic theory, and goes into the matter of government in some detail as a subject which the business man will always have to understand. The freshmen beginning the curriculum take a number of general subjects in the business field, then each year the classes become more specialized and go into the matter in greater detail, so that after four years the embryo business man has a very good idea of the way business is run. If he desires, he can continue to specialize in a fifth year, which a number of students have done during the depression years.

Closely associated with the Department of Business Administration is the Pre-Law course. In fact, the two year Pre-Law course is practically identical with the first two years of business, with slight variations to better prepare the aspiring lawyer for an accredited law school.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Faculty

R. M. BROWN
Librarian

M. C. HARRISON
Professor of English



R. L. HUMBERT
Executive Secretary

R. H. McNEIL
Director of Publications



E. C. MILLER
Business Manager

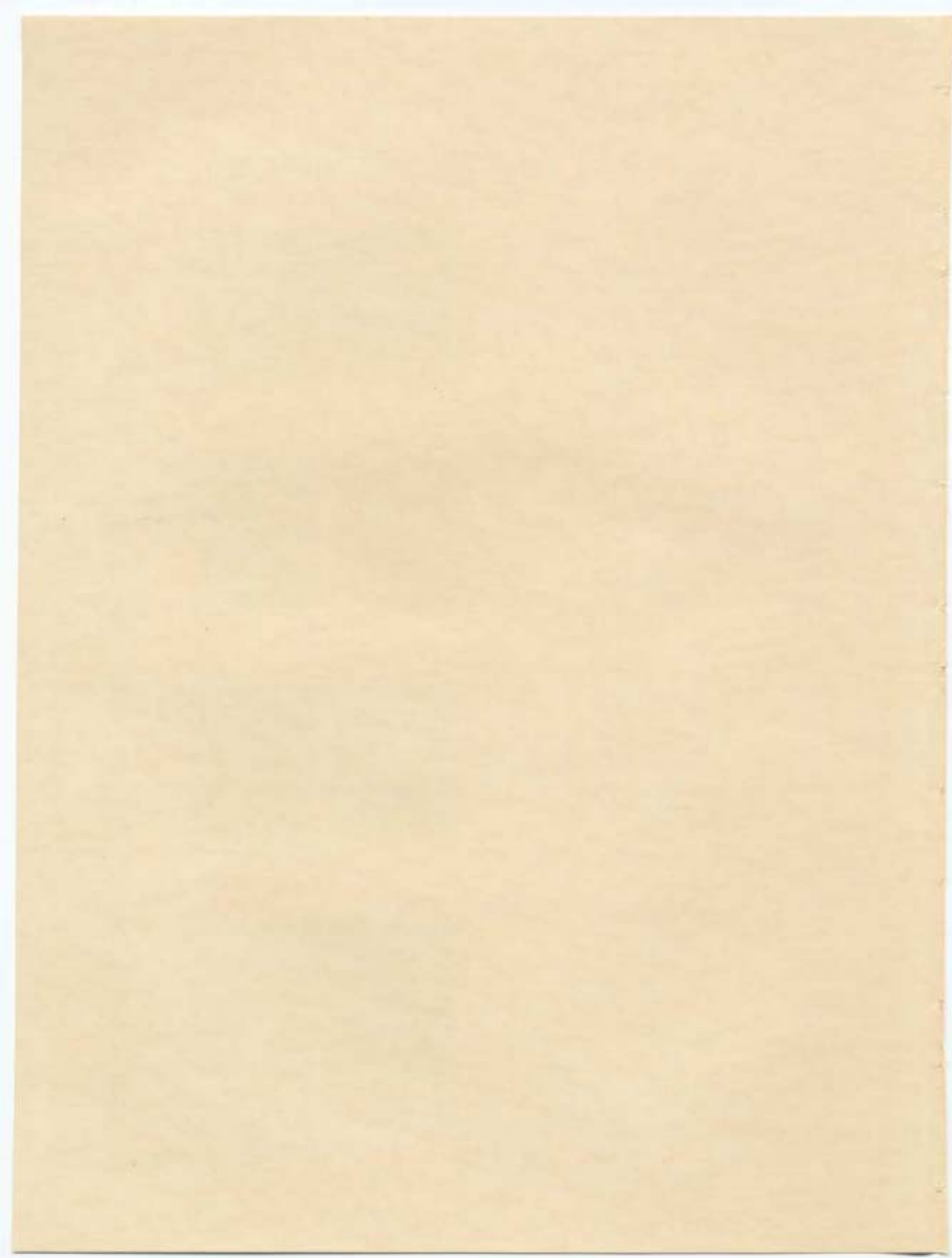
C. M. NEWMAN
Professor of English



C. I. WADE
Treasurer

C. R. WOOLWINE
Health Officer







THE CAMPUS



SECOND ACADEMIC BUILDING—McBRYDE BUILDING



THE Second Academic Building pulsates hourly to the tread of many feet, drawn there by the Military and English departments, as well as those of business administration, economics and history. The ageing, ivy-covered bricks attest that the building is only a few years younger than the college itself. Here in the spring the maples throw large splotches of shadow upon the building and on the Main Walk, once known as "Lover's Lane."

Half-hidden by swaying evergreens, McBryde Building of Mechanic Arts stands guard at the northeast end of Faculty Row. Despite newer stone structures, it remains the most beautiful of them all, for rare Gothic strength and grace are combined here in high pointed arches and rugged buttresses. The charming front hides a serviceable interior. Inside, students bend over molten metal in the foundry, clays in the ceramics department, expensive apparatus in the sanitary engineering lab; and the air is filled with the hum of the shops.



NUMBER ONE BARRACKS—DRILL FIELD AND PATTON HALL



THE pair of cannon which grimly protects the quadrangle was purchased in 1893, with prize money won by the Corps in a competitive drill in Norfolk. Just behind the cannon is Number One Barracks, the focus of life on the quadrangle. "Under the flag" are the guard-room, mail-room, and bookstore. Lazy and amiable are the "bull sessions" which take place on the stoop of Number One, particularly during the spring quarter; here, too, good-natured jests fly thick as pals gather to watch guard mount in mid-afternoon.

The wide expanse that is the drill and recreational field, over which the regiment sloshes or struts according to the weather, occupies the center of the oval around which the institution is building up. Patton Engineering Hall, containing six engineering departments, the office of the dean of engineering, and the engineering library, was named for the distinguished educator and practical engineer who served Virginia Tech until his death as the first Dean of Engineering.



Y. M. C. A. — D A V I D S O N H A L L



THE building of the Young Men's Christian Association, social and recreational center just off the quadrangle, is the most friendly campus refuge from the bustle of student life. Here members of the lower classes especially retire for rest and inspiration. The "Y" was built with money raised almost entirely by a single cadet. It was the second student Y. M. C. A. building in the South, and the laying of the cornerstone in 1899 attracted a large attendance, including Virginia's Governor Tyler.

Since it is primarily a stronghold of chemistry, fumes and odors from thousands of experiments form the sharpest impression and the chief memory of Davidson Hall, ultimately to be the home of the chemistry department alone, but now temporarily holding the geologists, physicists, and metallurgists as well. Innumerable skylighted laboratories of all sizes occupy the low rear portion of the hall; the massive front contains most of the offices and classrooms.

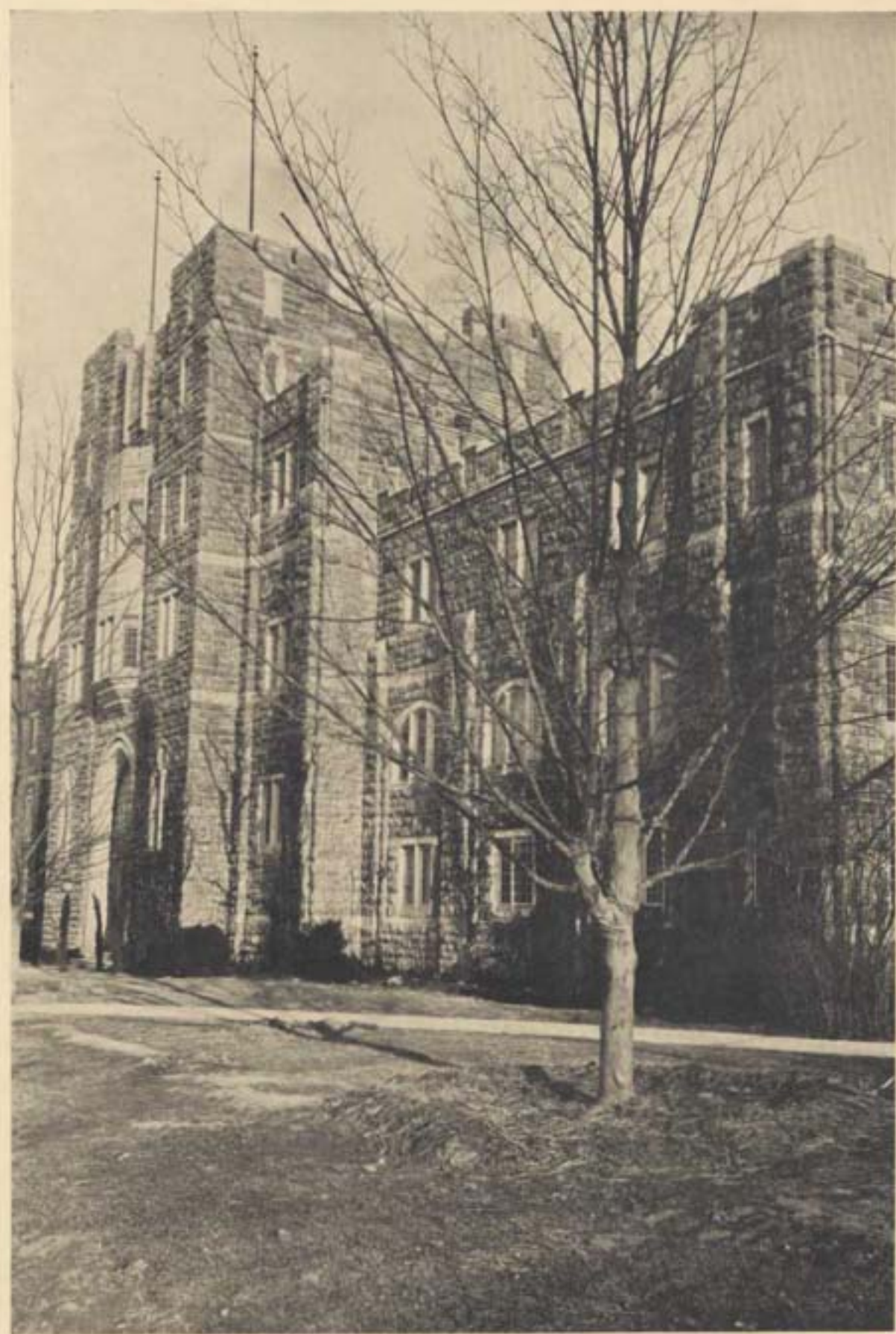


ADMINISTRATION BUILDING — WAR MEMORIAL HALL



THE Administration Building, sanctum of authority, was built to replace the "Rock House" which burned in 1900. The older section of the structure at least is among the earliest stone architecture on the campus, and helped introduce the native material which is being used with such distinctive effect today.

The athletic center for Virginia Tech is the massive War Memorial Hall, built by alumni in 1926 and dedicated to their fellows who served during the trying times of '17-'19. Its entire tone is one of sturdy and invincible confidence. The gymnasium, however, sees not only the fierce encounter of sports, but also the gaiety of dances, when the lights are dimly playing on multi-colored decorations and smiling eyes give the lie to smooth Virginia lines. Memorial Hall also houses offices, club rooms, quarters for visiting teams, a swimming pool, and the Tech broadcasting studio. Behind Memorial Hall, in a natural amphitheatre overlooking the blue range of Brush Mountain and beyond, is Miles Stadium.

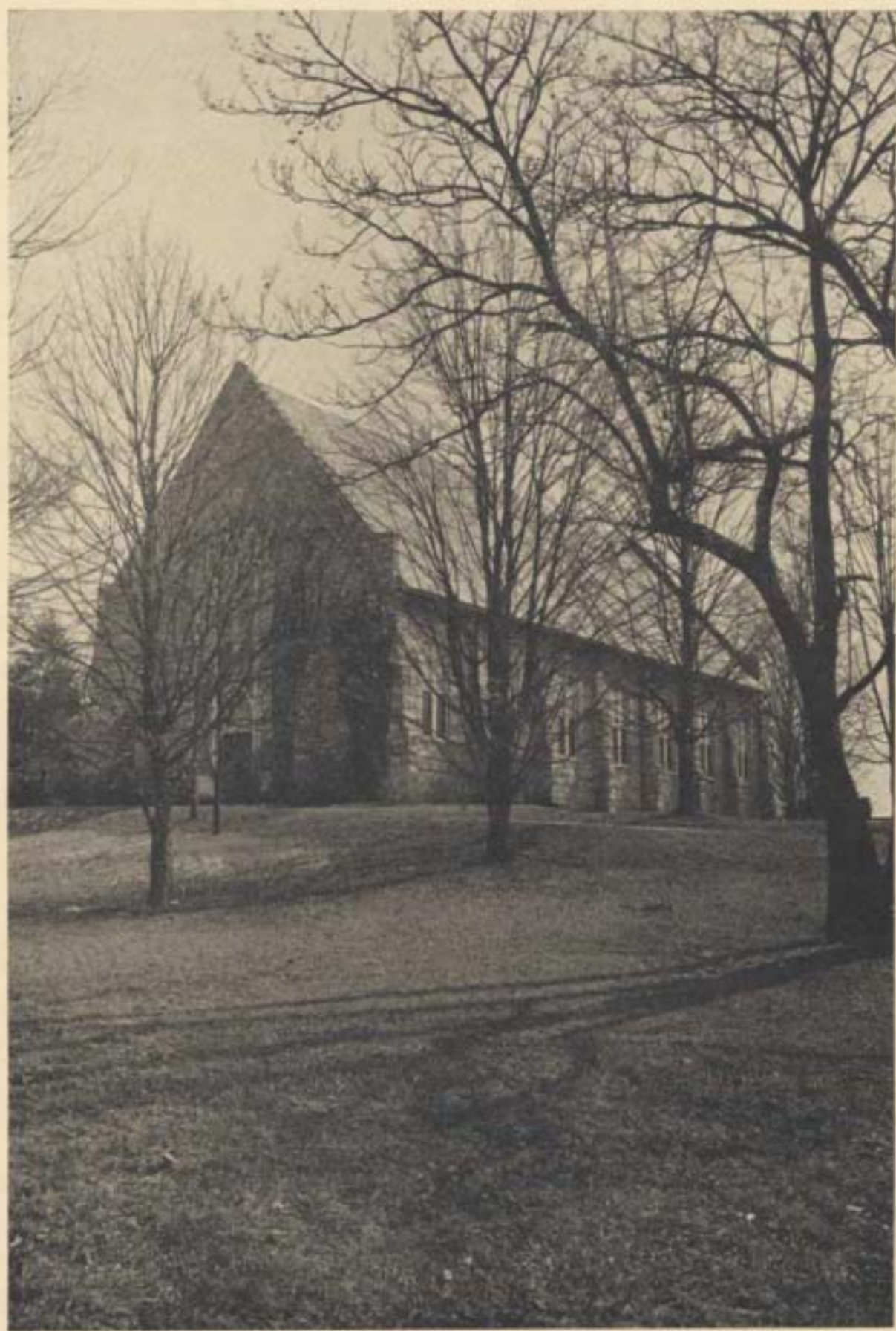


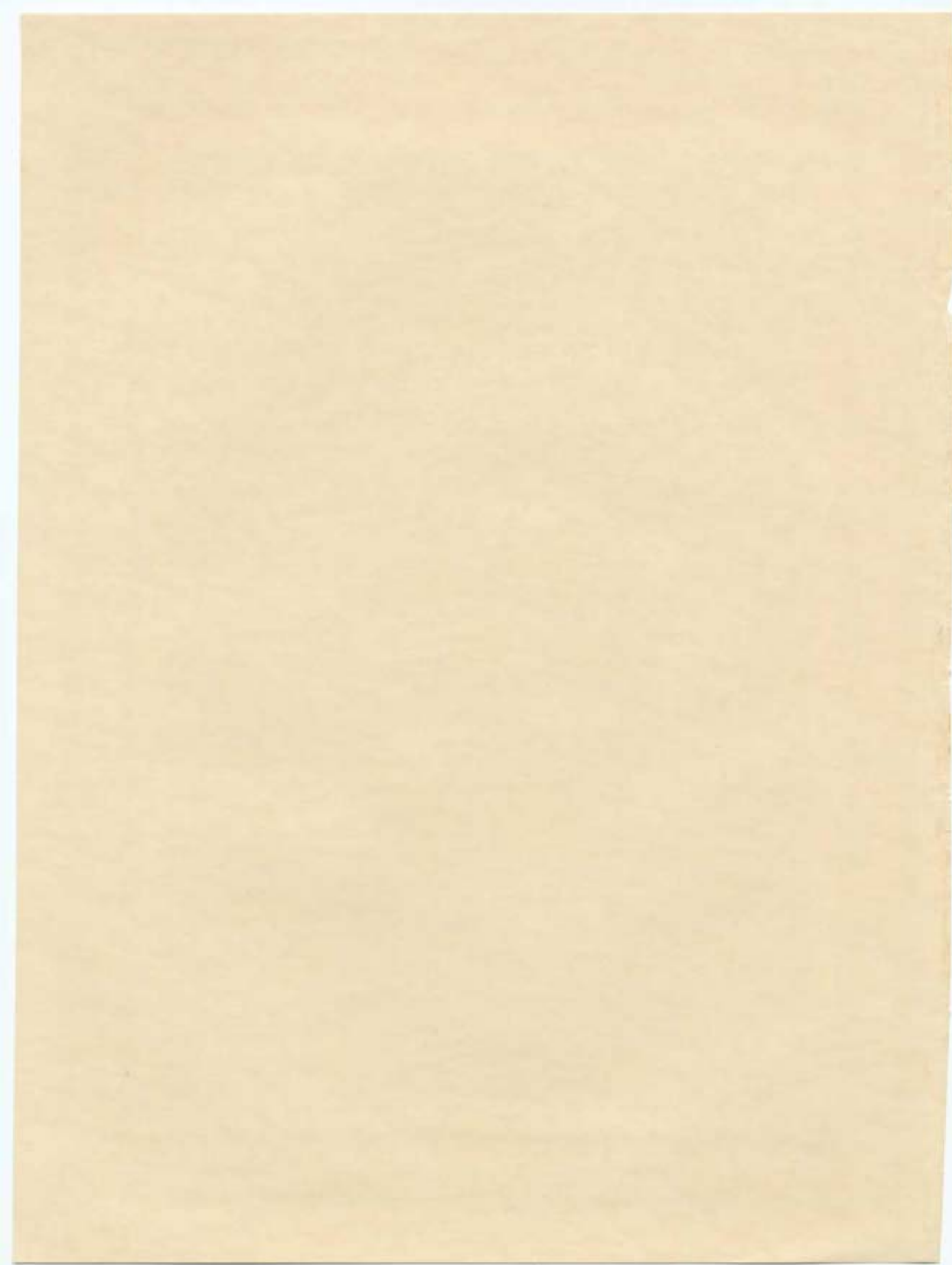
A G R I C U L T U R A L H A L L — L I B R A R Y

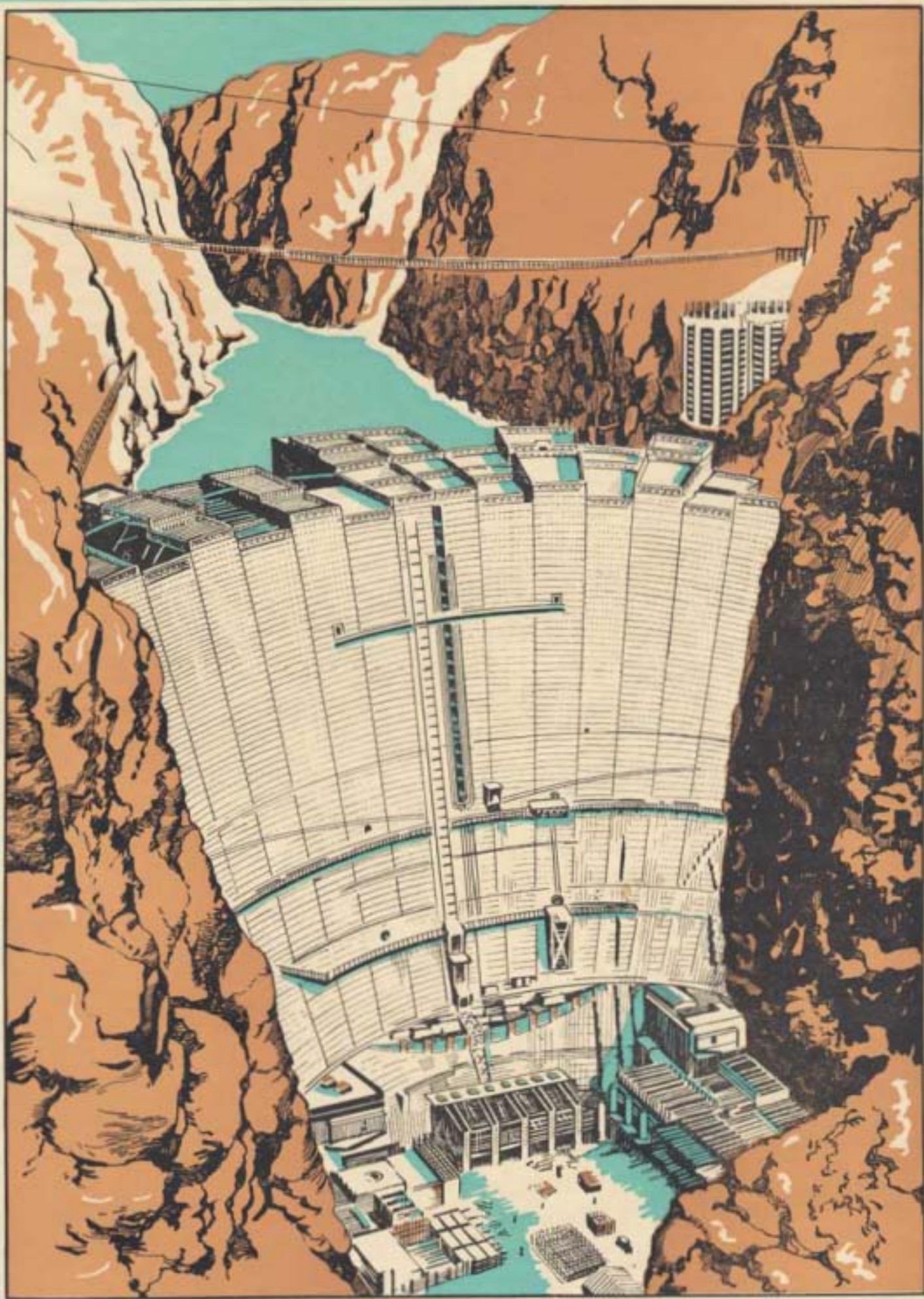


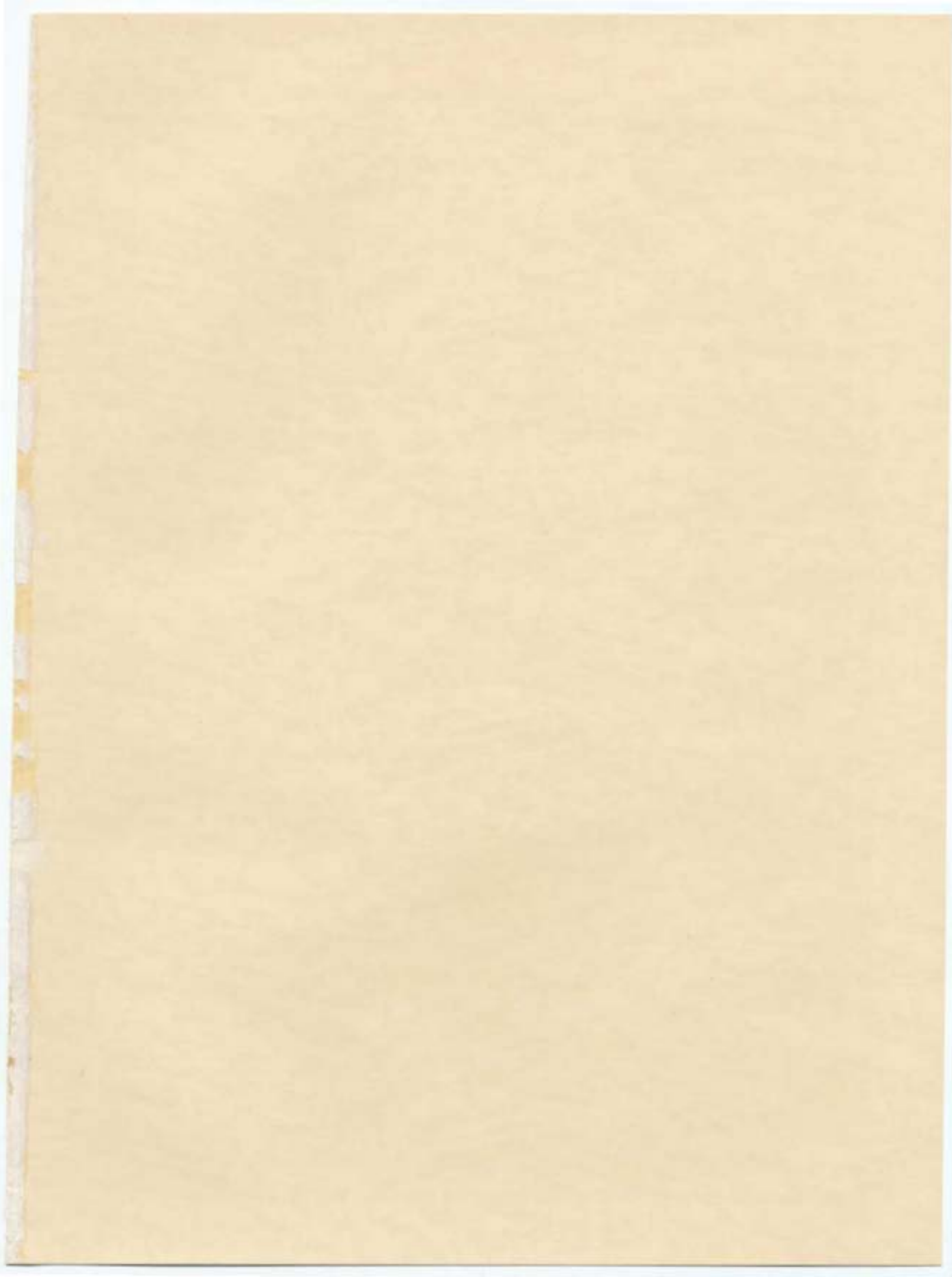
THE Agricultural Hall is plain and unpretentious, yet it serves admirably to contain most of the departments of the School of Agriculture, as well as other miscellaneous divisions. In the future "Aggie Hall" will be the central unit of a large Agricultural Quadrangle, of which the Agricultural Extension Division annex and the Dairy Husbandry Building are the only other structures as yet built.

In the immense, timber-beamed hall of the Main Library the student delves into the accumulated knowledge of the world with hushed respect, or retreats into a quiet nook to read and broaden his technically-satiated mind. Outside as well as inside, the Library maintains its scholarly chastity and dignity. At the front a picturesque tower looks out over the wooded campus. The huge pointed windows of the end facades at night are spearheads of white in the darkness. Originally the edifice was erected as the college chapel.









• • • • • B O O K T W O • • • • •

T H E C L A S S E S



MR. WALKER R. YOUNG
*Engineer in Charge of
Construction at Boulder Dam*



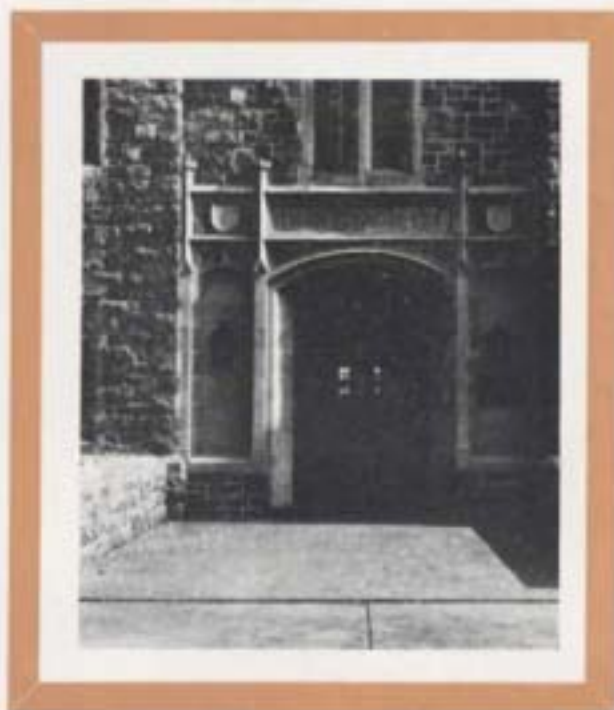
ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

The Building of Boulder Dam



IT is fitting that the Bugle of Achievement should pay tribute to the members of the profession which has played such a vital part in the history of mankind. Since the dawn of Christianity, the Engineer has been the pioneer of civilization, constantly advancing and striving to turn the forces of nature to the benefit of mankind.

The greatest single Engineering Achievement of the century is the Boulder Dam project, now rapidly reaching completion months ahead of schedule. When completed, the dam will harness the turbulent Colorado River. Before work could be started on the dam itself, the river had to be diverted from its course through a tunnel driven through the wall of the gorge, an Engineering feat of major importance in itself. Work has gone rapidly forward and the huge structure is rapidly taking shape. When completed, it will be the largest hydro-electric unit in the Southwest, and in addition will turn miles of desert wasteland into a fertile oasis.



THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING



COLONEL E. B. NORRIS,
Dean of Engineering

IT is in engineering that the star of Virginia Tech shines particularly bright: For V. P. I. is known throughout the state and nation for the excellence of this branch of instruction. With such a reputation, then, it is not difficult to understand why more than half of the total enrollment of the institution is encompassed in the School of Engineering. The student may study engineering in one of ten specialized courses—architectural, ceramic, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical, mining, and mining geology—or in the curriculum of general engineering. For all engineering curricula the first year's work is practically the same, giving the young engineer a year in which to be sure of the particular branch he wishes to make his life's work, and then to specialize in that branch during his last three years. He may also go further and receive special engineering degrees or the M.S. degree for graduate work.

In addition to resident instruction, the School of Engineering has two other main divisions: The Engineering Experiment Station, and the Engineering Extension Division. In connection with the latter, four extension schools are maintained in the principal population points of the state—Richmond, Norfolk, Lynchburg, and Bluefield—at which a student may take his first two year's work, later transferring to the main campus in Blacksburg to finish his studies. The extension schools, which are innovations of only a few years, have already sent many students on to the Blacksburg campus. A Bureau of Community Development and an Industrial Development Bureau are also maintained by the Extension Division.

V. P. I. men have made remarkable records in every engineering line. Many of them hold positions of great responsibility in the largest engineering firms of the nation—railroads, architectural and contracting firms, electrical companies, consulting engineering establishments. Others are building highways and bridges, operating public utilities, planning better machinery, and bringing efficiency to hundreds of industrial plants.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

R. B. H. BEGG
Professor of Civil Engineering



O. C. BURKHART
Professor of Mining Engineering

C. H. COWGILL
Professor of Architectural Engineering



W. T. ELLIS
Professor of Power and Fuel Engineering

V. R. HILLMAN
Professor of Agricultural Engineering



J. B. JONES
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

P. T. NORTON
Professor of Industrial Engineering

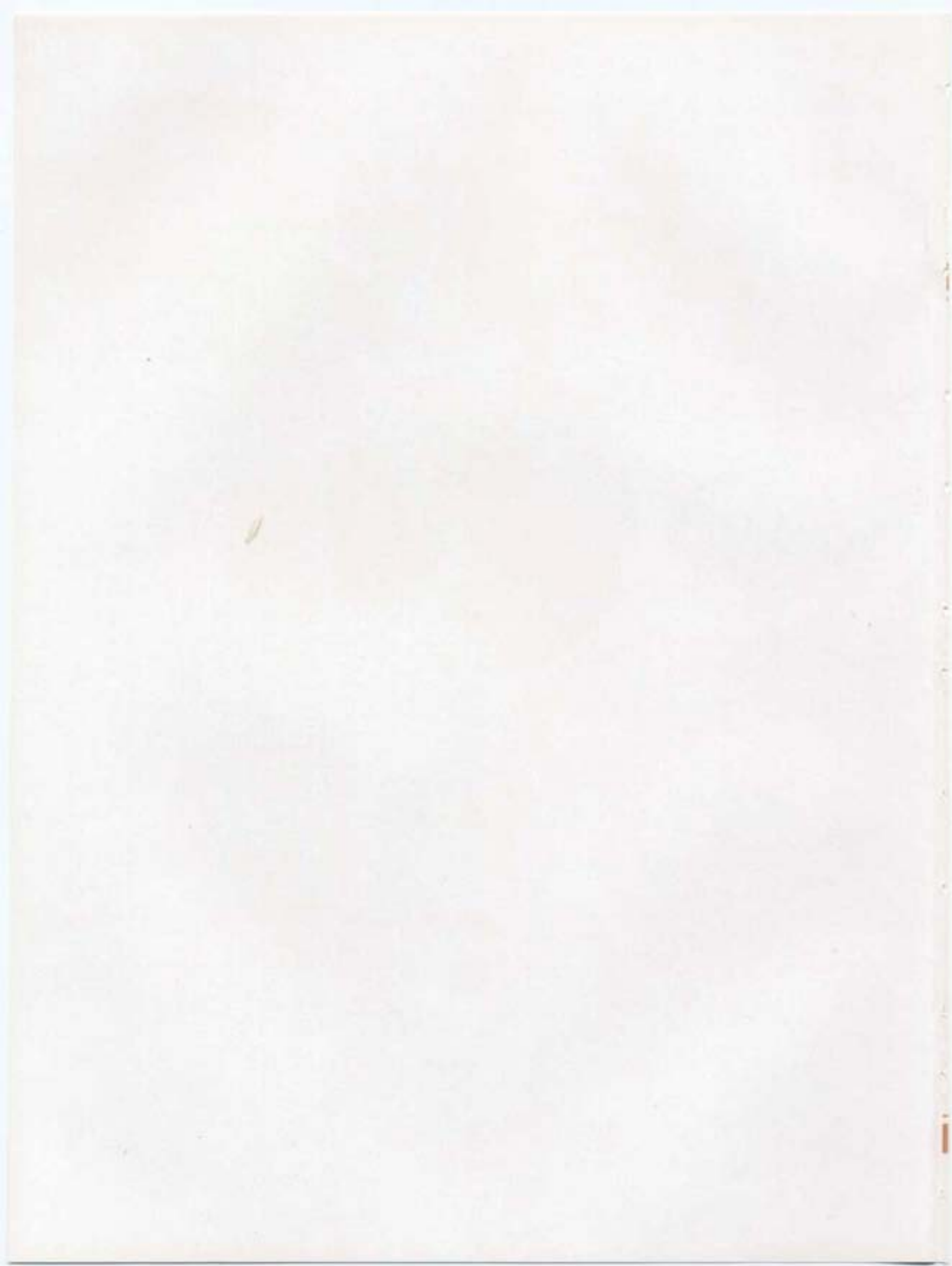


S. R. PRITCHARD
Professor of Electrical Engineering

C. E. SEITZ
Engineer, Agricultural Extension Division



J. W. WHITTEMORE
Professor of Ceramic Engineering





SENIORS





G. W. WILDER,
President



MISS MARIANNE KIRKLAND,
Evanston, Illinois,
Sponsor

Senior Class Officers



B. C. CAMPBELL
Vice-President



J. P. TOKARZ
Secretary



J. A. LINDSEY
Treasurer



H. W. HOWARD
Sergeant-at-Arms



JOHN HOWARD ABERNETHY

"Ducky"

Lovington, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.

JOSEPH COCKRELL ADAMS

"Jo"

Richmond, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Duke University; Keys; Sigma Pi Sigma.

SOPHOMORE—Duke University; Keys; Glee Club; Sigma Pi Sigma.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Bowling; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



COLEMAN DuP. ADDINGTON

"C. D."

Bristol, Virginia

MINING GEOLOGY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Mineral Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Mineral Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Vice-President, Mineral Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Tau Beta Pi.

CLYDE CLARKE ADKINS

"Lefty"

Chatham, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; President, 4-H Alumni Club; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Royal Order of Skippers.



ALEXANDER VASTINE ALLEN
"Aggie"
 Duffield, Virginia
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Animal Husbandry Students' Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Students' Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Intramural Football; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Captain, Company A; Agricultural Club; Intramural Football; Alpha Zeta.

WILLIAM BOYLE ALLEN
"Billy"
 Prospect, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Boxing; Wrestling; Track; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Basketball, Bowling, and Baseball; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Basketball, Bowling, and Baseball; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Intramural Basketball, Bowling, and Baseball; Scorpion Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



GERALD EDWARD ANDERSON
"Andy"
 South Norfolk, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension; Basketball; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Cross-country, Bowling, Basketball, and Free-throw; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Cross-country, Bowling, and Basketball; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Norfolk Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers; Tau Beta Pi.



NORMAN RANDOLPH ARCHER
"Slick"
 Richmond, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club.





CLINTON WILEY BABER

"Red"

Richmond, Virginia

HONORS CURRICULUM IN
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Cross-country; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Basketball; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Chemical Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Basketball; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Chemical Club; Richmond Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Basketball; Senior Manager, Intramural Sports; Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Chemical Club; Richmond Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Delta Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

PAUL LELAND BAILEY

"Peter"

Roanoke, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WOODROW WILSON BAILEY

"Palooka"

Bluefield, West Virginia

BIOLOGY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Wrestling; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Football; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Biology Club.

LEO BASS

"Leo"

Portsmouth, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Business Club; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Business Club; Lord Reading Club; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Business Club; Lord Reading Club; Portsmouth Club; Business Staff, BUGLE; Royal Order of Skippers.



JOHN WYTHE BATES, JR.

"Jack"

Richmond, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Richmond Club; Intramural Basketball, and Football.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Cross-country, Basketball, Football, and Tennis; Richmond Club; Varsity Track.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Swimming, Basketball, Football, and Tennis; Manager, Swimming Team; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Captain, Swimming Team; First Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Vice-President, Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Admiral, Royal Order of Skippers; Executive Committee; Tau Beta Pi.

PAUL REX BEACH

"Papa"

War, West Virginia

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Football; Baseball; Intramural Tennis, and Basketball; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Tennis, and Basketball; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Tennis, and Basketball; Biology Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Intramural Tennis, and Basketball; Biology Club; West Virginia Club; Scorpion Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



GEORGE VANDERSLICE BEAMON

"Buck"

Suffolk, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Basketball; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Baseball; Secretary, Freshman Class; German Club; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Football; Intramural Football, and Basketball; German Club; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery I; Football; Intramural Football; German Club; Peanut Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Major, Third Battalion Staff; First Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; Executive Committee; Sub-Executive Committee; Social Activities Committee; Peanut Club; President, German Club; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.



GUY THOMAS BECKETT

"G Teedle"

Logan, West Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Cross-country; Intramural Track; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Intramural Track, and Basketball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Track; Basketball; Intramural Track, and Basketball; West Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ALBERT NORMAN BODINE
"Rocks"
 Bowling Green, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Junior Manager, Baseball; Advertising Manager, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.



MICHAEL JOSEPH BOGESE
"Low"
 Hopewell, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Football; Track; Wrestling; Intramural Football, Track, Wrestling, and Cross-country; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Football; Track; Wrestling; Intramural Football, Track, Wrestling, and Cross-country; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Wrestling; Intramural Track, Wrestling, and Cross-country; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Cross-country; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JAMES JOSEPH BOOTH

"Jimmyie"

Portsmouth, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Football; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Football; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery M; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery M; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club; Vice-President, Bachelor Club.

HENRY EDWARD BOSTON

"Beam"

Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM HENRY BOWEN, JR.
"Bill"
 Richmond, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Track; Intramural Track, and Football; Business Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Business Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Richmond Club.



RODERICK JENKINS BRITTON
"Jenks"
 Richmond, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Business Club; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Business Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Business Club; Varsity Boxing; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Assistant Manager, Boxing; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Club; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Club; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROBERT LEWIS BROOKS, JR.

"Peter"

Bowling Green, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Order of DeMolay; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery L; Cotillion Club; President, Bachelor Club; Order of DeMolay; President, Rappahannock Valley Club.

RICHARD ELBERT BROWN

"Dick"

Staunton, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Scorpion Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Vice-President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Scorpion Club.



HARMON CLETUS BROYLES, JR.

"Clete"

West Graham, Virginia

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Wrestling; Baseball; Intramural Football, Wrestling, Boxing, Baseball, and Track; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company E; Wrestling; Baseball; All Year Intramural Champion; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Engineering Council; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Captain, Wrestling; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Associate Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Engineering Council; O. D. K.



WILLIAM G. BUCHANAN, JR.

"Buck"

Glade Springs, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Basketball; Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Tennis; Intramural Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Tennis; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.



CHARLES JOSEPH BURKE
"Scram"
 Cumberland, Maryland
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Baseball; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, and Football; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Newman Club; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, and Football; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; *The Virginia Techmen*; Newman Club; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, and Football; Newman Club; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, and Football; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Newman Club; Northern States Club.

PETTIGREW WRIGHT BURKS
"Willie"
 Big Island, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



GRANVILLE WALTER BUSSEY

"Punch Drunk"

Roanoke, Virginia

MINING GEOLOGY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Boxing; Football; Intramural Boxing; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Boxing; Mining Club; Roanoke Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Captain, Boxing; Cotillion Club; Roanoke Club; Bachelor Club; Mining Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Boxing; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Vice-President, Monogram Club; President, Athletic Association.

JAMES LAWRENCE CALHOUN

"Cal"

Elk Creek, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Alpha Zeta.



BOYD CLEVELAND CAMPBELL
"Toots"
 Waynesboro, Virginia
 HORTICULTURE
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Executive Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Boxing; Intramural Basketball, Boxing, Football, and Baseball; Agricultural Club; Executive Committee.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Executive Committee; Secretary, Corps of Cadets; Vice-President, Junior Class; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Scorpion Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Vice-President, Senior Class; Executive Committee; O. D. K.

JOHN LANE CAMPBELL
"Soupe"
 Hampton, Virginia
 MINING ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball, Bowling, and Boxing; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball, and Bowling; Mineral Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Intramural Basketball; Editorial Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Second Battalion Staff; Intramural Basketball; Mineral Club; Scorpion Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club.



JOHN BAKER CLARK
"Buddy"
 Milford, Virginia
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Basketball; Rifle Team; Intramural Cross-country, Track, Basketball, Baseball, and Football; Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Cross-country, Track, Basketball, Baseball, and Football; Editorial Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Staff, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Junior Manager, Basketball; Editorial Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Staff, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Order of DeMolay; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Manager, Basketball; Business Manager, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club; Monogram Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Treasurer, O. D. K.



JAMES MURRAY CLELAND
"Tiny"
 Lynchburg, Virginia
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Secretary, Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Golf; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; German Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Golf; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; German Club; Secretary, Lynchburg Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Golf; German Club; Lynchburg Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.



HERBERT LEE COBBS
"Herbie"
 Wirtz, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Chemical Club.
 SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Chemical Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JAMES HENRY COPENHAVER
"Jim Sally"
 Rural Retreat, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Education Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Football; Intramural Basketball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Education Club.
 JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Basketball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Education Club.
 SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Football; Wrestling; Scorpion Club; Monogram Club; Agricultural Education Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



LUTHER MILLER COPENHAVER

"Cope"

East Radford, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

ROBERT L. CORBELL, JR.

"Cootie"

Portsmouth, Virginia
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Order of DeMolay; Intramural Cross-country; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Order of DeMolay; Cotillion Club; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.



ALEXANDER DUMAS DESHAZO
"Shankie"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Baseball; Track; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football, Volley Ball, and Basketball; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Football, and Basketball; Business Club; Varsity Baseball; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Roanoke Club.



FELIX FRANZ DOERING, JR.
"Flick"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 HONORS CURRICULUM IN
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Intramural Boxing, and Bowling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Intramural Bowling.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; Editorial Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Chemical Club; Roanoke Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Editor, *BUGLE*; Editorial Board, *The Virginia Tech*; Secretary-Treasurer, Student Publications Board; Chemical Club; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.



JOHN PARR DREAN

"John Parr"

Forest, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Business Club; Lynchburg Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

THOMAS WATKINS DREWRY

"Speedy"

Richmond, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Associate Editor, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club.



WILLIAM P. DUNBRACK
"Paschal"
 Covington, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Baseball; Chemical Club; Intramural Bowling, and Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Bowling, Basketball, and Track; Chemical Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football, Bowling, and Track; Chemical Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football, and Bowling; Chemical Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



HOMER BRYAN ELLER
"H. B."
 East Radford, Virginia
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Baseball; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Stock Judging Team; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Stock Judging Team; Agricultural Club; Chancellor, Alpha Zeta.



JULIAN DAVID ELLETT

"J. D."

Pocahontas, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Tennis; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Tennis; Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

RUSSELL C. ETHERIDGE, JR.

"Country"

Norfolk, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Boxing; Business Club; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Business Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Boxing, and Bowling; Business Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Club; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM E. EUBANK, JR.

"Bill"

Bluefield, West Virginia

MINING ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Football; Intramural Basketball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Basketball; West Virginia Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Vice-President, West Virginia Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; West Virginia Club; Intramural Basketball; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.

JAMES THOMAS EWELL, JR.

"Jimmie"

Norfolk, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Intramural Bowling, and Volleyball; Norfolk Club; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Track; Intramural Basketball, Bowling, and Tennis; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Tennis; Intramural Basketball, Football, Track, Baseball, and Volleyball; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Secretary, Presbyterian Christian Endeavor; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Tennis; Intramural Basketball and Football; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; President, Presbyterian Christian Endeavor; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM MITCHELL EWING
"Bill"
 Richmond, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Assistant Manager, Track; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff; Junior Manager, Track; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Manager, Track; Leader, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.



ROSCOE SHUMAN FAISON
"Jimmie"
 Dendron, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Football; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROBERT WILTON FAUSEL

"Bob"

Louisville, Kentucky

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—University of Louisville; Sigma Chi Sigma; Cheer Leader; Track; Football.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Boxing, Track, and Cross-country; Order of DeMolay; Dramatic Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Editorial Staff, V. P. J. Skipper; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club; Kentucky Club; Cheer Leader.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



NEIL ALEXANDER FINE

"Duke"

Pulaski, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—College of William and Mary.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Southern Colonels; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Southern Colonels; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



PARKE P. FLOURNOY

"Pete"

Baltimore, Maryland
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Episcopal Club; Dramatic Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Track; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Episcopal Club; Dramatic Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Track; Dramatic Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Track, and Swimming; Rifle Club; Business Club; Royal Order of Skip-pers.

DONALD JOHN FLYNN

"Kid"

Logan, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Track; Cross-country; Intramural Track, and Cross-country; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Track; Business Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Third Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Secretary-Treasurer, West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Second Battalion Staff; First Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.



JULIAN MARK FORE
"John Marshall"
 Fort Mitchell, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Track; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Assistant Manager, Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Junior Manager, Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Manager, Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta.



EDWIN BOOTH FORREST
"Eddie"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



SAMUEL JOHN FORTUNE, JR.

"Johnny"

Rochester, Michigan

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Intramural Basketball, Baseball, and Track; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Track; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball, and Track; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Track; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball, and Track; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Track; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Scorpion Club; Northern States Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

WILLIAM E. FOURQUREAN

"Ned"

Lynchburg, Virginia

MINING ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Intramural Football, and Basketball; Business Staff, BUGLE; Mineral Club; Lynchburg Club; Academic Honors.

SOFTCOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Basketball, and Volleyball; Business Staff, **BUGLE**; Mineral Club; Lynchburg Club; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, and Swimming; Business Staff, BUGLE; Mineral Club; Lynchburg Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Academic Honors.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Basketball, and Swimming; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Mineral Club; Lynchburg Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Staff, BOULE; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi.



JOSEPH LEE FRIEDEN
"Joe"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 CHEMISTRY
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Wrestling; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball, and Wrestling; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball, and Wrestling; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball, Swimming, and Wrestling; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Manager, Southern Colonels; Lord Reading Club; Chemical Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball, Swimming, and Wrestling; Sports Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Lord Reading Club; Chemical Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Norfolk Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

ROBERT CONRAD FRUIT
"Tutti Fruit"
 Madison, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; Central Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; Central Piedmont Club.



CECIL HUDSON FULLER

"Brushes"

Newport News, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Scorpion Club; Cheer Leader; Hampton Roads Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Student Assistant, Infirmary; Business Staff, BUGLE; Secretary-Treasurer, Scorpion Club; Cheer Leader; President, Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

PATRICK J. GALLAGHER, JR.

"Toots"

Roselle Park, New Jersey
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football; Boxing; Intramural Boxing, and Basketball; Northern States Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Northern States Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Boxing, Basketball, and Football; Northern States Club; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Scorpion Club; President, Northern States Club; Newman Club; Royal Order of Skip-pers.



LEON GALLOWAY

"Gab"

Cherryville, North Carolina

HONORS CURRICULUM IN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Intramural Basketball; Dramatic Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Basketball, and Football; Dramatic Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Football, and Basketball; Chemical Club; Lord Reading Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Lord Reading Club; Chemical Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

JAMES ROWLAND GAY

"Jimmy"

Richmond, Virginia

BIOLOGY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Art Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; German Club; Dramatic Club; Corresponding Secretary, International Relations Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Assistant Defending Attorney, Executive Committee; Defending Attorney, Sub-executive Committee; Managing Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; First Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; German Club; International Relations Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Editorial Board, *The Virginia Tech*; Executive Committee, Southern Region Y. M. C. A. Council; Vice-President, States Y. M. C. A. Council; State Secretary, International Relations Club; President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.



OTIS MATTHEWS GILLIAM

"Red"

Roanoke, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Swimming; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Business Club.

JEAN GILMAN, JR.

"Jean"

Hampton, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball, and Bowling; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Basketball, and Bowling; Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company H; Intramural Bowling, and Swimming; Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company E; Senior Manager, Intramural Sports; President, Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club.



WESLEY PATRICK GOVER, JR.
"Steeple-Dome"
 Johnson City, Tennessee
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Defending Attorney, Corps of Cadets.



JAMES McDONALD GRAYSON
"Jimmy"
 Max Meadows, Virginia
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Boxing; Rifle Team; Academic Honors; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Rifle Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Rifle Team; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay; Secretary, Biology Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Cross-country Champion; Intramural Athletics; Rifle Team; Academic Honors; President, Biology Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta.



WILLIAM BERKELEY GRIZZARD

"Berk"

Drewryville, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Peanut Club; Order of DeMolay; Alpha Zeta.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Peanut Club; Order of DeMolay; German Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Vice-President, Peanut Club; Order of DeMolay; German Club; Treasurer, Alpha Zeta.

ERNEST CONWAY HAGAN

"Ernie"

Clarendon, Virginia

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Baseball; Track; Intramural Baseball, Boxing, Track, Basketball, and Football; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Biology Club; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Track; Intramural Baseball, Boxing, Track, Basketball, and Football; Biology Club; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Track; Intramural Baseball, Boxing, Track, Basketball, and Football; Biology Club; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Track; Scorpion Club; Biology Club; Capitol Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



RAYMOND GEORGE HAINES

"Ray"

Cassadaga, New York

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension; Basketball; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension; Basketball; Track.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Bowling; Air Staff, V. P. I. Skipper.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Bowling; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern States Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

OWEN EARLTON HANES

"Nip"

Washington, D. C.

GENERAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Boxing; Episcopal Club; Order of DeMolay; Capitol Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Boxing; Episcopal Club; Order of DeMolay; Capitol Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Boxing; Episcopal Club; Order of DeMolay; Secretary-Treasurer, Capitol Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Boxing; Scorpion Club; President, Capitol Club; Episcopal Club; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.



GEORGE WILLIAM HARDING

"George"

Emporia, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O, Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Petersburg Club; Business Club; Order of DeMolay; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Peanut Club; Business Club; Order of DeMolay; German Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Peanut Club; President, Business Club; Order of DeMolay; German Club.

SAMUEL YOUNG HARDING, JR.

"Sam"

Emporia, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Track; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Assistant Junior Manager, Boxing; Assistant Manager, Wrestling; Intramural Track, Football, and Tennis; Order of DeMolay; Petersburg Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Junior Manager, Boxing; Junior Manager, Wrestling; Intramural Football, and Tennis; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Manager, Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Football, and Tennis; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club; Business Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROY GARLAND HARRELL

"Barrel"

Suffolk, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Football; Wrestling; Track; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Club; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Football, and Wrestling; Business Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Wrestling; Intramural Football; Business Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Business Club; President, Peanut Club.

WOOLSTON HARVEY

"Wooly"

Radford, Virginia

MINING ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Track; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Wrestling; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Wrestling; Intramural Bowling, and Wrestling; Engineering Council; Secretary, Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Engineering Council; President, Mineral Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



RICHARD LEE HEADLEY
"Butch"
 Edinburg, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Bowling, and Track; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; President, Shenandoah Valley Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



HENRY ALFRED HEDLY
"Pork"
 South Norfolk, Virginia
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Intramural Basketball, Baseball, and Bowling; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball, Baseball, and Bowling; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Swimming, Intramural Swimming, Basketball, and Baseball; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Swimming; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Scorpion Club.



REUBEN BOOTH HICKS

"Hix"

Charlie Hope, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Scorpion Club.

CLARENCE H. HINNANT, JR.

"C. H."

Lynchburg, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

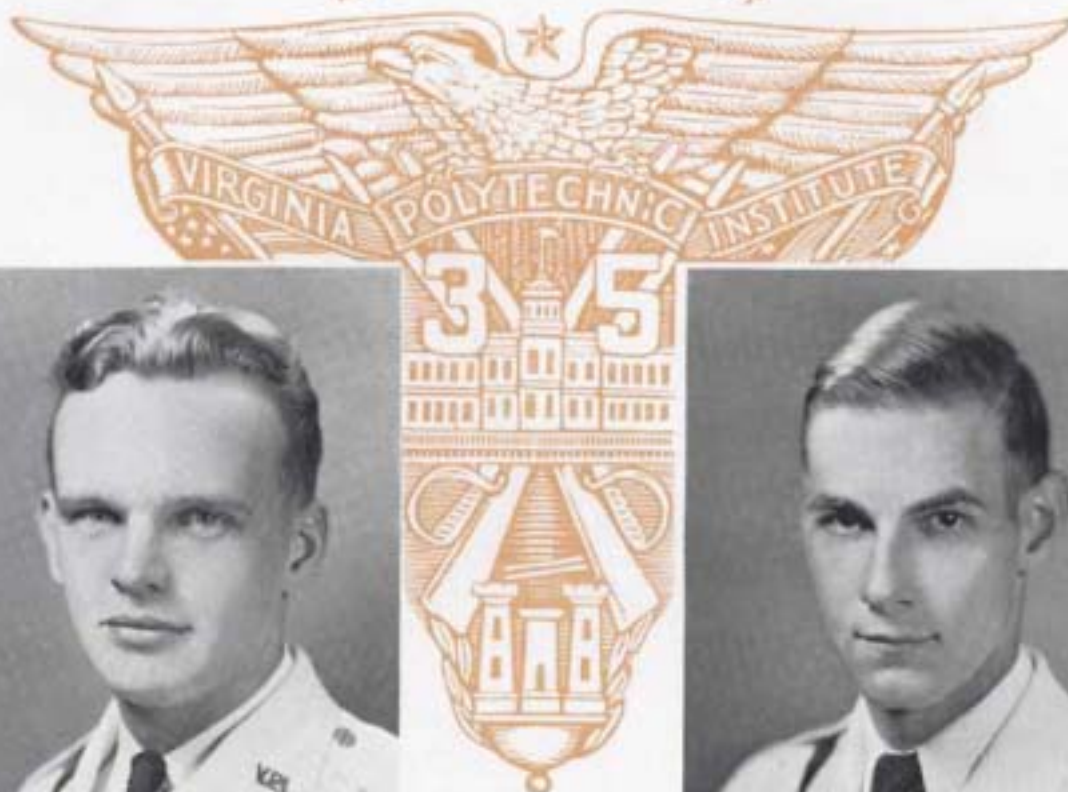
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Sports; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Wrestling; Intramural Sports; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Sports; German Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Sports; German Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Vice-President, Lynchburg Club.



JAMES HOWARD HOLAN
"Jimmy"
 Lakewood, Ohio
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Boxing; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Regimental Staff; Advertising Manager, *BUGLE*; Sales Manager, *V. P. I. Skipper*; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Northern States Club; Business Staff, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*.

SENIOR—Captain and Supply Officer, Regimental Staff; Business Staff, *BUGLE*; American Society of Industrial Engineers; President, *Pi Delta Epsilon*.



RICHARD W. HOLBERTON
"Holbie"
 Columbia, Virginia
 HORTICULTURE
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Cross-country, and Basketball; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Bowling, and Tennis; Intramural Company Manager; Business Staff, *BUGLE*; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Intramural Bowling, and Basketball; Business Staff, *BUGLE*; Piedmont Club; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Secretary, Monogram Club; Alpha Zeta; *Pi Delta Epsilon*.



WILLIAM DUNCAN HOLSCLOW

"Duncan"

Charleston, West Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Football; Basketball; Secretary, Athletic Association; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Football; Basketball; Vice-President, Athletic Association; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Football; Basketball; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club.

HARRY WORDEN HOWARD

"Puny"

East Orange, New Jersey

HONORS CURRICULUM IN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Track; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Football; Intramural Basketball; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Football; Chemical Club; Northern States Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Football; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Chemical Club; Northern States Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.



ALFRED ARMSTEAD HUDNALL

"Nick"

Harding, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Northern Neck Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Northern Neck Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Northern Neck Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; President, Northern Neck Club.

ROY EDWARD HUFFMAN

"Tris"

Culpeper, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Boxing.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Football; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Football; Wrestling; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Football; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Scorpion Club; Royal Order of Skippers.





THOMAS B. HUTCHESON

"Tom"

Gloucester, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Football.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Football; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Managing Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Football; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Managing Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Mid-Tidewater Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

ROBERT WILLIAM JACOBUS

"Jake"

New Kensington, Pennsylvania
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling, and Baseball; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling, and Baseball; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Architectural Club; Northern States Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WARNER ADELBERT JAMISON
"Jami"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Roanoke Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.



CLEVELAND HALL JENNINGS
"Babe"
 Danville, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Business Club; Art Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Sergeant-at-Arms, Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Business Club; Treasurer, Seminole Club; Treasurer, Sophomore Class; Art Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Third Battalion Staff; Business Club; Cotillion Club; Secretary, Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Captain and Plans and Training Officer, Regimental Staff; Business Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Seminole Club.



HAMLET GREY JENNINGS

"Dick"

Madisonville, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Baseball; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Varsity Baseball; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball, and Football; Agricultural Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ANDREW JACKSON JESSEE

"Azel"

Cleveland, Virginia

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Animal Husbandry Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Animal Husbandry Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Football; Animal Husbandry Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; President, Animal Husbandry Club.



JAMES ALEXANDER JONES
"Puddin' Head"
 Dinwiddie, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Third Battalion Staff; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; German Club; Bachelor Club; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant-Colonel, Regimental Staff; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; German Club; Bachelor Club; Petersburg Club.

RICHARD EDWARD JONES
"Dick"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Baseball; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Baseball; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Baseball; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club.



SAMUEL LEARY JONES
"Jonesey"
 Portsmouth, Virginia
 CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension*; Dramatic Club.

SOPHOMORE—*Norfolk Extension*; Dramatic Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; President, Christian Endeavor; Portsmouth Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Editor, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Engineering Council; American Society of Civil Engineers; Portsmouth Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

PAUL AUGUST KENNEDY, JR.
"Pak"
 Suffolk, Virginia
 ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Architectural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Basketball, and Tennis; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.



WILLIAM JAMISON KERNS
"Willie"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Indoor Track; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Football; Boxing; Chemical Club; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Track; Intramural Football; Chemical Club; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Scorpion Club; Monogram Club; Chemical Club; Roanoke Club.



KEMPER LEE KIBLER
"Skipper"
 Wilson, North Carolina
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Basketball; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Basketball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Basketball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.



FRANK LASSITER KILMARTIN

"Killy"

Washington, D. C.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Society of Industrial Engineers; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Basketball; Society of Industrial Engineers; Capitol Club.

GEORGE H. SANFORD KING

"Tilly"

Fredericksburg, Virginia

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Biology Club; Secretary, Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Treasurer, Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Biology Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM STUART KUSTERER

"Willie"

Richmond, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Second Battalion Staff; Newman Club; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion Staff; Newman Club; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

DOUGLAS WILLS LANFORD

"Doug"

Roanoke, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football, and Basketball; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Football, and Basketball; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Basketball; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Basketball; President, Agricultural Club; Vice-President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alpha Zeta.



FRANK BRISTOL LANHAM

"Silas"

Parkersburg, West Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Academic Honors; West Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Academic Honors; West Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Academic Honors; West Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Academic Honors; West Virginia Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.



SAMUEL WOMACK LEE

"Wamic"

Drewryville, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club; Future Farmers of America; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Master Counselor, Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club; Future Farmers of America; Chronicler, Alpha Zeta.



JOHN WILBUR LEONARD

"Benny"

Chincoteague, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Bowling; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Bowling; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Bowling, and Football; Eastern Shore Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Intramural Bowling, and Football; President, Eastern Shore Club.

CHARLES WILLIAM LEWIS

"Sno2"

Fort Eustis, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Wrestling; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Swimming; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Secretary, Baptist Young People's Union; Treasurer, Blacksburg Young People's Federation; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Swimming; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Treasurer, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; State Vice-President, Baptist Student Union; Student Member, Y. M. C. A. Advisory Board; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM WALKER LEWIS
"William"
 Culpeper, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball, and Bowling; Agricultural Club; Central Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Baseball, and Bowling; Agricultural Club; Central Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, and Football; Agricultural Club; Central Piedmont Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, and Football; Scorpion Club; Agricultural Club; President, Central Piedmont Club; Alpha Zeta.

JULIAN ASTOR LINDSEY, JR.
"Puss"
 Washington, North Carolina
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Baseball; Business Club; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Baseball; Tennis; Intramural Football, Tennis, and Basketball; Business Club; Executive Committee; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Corps of Cadets; Treasurer, Sophomore Class; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company E; Baseball; Tennis; Intramural Football, Tennis, and Basketball; Business Club; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelor Club; Seminole Club; Executive Committee; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Corps of Cadets; Treasurer, Junior Class; Monogram Club; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Captain and Adjutant, Regimental Staff; Baseball; Tennis; Intramural Football, Tennis, and Basketball; Business Club; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Seminole Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; O. D. K.



HENRY MANN MCCARTHY

"Applehead"

Richmond, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Junior Manager, Basketball; Intramural Basketball; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Business Club; Richmond Club; Social Activities Committee.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Manager, Basketball; Monogram Club; President, Cotillion Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club; Social Activities Committee; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

CLARENCE H. MCCLOUD

"Bill"

Norfolk, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



HUGH EDWARD MACKEY
"Low"
 Hot Springs, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Agricultural Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Intramural Bowling; Agricultural Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Intramural Bowling; Agricultural Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM ELLIS MANNING
"Bill"
 Sutherlin, Virginia
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Seminole Club; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Seminole Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.



PORTER TALIAFERRO MILEY
"Billy"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Track; Intramural Football, Track, Tennis, and Basketball; German Club; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Football, Track, Tennis, and Basketball; German Club; Business Club; Secretary, Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football, Track, Tennis, and Basketball; German Club; Business Club; Vice-President, Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Intramural Football; Track, Tennis, and Basketball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Roanoke Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

ERNEST CLINTON MINNICH
"Big Man"
 Richmond, Virginia
 DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Varsity Wrestling; Agricultural Education Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; 4-H Alumni Club; Dairy Club; Agricultural Education Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; 4-H Alumni Club; Dairy Club; Editor, *V. P. I. Dairy Annual*; Agricultural Education Club.



ROBERT PALMER MONTEITH

"Bob"

Richmond, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension*; Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension*; Basketball.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Cross-country, and Football; American Institute of Electrical Engineering; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Cross-country, and Football; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

RICHARD HENRY MOORE

"Dick"

Ashland, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM AUBREY MUDD, JR.

"Bill"

Richmond, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Track; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Richmond Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Richmond Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Richmond Club; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club.

JOHN ROSSER MURRAY

"Bob"

Memphis, Tennessee

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

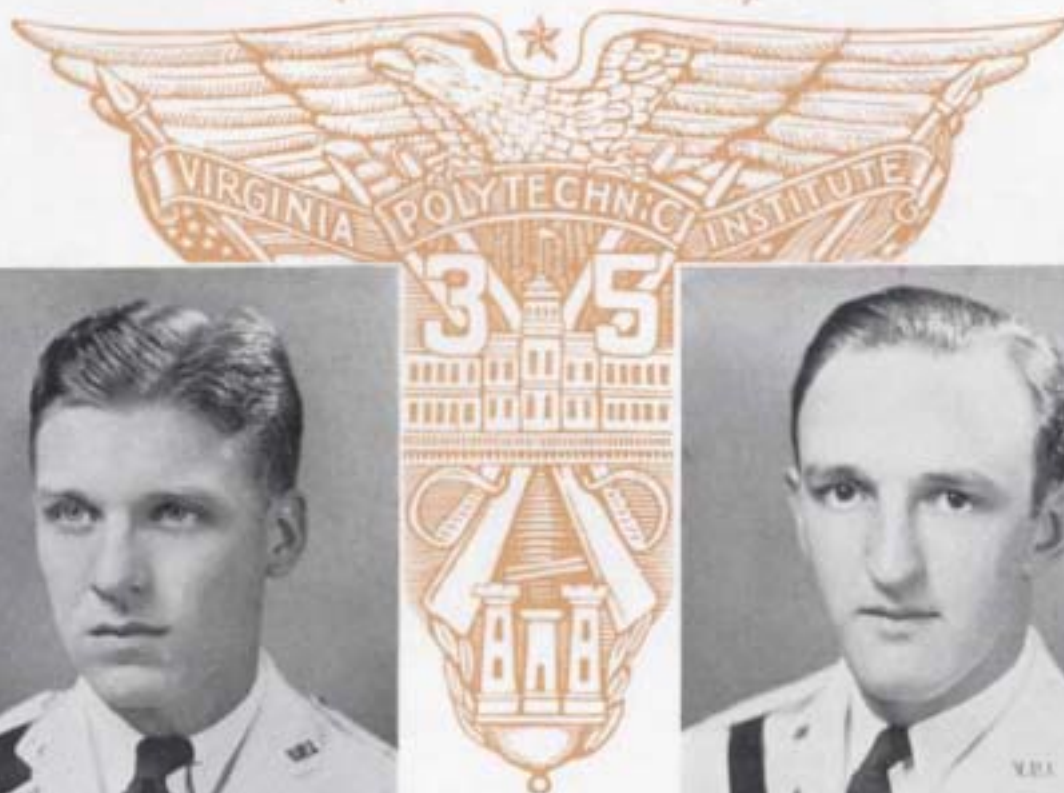
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Cross-country; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Golf Team; Society of Industrial Engineers; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Golf Team; Society of Industrial Engineers; German Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Golf Team; President, Society of Industrial Engineers; Corresponding Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; Leader, German Club; Phi Kappa Phi.



PRINGLE JENNINGS MYERS

"Pro"

Nathalie, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Baseball; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Intramural Baseball, and Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball, and Track; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Agricultural Education Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROBERT BEHAN MYERS

"Bobby"

East Orange, New Jersey

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Intramural Football; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Golf; Editorial Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Swimming, and Golf; Architectural Club; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Architectural Club; Northern States Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



FREDERICK HENRY NASH
"Freddie"
 Blackstone, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company C; Rifle Team; German Club; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Rifle Team; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

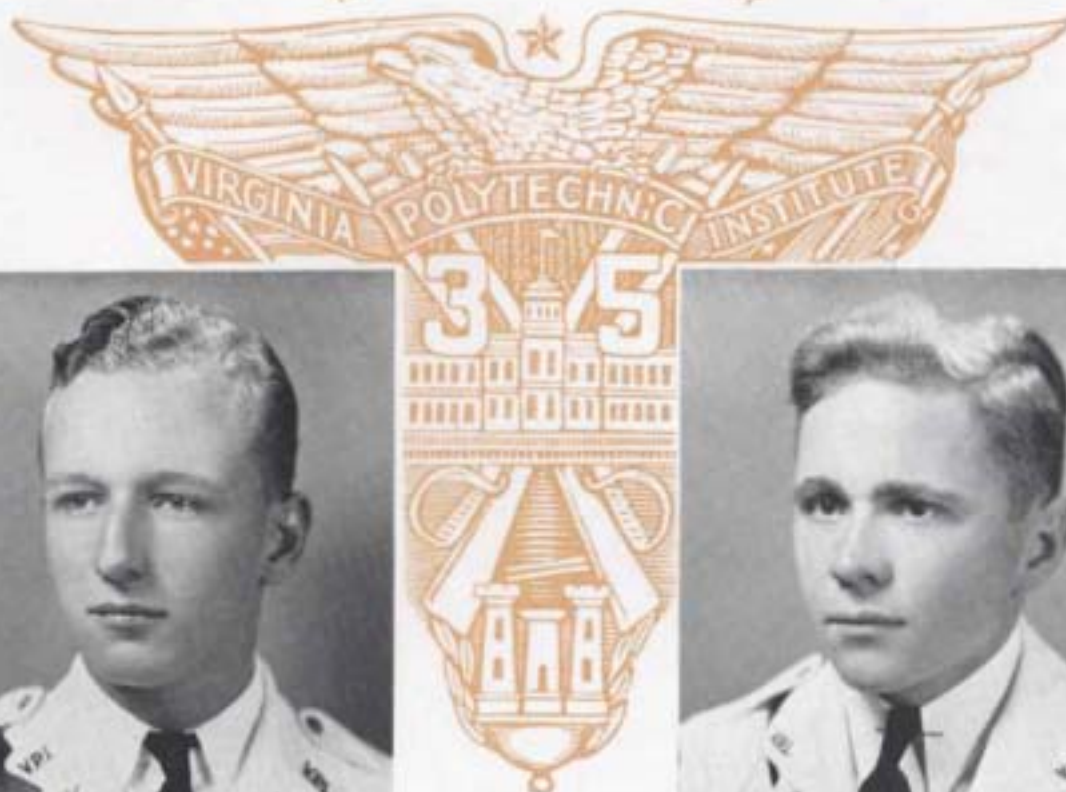
C. RICHARD NEHER, JR.
"Dick"
 Lynchburg, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Track; The Virginia Techmen; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; The Techadets; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Southern Colonels; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Leader, Southern Colonels; Lynchburg Club.



WILLIAM WINGFIELD NELSON
"Schnozzle"
 Buffalo Springs, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C.
 SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
 JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Bowling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay; Rifle Team.
 SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay; Rifle Team.



GEORGE WALTER NEVILS
"Windy"
 Hopewell, Virginia
 CHEMISTRY
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Football; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, and Football; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club; Newman Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, Football, and Tennis; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, and Football; Chemical Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Petersburg Club.
 SENIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball, Bowling, and Football; Chemical Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Petersburg Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



HEWLETT ALVIN NICHOLS

"Nick"

Norfolk, Virginia
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Football, and Volleyball.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Football, and Volleyball.

FREDERICK CLYDE NISBETH

"Harpo"

Ogdensburg, New York
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Student Engineering Council; Northern States Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Northern States Club; Architectural Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Student Engineering Council; Northern States Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Architectural Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Student Engineering Council; Northern States Club; President, Architectural Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JAMES EDWARD OTTAWAY
"Jim"
 Vernon, New York
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Football; Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Varsity Football; Varsity Track.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Scorpion Club; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Varsity Football; Scorpion Club; Newman Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

ELWOOD ALEXANDER PAIS
"EP"
 Pocahontas, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Basketball, and Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Varsity Football; Intramural Football; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Chemical Club; Order of DeMolay; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Chemical Club; Order of DeMolay; Southwest Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JAMES EDWIN PERKINS
"Perk"
 Bluefield, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball, and Bowling; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball, and Basketball; Bowling; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, Swimming, and Bowling; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

BRAINARD JACOB PETERS, JR.
"Pete"
 Norfolk, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN — Private, Battery M; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Indoor Track; Assistant Manager, Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Junior Manager, Baseball; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.





"Re-Pete"

FREDERICK JOHN PETZINGER

"Pet"

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Order of DeMolay; Track; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Vice-President, Presbyterian Christian Endeavor; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; President, Presbyterian Christian Endeavor; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; Assistant Publicity Manager, Blacksburg Young People's Federation; Editorial Board, *The Virginia Tech*; Chemical Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Portsmouth Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Track; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



RUPERT BOYD PORTER

"Moose"

Norton, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Wrestling; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Wrestling; Intramural Unlimited Wrestling Champion; Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Wrestling; Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JAMES WILLIAM PRICE

"Jimmy"

Stuart, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball, and Tennis.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Basketball, Tennis, Football, and Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Baseball; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball, and Tennis; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Baseball; Basketball; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Tennis; Business Club; Scorpion Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



BRUCE EMMETT PRITCHARD
"Puddin"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



CALVIN M. PRITCHARD, JR.
"Pritch"
 Hilton Village, Virginia
 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Football; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company F; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.



ASHTON HARRIS PULLY
"Jack"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Football; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Football, and Duckpins; Assistant Manager, Baseball; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football, Duckpins, and Swimming; Junior Manager, Baseball; Secretary-Treasurer, Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Manager, Baseball; President, Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

HORATIO D. QUESSENBERRY
"Percy"
 Willis, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Future Farmers of America.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROBERT WILSON QUILLEN

"Creeky"

Castlewood, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Rifle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Rifle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Royal Order of Skippers.

FREDERICK OTIS REESE

"Phis"

Lawrenceville, Virginia

CHEMISTRY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical Club.



"Cat"

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Club; Royal Order of Skip-pers.

"Weinie"

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Intramural Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Order of DeMolay.



CLARENCE SYDNEY REVELL
"Syd"
 Hampton, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.



LYMAN HODGES RIPLEY
"Rip"
 Roanoke, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Staff, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Business Staff, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; Business Club; Roanoke Club.



CLARENCE P. F. SHEFFIELD
"Shef"
 Boydton, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Baseball; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Cotillion Club; Treasurer, Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM DAVID SHELTON, JR.
"Bill"
 Richmond, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Football; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



REGINALD COLIN SKINNER

"Reg"

Richmond, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension*; Tau Chi Delta.

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension*; Tau Chi Delta.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



GEORGE BERNARD SMITH

"Smitty"

Harrisonburg, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Track; Track; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.



DAVID ROGER SMOAK

"Smokey"

Washington, D. C.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Intramural Football, and Track; Capitol Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Intramural Football, and Track; Capitol Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football, and Track; Capitol Club; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, and Track; Capitol Club; Chemical Club.

BYRON DEMENT SPANGLER

"Skippo"

Buena Vista, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Assistant Manager, Football; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Junior Manager, Football; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Manager, Football; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alleghany Mountain Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



HARRY BRADEN SPENCE
"L. G."
 Brown's Store, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Northern Neck Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Northern Neck Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Business Club; Northern Neck Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

HOWARD ARNOLD SPRUILL
"Hank"
 Portsmouth, Virginia
 CIVIL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Basketball; Intramural Basketball, and Wrestling; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Football; Boxing; Intramural Basketball, and Wrestling; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Football; Boxing; Intramural Basketball, and Wrestling; Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Football; Baseball; Intramural Basketball, and Wrestling; Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club.



LEONARD ANDERSON STARLING

"Sag"

Leaksville, North Carolina

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon.



ALEXIS PRESTON STEELE, JR.

"Mike"

Statesville, North Carolina

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Art Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; International Relations Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Carolina Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; President, Carolina Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



RICHARD WALTER STERNBERG

"Wiffle"

Maplewood, New Jersey

HONORS CURRICULUM IN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Intramural Bowling; Chemical Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

GEORGE MILLER STRAUGHAM

"Sugar"

Ashland, Kentucky

METALLURGY

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, Football, and Track; Mineral Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, Basketball, Football, and Track; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Bowling, and Track; Scorpion Club; Mineral Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Kentucky Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Scorpion Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JOSEPH JULIUS STROBEL

"Joe"

Washington, D. C.

**HONORS CURRICULUM IN
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
*Coast Artillery Corps***

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Boxing; Intramural Bowling; Capitol Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Academic Honors.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Bowling, and Cross-country; Capitol Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Bowling; Capitol Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay; Secretary, Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Bowling; Vice-President, Capitol Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay; Scorpion Club; President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

MACON GRAHAM STROUD

"Stump"

Norfolk, Virginia

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
*Coast Artillery Corps***

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Assistant Manager, Football; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Assistant Manager, Football; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Junior Manager, Football; Norfolk Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Manager, Freshman Football; Norfolk Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Cotillion Club.



JEROME LEO SCHWARTZ

"J. L."

Hopewell, Virginia

CHEMISTRY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Boxing; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Swimming; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *The V. P. I. Skipper*; Sergeant-at-Arms, Lord Reading Club; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech*; Lord Reading Club; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Petersburg Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon.



PAUL LELAND SWECKER

"Pop"

Monterey, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Basketball, and Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Basketball, Football, Horseshoes, and Track.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Football, Horseshoes, and Track.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers.





WILLIAM DAVIS SYDNOR
"Bill"
 Hamilton, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Swimming; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Manager, Swimming Team; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers.

JAMES CALAHANE TAYLOR
"Jimmie"
 Hampton, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Junior Cheer Leader; Assistant Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Newman Club; Vice-President, Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Assistant Cheer Leader; Newman Club; Hampton Roads Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



JOHN HERBERT TAYLOR

"Herbo"

Lawrenceville, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Wrestling; Short Wave Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Short Wave Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Short Wave Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; President, Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



RICHARD FIELD TAYLOR

"Dick"

Amelia, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of General Contractors; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Tennis; Order of DeMolay; Architectural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Tennis; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Academic Honors; Chaplain, Order of DeMolay; Architectural Club; Secretary, Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Tennis; Honorary Member, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Treasurer, Order of DeMolay; Vice-President, Architectural Club; Scorpion Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; President, Mid-Virginia Club; Tau Beta Pi.



EDGAR E. THACKER, JR.

"Ed"

Dante, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



DUDLEY THOMPSON

"Tommy"

Clifton Forge, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; President, Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal Battery O; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; International Relations Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Associate-Editor, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Vice-President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Secretary, International Relations Club; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Chemical Club; International Relations Club; President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.



GRAYSON PIUS TODD

"Toddy"

Baywood, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Baseball; Intramural Baseball, and Basketball; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Baseball; Intramural Baseball, and Basketball; Future Farmers of America.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Baseball; Manager, Intramural Sports; Future Farmers of America.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Treasurer, Future Farmers of America; Royal Order of Skippers.

JOHN PAUL TOKARZ

"Tokie"

Port Richmond, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Basketball; Baseball; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Newman Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Basketball, Baseball, and Football; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Newman Club; Secretary, Chemical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Treasurer, Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Band; Intramural Basketball; Junior Manager, Intramural Sports; Secretary, Junior Class; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Vice-President, Chemical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Bachelor Club; Treasurer, Rappahannock Valley Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon, O. D. K.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Secretary, Senior Class; Treasurer, Corps of Cadets; Basketball; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Newman Club; President, Chemical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Mid-tidewater Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; President, O. D. K.



WALTER LeS. TURNER, JR.

"Snag"

Roanoke, Virginia

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Assistant Manager, Football; Order of DeMolay; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Assistant Manager, Football; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Assistant Manager, Football; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

ELLIS IVEY VANDERSLICE

"Vandy"

Hampton, Virginia

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Freshman Football; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



EVERETT CALVIN VAN DYCK

"Van"

Portsmouth, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Track; Intramural Tennis; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—*Norfolk Extension*.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Tennis; Intramural Football, Bowling, and Track; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Captain, Tennis; Intramural Football, Bowling, and Track; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Portsmouth Club; Cotillion Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Order of DeMolay; Tau Beta Pi.



EDWARD MATHEWS VANN

"Ed"

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—*University of North Carolina*.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Carolina Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; International Relations Club; Carolina Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



MURRAY GREEN VIA

"Low"

Critz, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Wrestling; Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Future Farmers of America.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; President, Future Farmers of America; Royal Order of Skippers.

JOHN VODAR, JR.

"John"

Disputanta, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery 1; Track; Cross-country; Intramural Basketball; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery 1; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery 1; Track; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Track; Editorial Board, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Royal Order of Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon.



FRED ERNEST WAY, JR.

"Low"

Kenova, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, and Baseball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, and Baseball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, and Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, and Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club.

CHARLES DEALLISON WHITE

"Charlie"

Newport News, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Hampton Roads Club; Agricultural Club; Vice-President, Freshman Class.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Agricultural Club; Secretary, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Agricultural Club; Scorpion Club.



GORDON WEBER WILDES

"Gordon"

Oxford, North Carolina

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Regimental Staff; Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; President, Junior Class; Sports Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; Vice-President, Business Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Sub-Executive Committee; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Colonel and Regimental Commander, Regimental Staff; President, Corps of Cadets; Chairman, Executive Committee; Sub-Executive Committee; President, Senior Class; Business Club; Vice-President, German Club; Bachelor Club; O. D. K.

JAMES EDWARD WILKINSON

"Wilkie"

Evington, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company D; Miniature Ring Committee; Paletot Committee; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Captain, Company D; Scorpion Club; Vice-President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Vice-President, Tau Beta Pi.



VICTOR ELLIS WILLIAMS

"Vic"

Edwardsville, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Northern Neck Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern Neck Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern Neck Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern Neck Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

WILLIAM B. WINGFIELD, JR.

"Bill"

Richmond, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company H; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club; Censor, Alpha Zeta.



JOHN DUDLEY WOOD
"Accuracy"
 Flint Hill, Virginia
 CIVIL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Track; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Sergeant-at-Arms, Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Vice-President, Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Piedmont Club; Royal Order of Skippers.

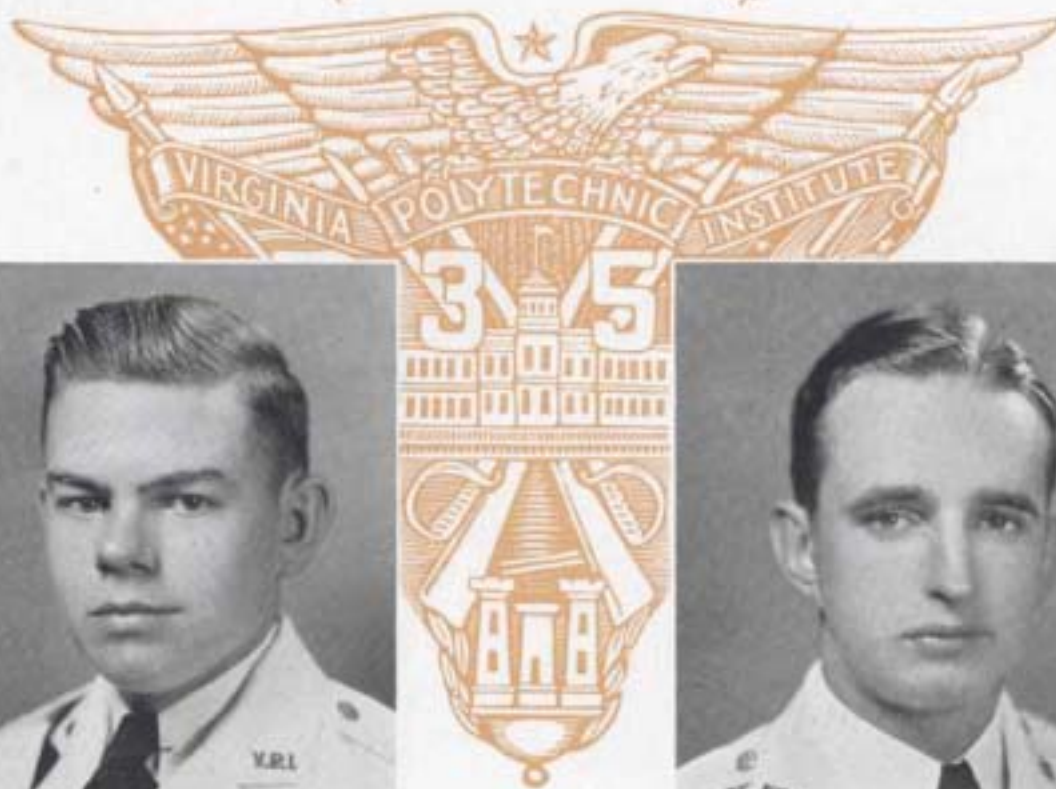
WILLIAM GLOVER WOOD
"Bill"
 Roanoke, Virginia
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Track; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Track; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Royal Order of Skippers.



ROBERT S. RADFORD YATES

"Flib"

Lynchburg, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

WILLIAM LEE YOUNG, JR.

"Bill"

Danville, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Cross-country; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Danville Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Danville Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Business Staff, BUGLE; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Seminole Club; Order of DeMolay; Scorpion Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion; Business Manager, BUGLE; Chairman, Student Publications Board; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Seminole Club; Order of DeMolay; Scorpion Club; Royal Order of Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon.



Civilian

Civilian

SEASON—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Wrestling; Scorpion Club.



CHARLES GILBERT BURR

"Charlie"

Blacksburg, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Reporter, *The Virginia Tech*; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Editorial Assistant, *The Virginia Tech*; Editor, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; German Club; Intramural Track; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Managing Editor, *The Virginia Tech*; Editor, *Y. M. C. A. Handbook*; President, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association; German Club; Vice-Chairman, International Relations Club; *Y. M. C. A. Cabinet*; Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Editorial Board, *The Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *BUGLE*; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chairman, International Relations Club; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Vice-President, O. D. K.

HAROLD ELMO CAMPBELL

"H. E."

Lynchburg, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

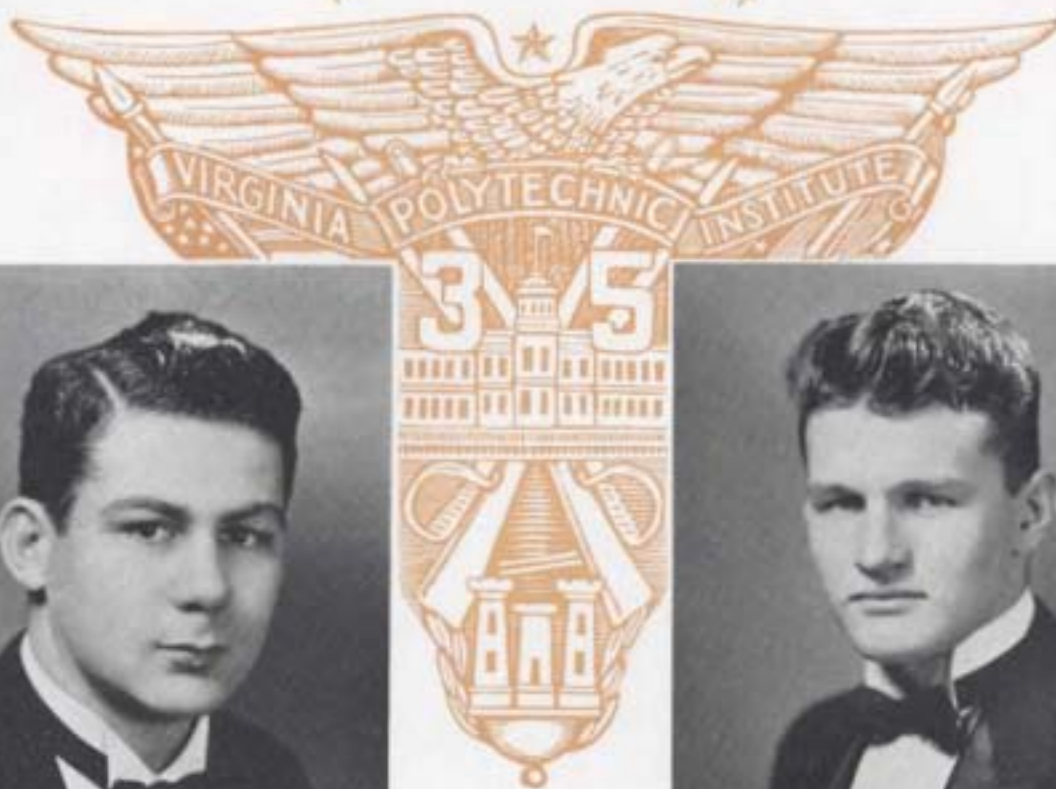
Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Duke University.*

SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.



WILLIAM STEPHEN COUPE

"Colonel"

Louisville, Kentucky

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Swimming; Vice-President, Kentucky Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Swimming; American Society of Civil Engineers.

HAROLD WILLIAM CRAUN

"Crash"

Burke, Virginia

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Bridgewater College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bridgewater College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.



HAMPTON JENNINGS DAILY
"Bicycle"
 East Radford, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Varsity Baseball.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Secretary, Short Wave Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Short Wave Club.



JOHN LAFAYETTE DILLON
"Nick"
 Portsmouth, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Freshman Football, Baseball, and Boxing; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Football; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Football; Boxing; Monogram Club; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Football; Boxing; Monogram Club; Portsmouth Club.



JAMES RALPH EARLY
"Rip"
 East Radford, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
 Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Virginia Military Institute.*
 SOPHOMORE—*Virginia Military Institute.*
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Wrestling;
 Intramural Wrestling; Short Wave Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Wrestling;
 Intramural Wrestling; Short Wave Club; American
 Institute of Electrical Engineers.

ANDREW J. FRANCIS, JR.
"Jimmie"
 Whitegate, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
 Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Virginia Military Institute; Football.*
 SOPHOMORE—*Roanoke College; Civilian Student Board of Governors; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Demasthenian Literary Society.*
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
 SENIOR—President, Civilian Student Union; Chairman, Civilian Student Board of Governors; Vice-Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Executive Committee; O. D. K.



ARCHIE LINWOOD FRYE

"Gargu"

Luckettts, Virginia

HORTICULTURE

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Bowling, and Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Junior Manager, Intramural Sports; Captain, Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Presbyterian Student Sunday School Class.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Captain, Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Club; President, Presbyterian Student Sunday School Class.



ARCHIE CLIFTON GRAY

"Kip"

Blacksburg, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Business Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Luther League.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Associate Editor, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Business Club; Student Assistant, Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Luther League; Treasurer, Lutheran Students' Association.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Associate Editor, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Business Club; Student Assistant, Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Luther League; Treasurer, Lutheran Students' Association; President, Blacksburg Young People's Federation.





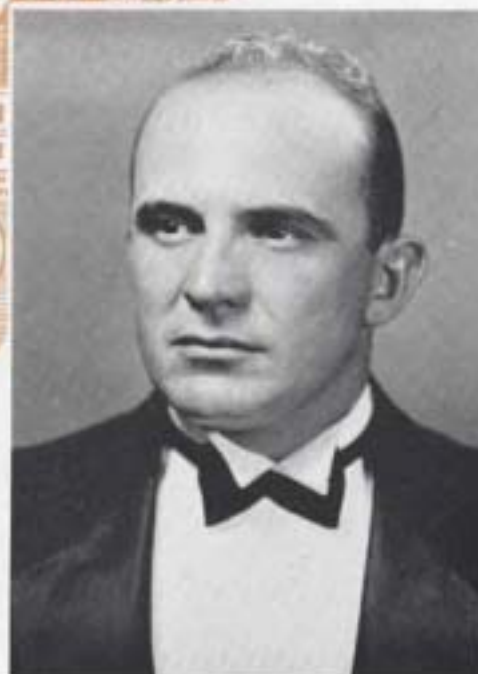
HARRY MISH HAMILTON, JR.
"Alec"
 Middlebrook, Virginia
 DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Basketball; Dairy Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; 4-H Alumni Club.



JOSEPH ALLEN HARDY
"Joe"
 Bedford, Virginia
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Football.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Boxing.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Track; Agricultural Education Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Track; Vice-President, Scorpion Club; Agricultural Education Club.



WILLIAM ESTON HARVEY

"Cy"

Appomattox, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Cross-country; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Sports; Scorpion Club; Agricultural Club.

MARVIN ANDERSON HOPKINS

"Happy"

Richmond, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

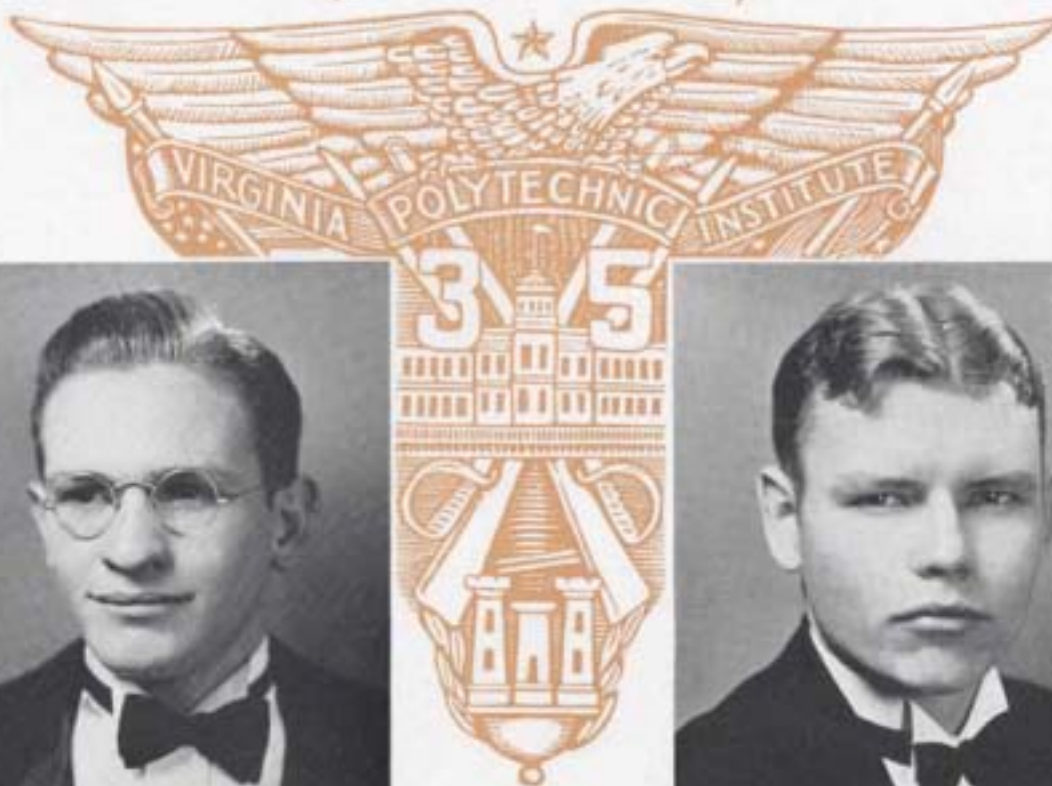
Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Football, Tennis, Volleyball, and Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Football, Tennis, Volleyball, and Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Richmond Club.



HASWELL CLARON JACKSON

"Jack"

Ivanhoe, Virginia

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Agricultural Education Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Agricultural Education Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

EDWIN RANDOLPH LEE

"Ram"

Roanoke, Virginia

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union.



RANDOLPH LOWRY LEWIS
"Ran"
 Catawba, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Richmond College; Track.*
 SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension; Basketball.*
 JUNIOR—*Civilian Student Union.*
 SENIOR—*Civilian Student Union; Intramural Football.*



ARMISTEAD R. LONG, JR.
"Huey"
 Madison Heights, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg Extension.*
 SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*
 JUNIOR—*Civilian Student Union; Rifle Team; Intramural Tennis.*
 SENIOR—*Civilian Student Union; Varsity Tennis; Intramural Tennis; Rifle Team; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.*



CHESTER SMITH McLEAREN

"Mac"

Herndon, Virginia

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Boxing, and Track.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Track; Intramural Track, and Boxing; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Track, and Boxing; Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors; President, V. P. I. Dairy Club; Alpha Zeta.

JACK GEBHART MOSES

"Jack"

Chatham, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Danville Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; Danville Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club.



"Pat"

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Football; Student Assistant, Electrical Engineering Department; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.



"Deacon"

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Tau Beta Pi.



EDGAR EARL SIBOLD
"E. E."
 Newport, Virginia
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union.
 SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Short Wave Club.
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Short Wave Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Short Wave Club.



GEORGE MAXIE SMITH
"George"
 Petersburg, Virginia
 CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Football; Basketball; Baseball.
 SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Football; Basketball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Treasurer, Board of Governors.
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Football; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Board of Governors; O. D. K.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Captain, Football; Basketball; President, Monogram Club; Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Honorary Member, Bachelor Club; O. D. K.



FRANK ADDISON SPENCER

"Add"

Buckingham, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

FRESHMAN—United States Naval Academy; Intramural Baseball; Amateur Radio Club.

SOPHOMORE—United States Naval Academy; Amateur Radio Club.

JUNIOR—United States Naval Academy; Mustering Petty Officer, Corps of Cadets; Amateur Radio Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

DIRFFIE FREEMAN TYLER

"Poppa"

South Richmond, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Civilian

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Bowling.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Bowling, Football, and Boxing.



NEWTON PETERFIELD VEST
"Newt"
 Richmond, Virginia
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union.
 SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Society of Industrial Engineers.
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Civilian Board of Governors; Business Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Manager, Intramural Sports; Civilian Board of Governors; Scorpion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.

WILLIAM ADOLPH WALDMAN
"Willie"
 Norfolk, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.
 SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Chemical Club; Lord Reading Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Football; Chemical Club; President, Lord Reading Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.



HERBERT A. WELLS, JR.
"Herb"
 Lynchburg, Virginia
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian

FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg Extension.*
 SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Rifle Team;
 Chemical Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Rifle Team;
 Short Wave Club; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda
 Upsilon.

WILLIAM IRA WHITE
"Bill"
 White's, Virginia
 DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Civilian

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student Union; Agricultural
 Education Club; Intramural Basketball;
 Rappahannock Valley Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student Union; Agricultural
 Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.
 JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Treasurer,
 Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Rappahannock
 Valley Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Dairy Club;
 Agricultural Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

Senior Class History

A story of achievement has been the basis of the history of the class of 1935, and with these achievements revived freshly in our minds we set out to record them forever.

The story begins at the most logical point, the War Memorial Hall. The time of the beginning of the record is some such ungodly hour as 5:30 in the morning when, we are told, the first member of our class arrived in line just to the right of the gym. And so we registered to solidify into the class of 1935.

Orientation week rushed by, leaving us in a storm from all sides. But if orientation week constituted a storm, we hesitate to classify the following Saturday, when the upperclassmen returned, and the rat system began in earnest.

But in the swift tempo of the place, life rushed on, and we began to see signs of improvement as far as we were concerned. The freshmen football team had started its season and we were impressed with the ability that seemed to rest there. From these days we remember such names as Ray Mills, Red Negri, Dave Thomas, George Smith, and others, who were the driving force of a great team. We still look back at the Varsity squad of that year and wonder what happened there. Weighing 195 pounds from flank to flank they seemed unable to get a start, and as a result, a poor season.

However, the day in Roanoke that year was one that we will long remember. The Corps left Blacksburg early in the morning and went down to the Magic City via the Huckleberry. There the Gobbler team showed its potentiality for the first time, and helped to make our first Thanksgiving Day trip a big success.

Returning to Blacksburg and the Thanksgiving Dances, it was an all too short period before we were faced for the first time by that spectre on the horizon of student happiness . . . Exams! However, with a varying degree of success, we found ourselves at the end of them and finally staggered home for our first Christmas vacation.

Back in school, problems presented themselves, ranging all the way from the rat system and academies to election of class officers. To the latter problem we pressed ourselves with much diligence, and elected Scott Francis to lead us for the rest of the year.

The end of the winter quarter brought us a feeling of unity that we had not had before. We began to see ourselves as a unit with some definite goal in mind. That goal was that we should leave V. P. I. a better place than we had found it.

So with the coming of the spring of 1932 we began to look ahead to the next three years that we were to spend at V. P. I. Fourth floor and



basement ball sessions began to point out changes that would improve the school.

June, 1932, came more suddenly than many of us had hoped for, and in what seemed no time at all we found ourselves decked out in full dress and parading over the drill field before admiring alumni and parents. The class of 1932 passed out into the world, a finished product and we became sophomores.

Back in school in September, and after the rather disappointing football season of 1931, it was a pleasure to see the 1932 edition of the "Orange Hurricane" take the field. Starting out with an impressive win over Roanoke College, and carrying out the schedule with but a single defeat, at the hands of Alabama, we were greatly impressed with our new coaching staff, Redd, Tilson, and Younger. As we look back over the roll of that great team, we are not a little impressed with the records that our classmates made. Ray Mills was the triple threat back that warmed the hearts of many alumni with his broken field running. Negri and Huffman did well in the forward wall. George Smith showed up as a blocking back without equal in the conference.

After the football season, and with examinations staring us in the face there was little time for anything but classes, and three weeks found us again ready to pack and start for home. Back in school early in January, and with plenty of time on our hands, we began to show the freshmen how they should conduct their lives.

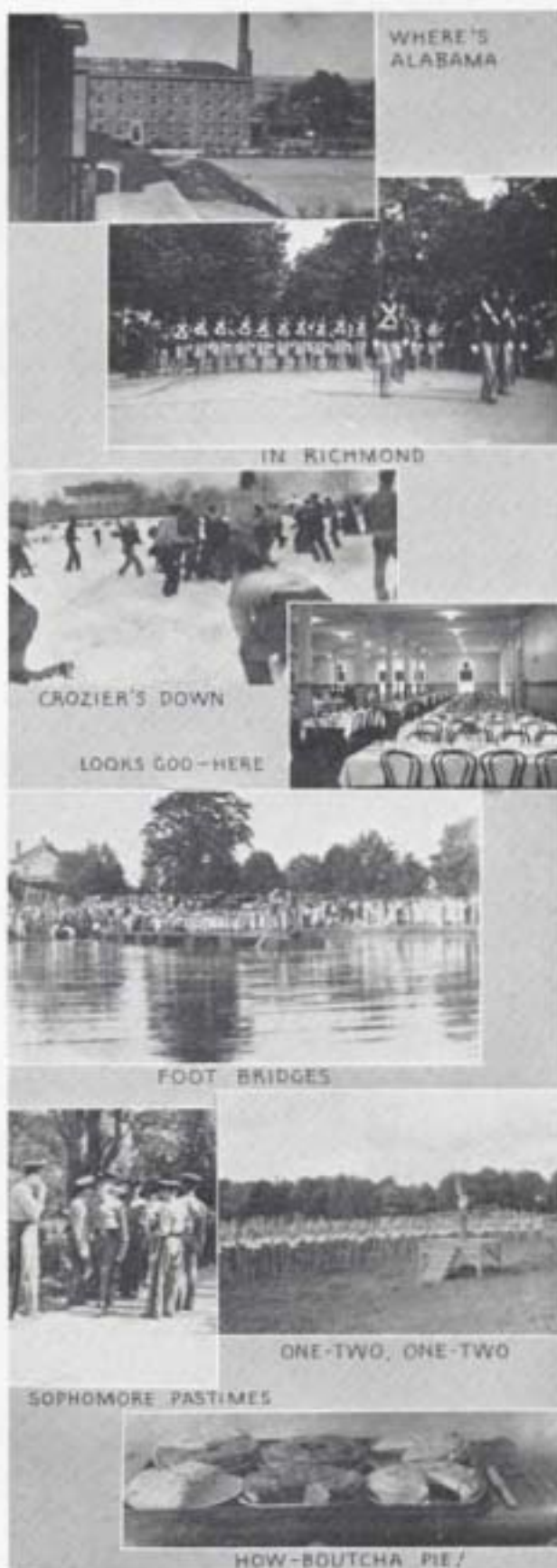
On that day in early May, just thirty-five days before school was to close came the incident that did more to mould our class into the unit that it was to become than any other thing. This was the deplorable dynamite episode. Calls for a strike were issued. Through strong leadership and clear thinking that situation was cleared up and the class of 1935 became a strong organization.

And so, June found us ready to step up one more rung in the ladder and as the class of 1933 passed out of the scene we became juniors.

The junior year is undoubtedly the best year of them all. The junior is not beset with all the petty differences that rise, and has time to think of improvements that can be effected and changes that should be made. And so with all this in mind we came to the beginning of our junior year.

Rushing through a hectic football season with potentially the best team in years, we saw the Gobblers fall far short of what they should have been. Winning or tying most of the state games, we saw our team losing out to opponents they should have taken. The V. M. I. game was disappointing, resulting in a scoreless tie.

As football ended there arose in the minds of the class an event that was to materialize into the social high spot of the year. For years it had been the custom on the first of May or some





such date, the seniors-to-be were allowed to wear their rings for the first time. Feeling that this system of initiating the class ring fell far short of everything that the ring meant, the class decided that some ceremony was in order. And so, the Ring Dance. The idea was advanced early in the new year. At first the proposal met with many obstacles from every side. It began to appear that the plan was not a feasible one, but with an eye to the future classes that were to come, a committee was appointed to carefully investigate the proposal.

It was in the winter quarter of that year when we heard that Scott Francis, who led the class since the spring of 1932 was called home and had to relinquish his position as president of the class. At a meeting of the class shortly after, Gordon Wilder, who had been vice-president, was elected to the vacated position.

In the last week of April the first Ring Dance ever held at Tech became a reality. To the strains of sweet music and accompanied by a kiss from the One And Only we received our rings. It was an impressive scene, as was the sublime arch in the figure that followed. We had reached one of the highest goals of every cadet, the privilege to wear the class ring.

It was the early part of the spring quarter of our junior year that the class took the initiative in a concentrated movement to abolish the old cut system that had gone out of date years ago. At a meeting of the class a committee of all the first sergeants and sergeant majors was selected to carefully investigate the present cut system. After much careful study they evolved, with the help of representatives of the two lower classes, the present system that is now in effect. At a joint meeting of the three classes the plan was voted upon with unanimous approval.

But in the meantime other matters required our attention. So it happened that we turned our minds from administrative details to the tapily approaching examinations and finals. The Junior-Senior Prom was our contribution to the social success of that occasion.

And so, as the class of 1934 went out to take their place in the world, we became seniors, and were at once concerned with the details of summer camp and the coming year. We had reached the zenith, and were at last the lords of all we surveyed at V. P. I.

Leaving all the details of Munroe, Meade and Humphries to be explained in the pictorial section, we rush on to September when the Corps again convened at Blackburg and we started our senior year in earnest. In the first place the new freshmen regulations had to be explained and oriented, which in itself was no small job.

It was during the fall of this year that *The Virginia Tech* was notified of the fact that it had won the prize as the most representative college newspaper in the country. This is a real accomplishment, and one of which we are justly proud.

It reflects credit upon Dudley Thompson, the Editor, and upon the class as a whole.

The senior class trip occupied our attention for a while. After much squabbling back and forth it was decided that the class would make the journey to Portsmouth to see the Gobblers tangle with the Wolfpack of N. C. State. And so, leaving Blacksburg in any way possible, ranging all the way from ROTC cars to busses and taxis, the senior class finally convened on Fourth Street, Portsmouth, that Saturday morning and took the town by storm and by popular acclaim. We walked away with the Armistice Day parade, competing with regular units from all branches of the service. In the afternoon we were privileged to see an inspired and determined Tech team down the State men in one of the most thrilling battles of the year.

The football team was trailed all season by a fourth quarter jinx that was persistent in turning what seemed to be sure victories into defeats in the final minutes of play. The Gobblers avenged themselves on Thanksgiving Day, however, when they took the Kaydets into camp to the tune of 13 to 0. The game was played on a gridiron that resembled a quagmire, and the rain that fell all through the game didn't help matters a great deal.

Early in December of this session the germ of a plan was brought to light that was to result in a new setup of student government at Tech. This plan was the formation of the Senate as the governing body of a newly constituted student body.

So, when school opened in January the Executive Committee appointed a sub-committee to work on a plan. A constitution was drawn up and presented to the Executive Committee and the Board of Governors. The Administration was highly in favor of the plan, and passed it on to be voted on by the Corps and the Civilian Students. With a favorable vote cast by these two organizations, the old order passed out, and for the first time all the students at V. P. I. came under one student governing body.

The class of 1935 looks back on this change as its major accomplishment during the four years spent here. In the new setup we see the end of many of the faculty measures that were prevalent under the old order. From the newly created Senate we can already see many changes for the better and look into the future to see succeeding classes through this body, work out changes that so many alumni and students have hoped would be affected, but have not been able to inaugurate because of difficulties arising from the students themselves, or from the administration.

The swift passing of time marked many incidental duties and pleasures, but surely and certainly that day in June when we were to pass into the War Memorial Hall as students for the last time approached, and the last weeks of May found us all very busy with the last of our examinations.

For three years we had watched the classes before us draw up in line at the Stadium and receive their reserve commissions, and then pass on into the Memorial Hall to become Bachelors of Science, and June 11, 1935, found us not too sure that we were ready to leave. But the dances and whirl of Finals had come to an end and we passed on from seniors to alumni.

We look back on the four years that we have spent at V. P. I. and especially the last year and a half, and hope that we have added to rather than detracted from the prestige of the school when we were "lords of all we surveyed" at V. P. I.



"HUEY"



THE SENATE



SENIOR BREAKFAST



GAMES WON
AND
GAMES LOST



SELF-EXPLANATORY



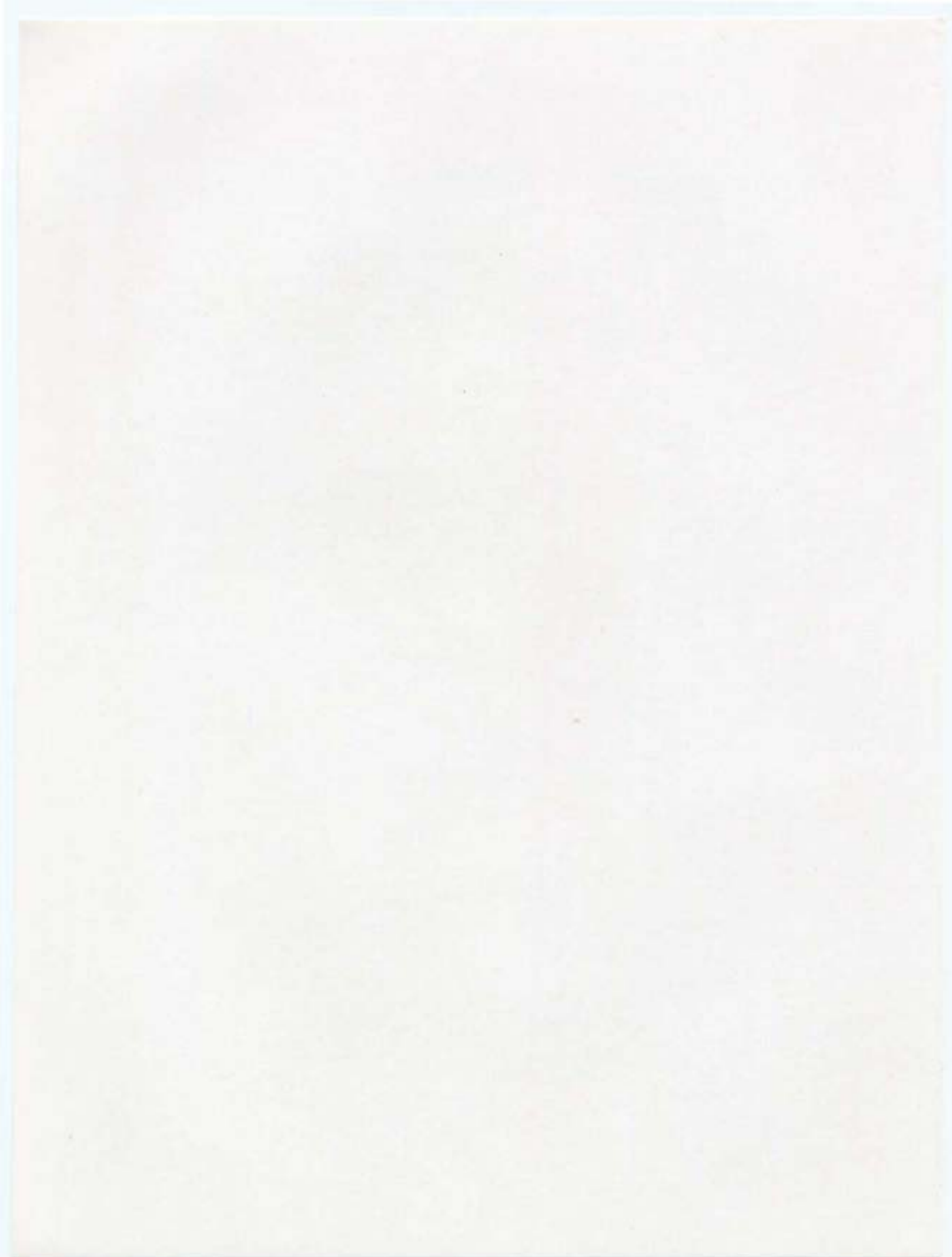
SWING
YOUR
PARTNERS!



COMMISSIONS



LAST ROUND-UP





JUNIORS



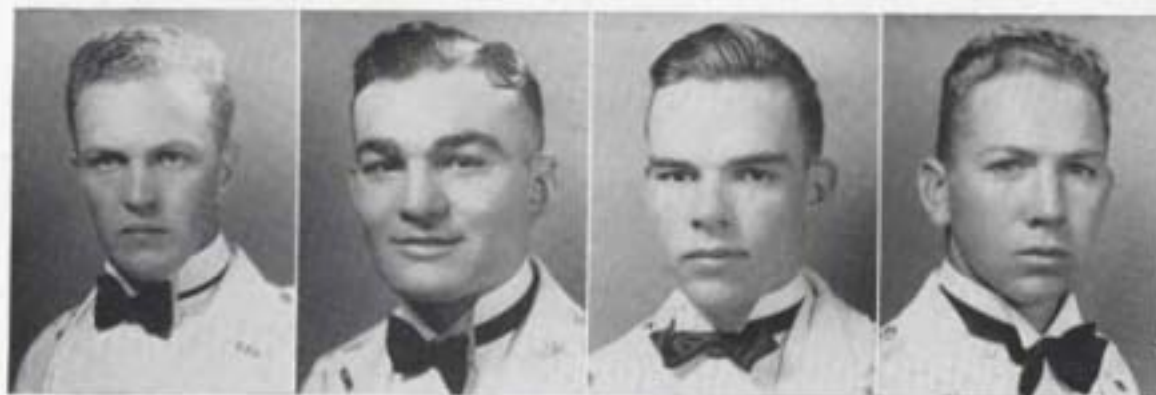


J. B. VAN DYCK
President

MISS EVELYN FRANCES SHELTON
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Sponsor

Junior Class Officers

J. B. VAN DYCK	<i>President</i>
R. H. COPELAND	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. D. RUSSELL	<i>Secretary</i>
F. K. SHIRK	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. C. ROBERSON, JR.	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>





A. L. HARTMAN
Winchester, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Band

J. R. ALLISON
Delton, Virginia
Biology
Sergeant, Company C

T. A. ALLISON
Maysville, Kentucky
Agricultural Education
Private, Battery L

J. A. HEISLER
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery I



R. M. BACHMAN
Bristol, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

W. L. BARNES
Cardinal, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery K

B. W. BISHOP
Darlington, Maryland
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery I

W. J. BLAICKLOCK
Washington, D. C.
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery O



P. S. BLANDFORD
Beaumont, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
Private, Company G

K. M. BOSTWICK
North East, Pa.
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Band

C. W. BRADSHAW
Rice, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant, Battery L

T. N. BROYLES
Leon, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant, Company C



J. S. BURROWS
North East, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Battery M



J. N. CARGILL
Hilton Village, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery K



R. P. CARTER
Alderson, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company D



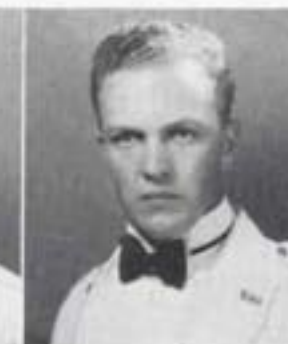
WM. CATLIN, JR.
Jacksonville, Florida
Industrial Engineering
Private, Battery I



O. M. CLARK, JR.
Kinsale, Virginia
Mining Geology
Private, Company E



J. C. COLEMAN
Richwood, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Band



R. H. COPELAND
East Falls Church, Va.
Agricultural Economics
*Color Sergeant,
Third Battalion Staff*



G. A. COSTAN
Lynchburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery O



A. N. CRANE, JR.
Jersey City, New Jersey
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery K



F. S. CRAWFORD
Alderson, West Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company A



R. N. DARDEN, JR.
Newsoms, Virginia
Agronomy
Private, Battery M



E. G. DAVIS
Hampton, Virginia
Business Administration
*Sergeant Major,
Regimental Staff*



G. R. DAVIS
Richmond, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
First Sergeant, Band

J. H. DUZE
Fort Hancock, N. J.
Chemistry
Private, Battery M

T. H. EPES, JR.
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Supply Sergeant, Battery K

J. W. EWING
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery K

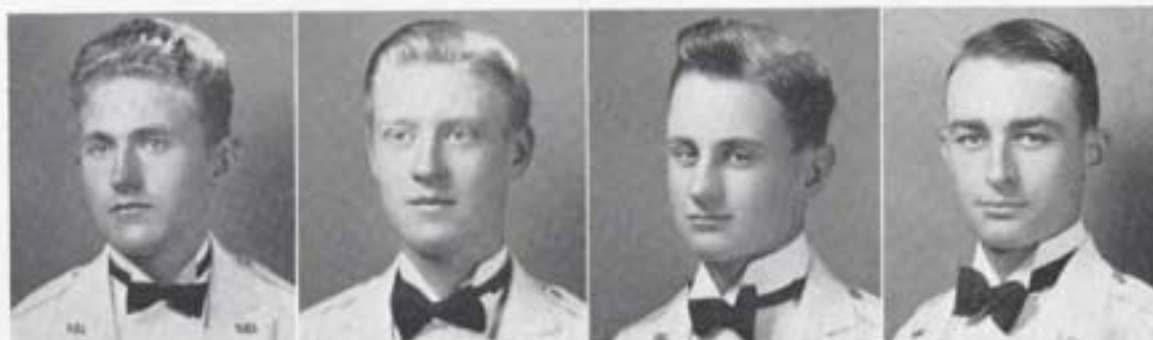


H. M. FISHER
Wilmington, Delaware
Mining Engineering
Private, Battery I

G. S. FRANCIS
Richmond, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Sergeant, Battery I

W. FREEMAN
Cardinal, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Private, Company E

L. F. GARBER
Strasburg, Ohio
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Band

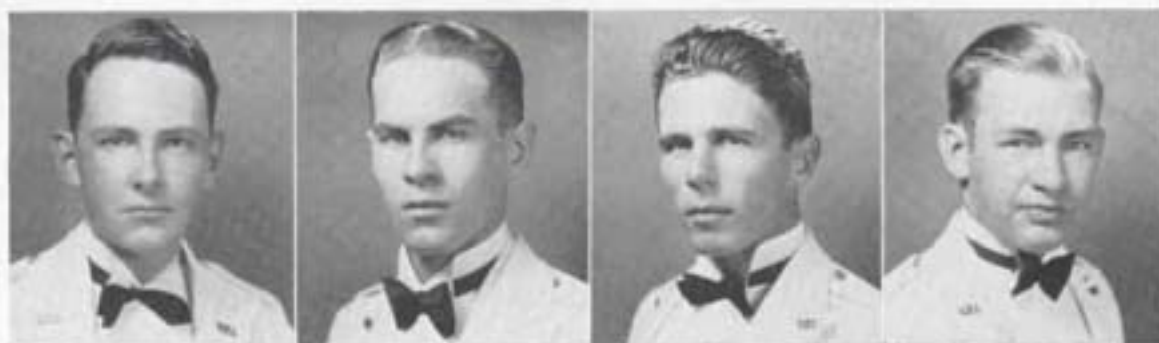


L. T. GATLING, JR.
Battery Park, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

W. S. GOODE
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company A

A. G. GREEN, JR.
Markham, Virginia
Business Administration
Supply Sergeant, Company B

T. GREIG
Covington, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company D



G. C. GROSS
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Battery I

S. F. HALL
Norfolk, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery O

F. W. HARRIS
Glen Allen, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Battery N

T. T. HART
Warrenton, Virginia
Biology
Sergeant, Company A

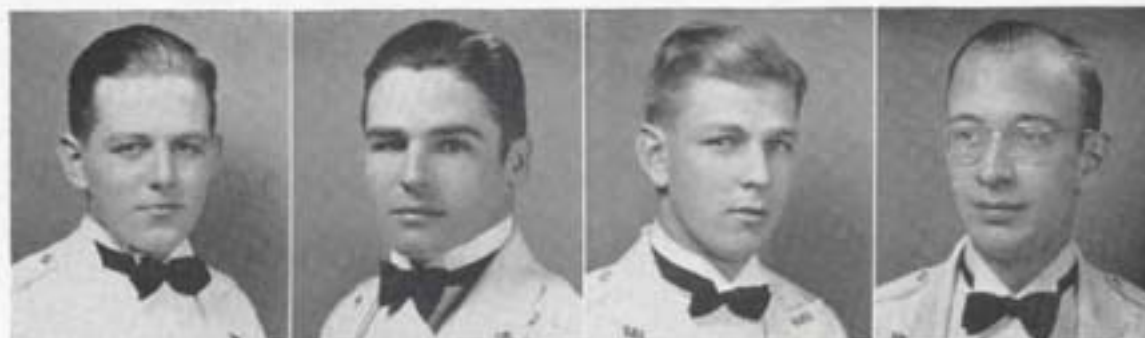


B. H. ADKINS
Danville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

J. W. HASKETT
Norfolk, Virginia
Biology
Private, Band

D. HAYLEY
Winchester, Virginia
Horticulture
Private, Company B

E. N. ANDREWS, JR.
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery I



W. H. HOWARD, JR.
Hampton, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery K

H. V. HUMPHRIES
Covington, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
*Sergeant Major
Third Battalion Staff*

C. H. IRBY
Blackstone, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company B

J. L. JEFFERY
Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Chemical Engineering
Private, Battery N

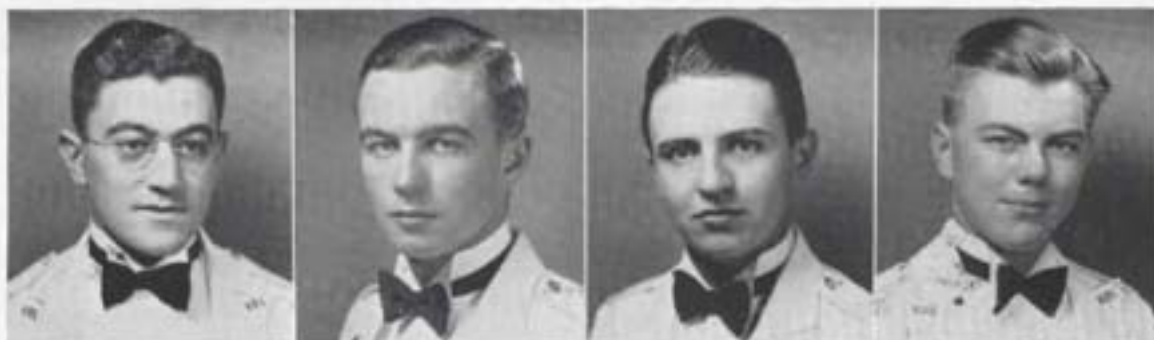


T. T. JEFFRIES
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Battery I

J. M. JOHNS
Farmville, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery I

H. A. JOHNSON, JR.
Fordwick, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Band

F. E. JONES
Dinwiddie, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery I



C. L. KERSTEIN
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

G. H. KIDD
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
*Sergeant Major
First Battalion Staff*

W. A. LANSPORD
Bethesda, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company C

G. F. LENZ, JR.
Newport News, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery I



P. R. LINDSAY
Lynchburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

C. P. LUGRIN
Glen Lyn, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Band

E. D. MCCOLLOCH
Buchanan, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery I

C. G. MCVAY
Clearbrook, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Band



F. B. MOORE
Marion, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Private, Battery K

C. I. MOTHERSHEAD
Etta, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant, Battery N

W. L. MULLEN
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company A

J. R. MYERS
Salem, Virginia
Horticulture
Sergeant, Company A

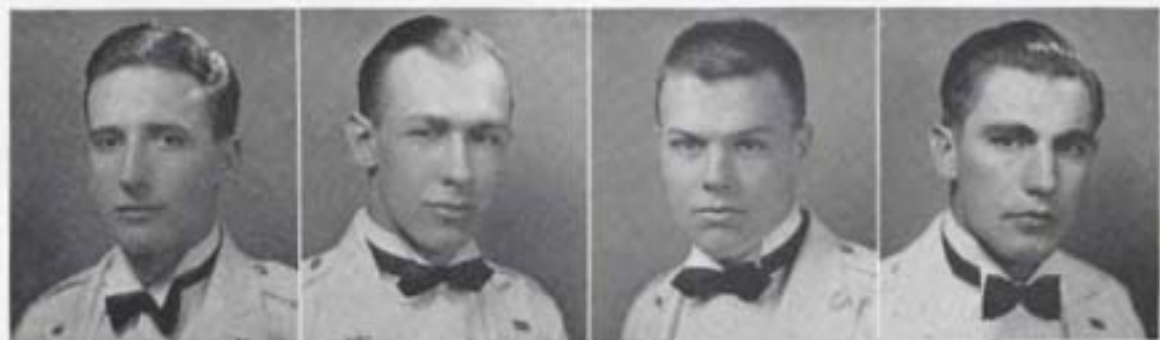


R. H. OLIVER
Suffolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Battery M

C. A. PAMPLIN
Sutherland, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company B

H. H. PATTEN
Calypso, North Carolina
Business Administration
Supply Sergeant, Company A

C. P. PATTON
Herndon, Virginia
Biology
Sergeant, Company D

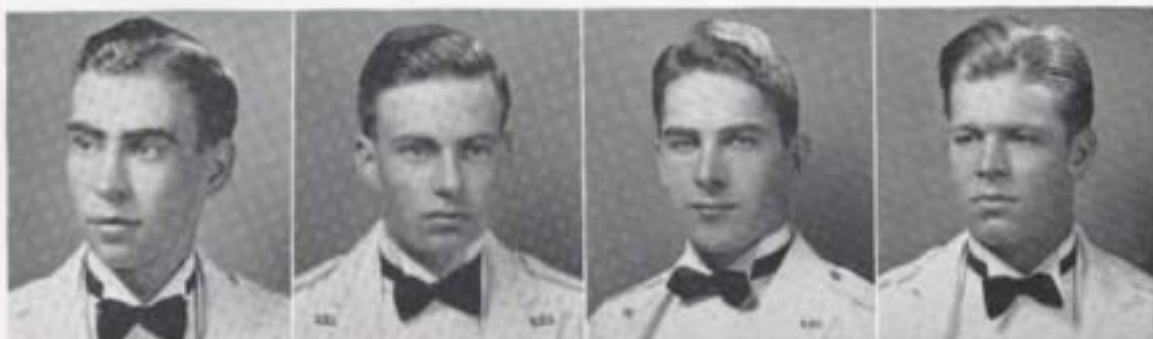


J. G. PLUNKETT
Appomattox, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company D

L. G. POLHAMUS, JR.
Winchester, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Band

R. C. POWELL, JR.
Petersburg, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company F

E. A. PRITCHARD
Norfolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company E



E. D. PROUDMAN, JR.
Hampton, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Battery M

G. C. PYNE, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

J. K. RAINIER
Bridgeton, New Jersey
Biology
Private, Battery M

H. F. RANKIN
Reidsville, N. C.
Business Administration
Private, Company A

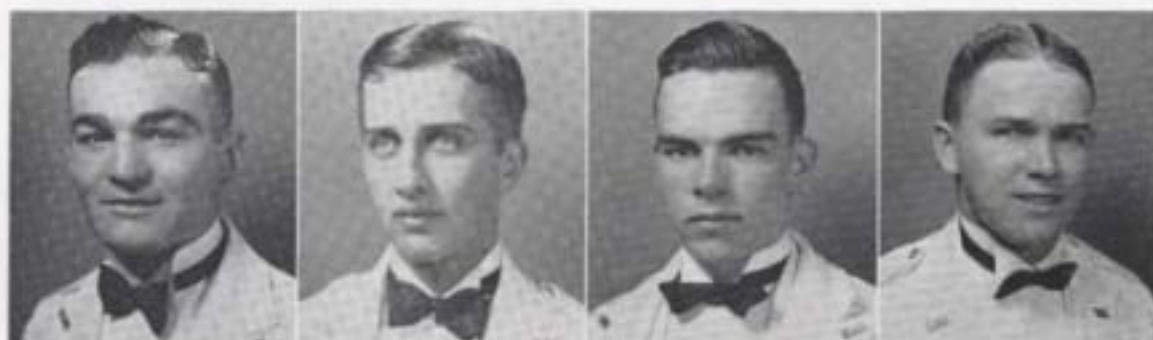


R. G. ROBERTSON
Petersburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

W. C. ROBERSON, JR.
Galax, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
First Sergeant, Battery L

F. D. ROLLINS
Hampton, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery M

B. A. RUCKER, JR.
Delaplane, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
Sergeant, Company B



J. D. RUSSELL
Suffolk, Virginia
Business Administration
Supply Sergeant, Company D

C. W. SANDERS
Ashland, Kentucky
Metallurgical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

F. K. SHIRK
Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

J. J. SHULKUM
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company C



S. SHUMATE
Warrenton, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company E



J. S. SIMMERMAN
Wytheville, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company A



T. C. SLAUGHTER
Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Battery O



B. T. SMYTHE
Pleasantville, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Battery K



J. I. SPITLER
Covington, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Battery N



D. SULLENBERGER, JR.
Monterey, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company A



R. G. TARKINGTON
Hickory, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company C



C. D. TATE
Gate City, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company A



J. B. VAN DYCK
Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery M



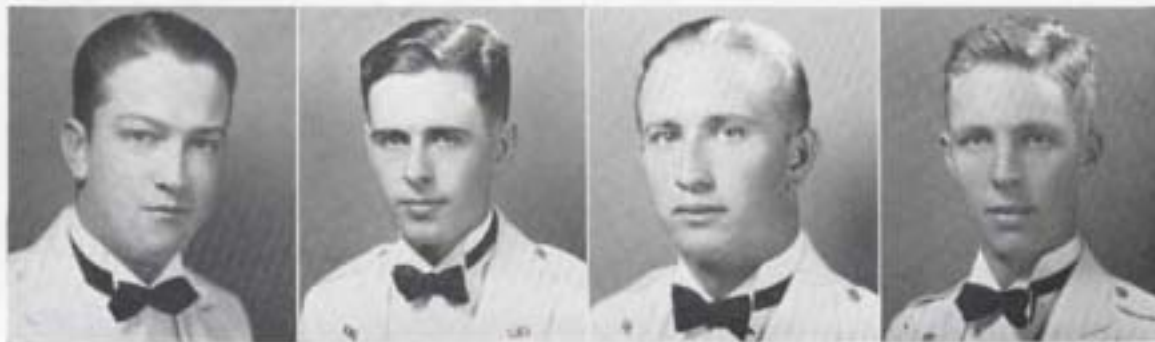
J. W. WEBB
Holcomb Rock, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
*Sergeant Major
Second Battalion Staff*



S. A. WENK
Vineland, New Jersey
Metallurgical Engineering
Private, Battery M



H. S. WHEARY
Crewe, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Private, Company G



H. P. WILSON, JR.
Fireco, West Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company G

A. A. WOOLFORD
Ocean View, Norfolk, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private, Band

S. C. WORRELL
Newsoms, Virginia
Agronomy
Private, Battery M

W. R. YONKER
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Battery I



Junior Class History

Way back in the fall of '32, when we still thought college was really like the movies made it out to be, we gathered at V. P. I. After duly registering, we were turned over to the sophomores. The Department of Mathematics figured that, all things being equal, we would graduate in 1936.

We made our debut to the world at large and Blacksburg in particular in the Rat Parade. The parade was much the same as past performances and differed only that the exposed anatomy belonged to the members of a new class.

After that, we settled back to watch the '32 Gobblers go places. At the same time our freshman team wasn't doing so bad either.

Time and tide wait for no man, and one day we looked around, and Finals were with us. The noise and confusion was most impressive; aeroplanes roared and attacked everything in sight until even the local birds were not safe. Machine guns and anti-aircraft were called into action to repel the bombing attack. The autogiro pilot incensed the anti-aircraft crew by stalling overhead and making faces at the gunners.

As sophomores, our main distinction was that we were a little more onery than most sophomores (ask the Physics Department). Aside from Van Dyck and Crozier we had no one to act as boogey man for the freshman class, so the rats had a fairly easy time. Most of our time was taken up by the juniors who still thought they were sophomores.

The high spot of the year was the awarding of the contract for the '36 ring. After many sleepless nights, the committee, headed by Jimmy Van Dyck, turned out one of the finest class rings that V. P. I. has ever seen. When Josten finally got the contract, the whole class settled back to impatiently count the days until May, 1935.

After a hectic year of dances, juniors, professors, exams, "Home Sweet Home,"



Inspection and Finals, we came to the conclusion that being a sophomore was a duty and not a pleasure.

We returned in September looking for new fields to conquer; these were readily supplied by the Applied Mechanics Department, although there is a question of doubt as to whether or not they were conquered. Dynamics took its usual toll.

Immediately plans for the Ring Dance were formulated and committees appointed for the biggest social event of the year.

Exams followed right on the heels of Mid-Winters, and once again we experienced a brief taste of civilization.

Spring . . . Easter . . . The Ring Dance bringing with it the privilege of wearing our rings . . . Inspection . . . Senior week . . . Exams . . . Finals . . . The Prom!!!! And we are seniors at last.

With almost twenty-five cents a day being supplied by the paternal government, and leave regulations being what they are, life became worth living once again. Numerous classmates succumbed to Dan Cupid's arrow, and could be found almost any week-end at one of the nearby girls' schools. There was some talk, just before Christmas, of having a long roll call at Randolph-Macon.

The Gobblers came through on Thanksgiving Day to revenge last year's scoreless tie. The day was a complete success, in spite of weather that resembled the "Deluge." Although spirits were slightly dampened, the evening was also a perfect success. Following right on the heels of Thanksgiving came dances . . . Exams . . . and then at last "Home Sweet Home" for the last time in 1934. After a short period at the paternal fireside, when we tried to explain to our doting relatives and adoring girls, that cits were really much more comfortable than our uniforms and we were home for a rest and not to give a fashion show on what the well-dressed cadet will wear, we staggered back for the much-needed rest.

Classes, and some vacant places; the exams had taken their usual toll.



BACKSIDE



THE MORNING AFTER



GUARD-DETAIL

THE BONFIRE



SPRING PITCHING PRACTICE



HORSE SHOW



SOPHOMORES



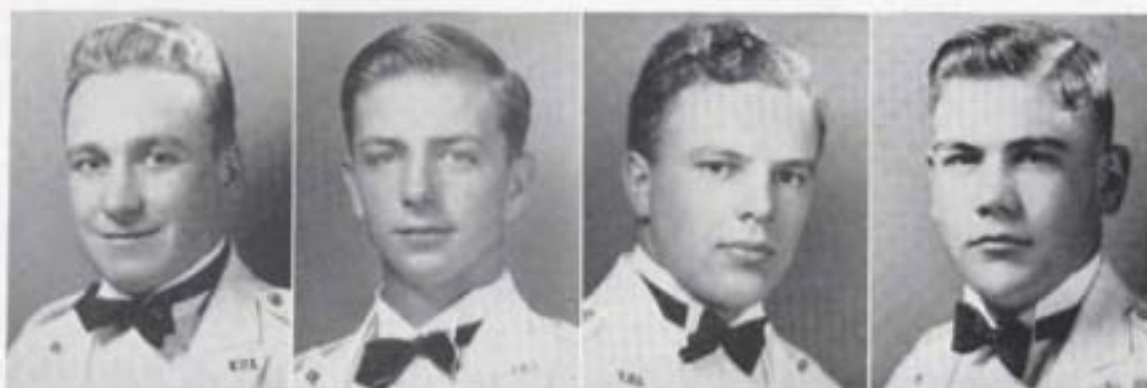


F. M. BANKS
President

MRS. J. L. BANKS
Beckley, West Virginia
Sponsor

Sophomore Class Officers

W. H. RUBY, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. C. HULCHER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. E. WILSON, JR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. L. INGLES, JR.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



A. L. ARBITT
C. F. BAILEY
F. M. BANKS
J. M. BLESSING, JR.
A. V. BLUNT, JR.

J. C. BOATRIGHT
R. A. BOOE, JR.
M. W. BRADSHAW
W. Z. BROWN
P. R. BUCKO

R. S. BURRUS
R. E. CALLAHAN, JR.
C. C. CAMPBELL, JR.
M. M. CARMELL
E. C. CARTER

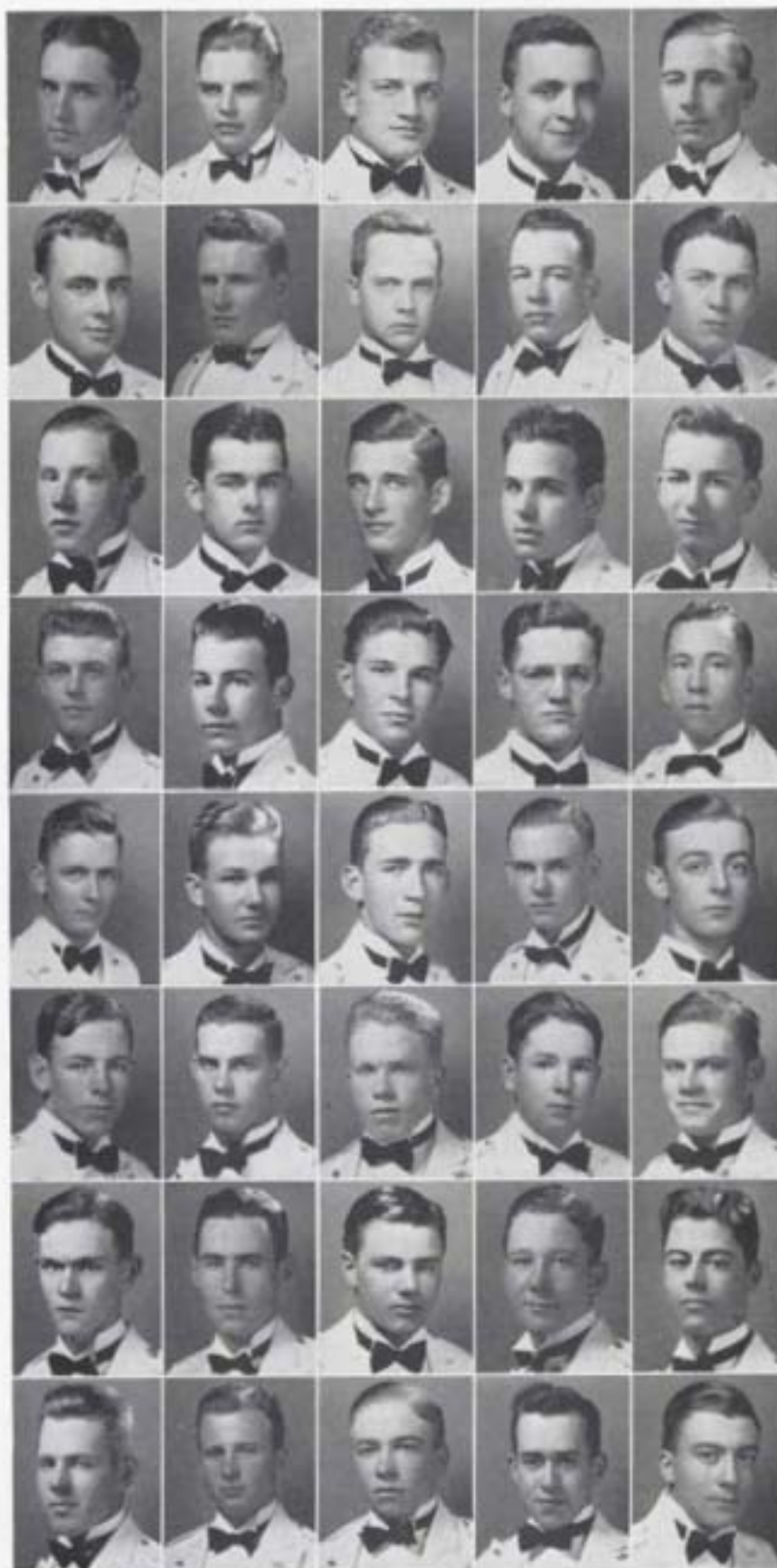
W. H. CARTER
C. CATLETT
P. W. CAWLEY
F. P. CLARK
J. C. CLORE

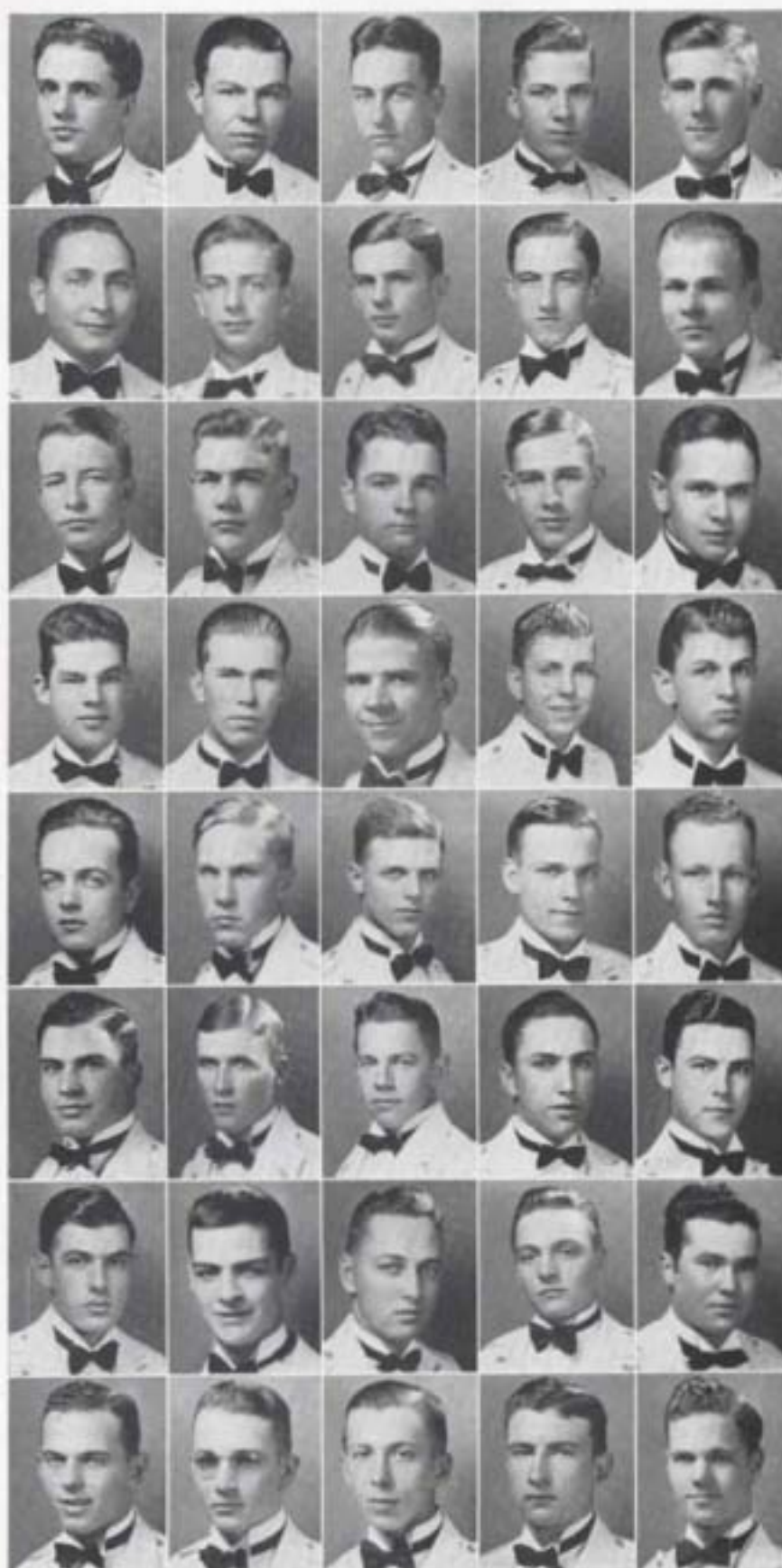
J. W. COFER
W. T. COLEMAN
R. M. CROCKETT
M. K. CUMMING
L. V. CURRAN

J. D. DAVIS, JR.
H. E. DICKERSON
P. B. DOUGLAS
C. W. DOWNS
L. L. ELEY

M. F. ELLMORE
F. H. EVANS, JR.
J. T. EVANS, JR.
H. H. FERNEYHOUGH
S. B. FITTS, JR.

W. W. FOSTER
P. C. FOX
J. B. FRAY
J. G. FULTON, JR.
J. W. GEMMELL





F. W. GLASS
M. P. GOODEN
S. H. HALL
E. H. HARVEY
W. E. HOLBERTON

I. HOPPENSTEIN
J. C. HULCHER
C. M. HULL
R. B. HUMMEL
W. B. L. HUTCHESON

G. M. HUTCHESON
J. L. INGLES
T. E. JONES
A. R. KEMP
A. A. KIRK

B. D. KUHN, JR.
W. F. LAHEY
E. H. LANE, JR.
G. S. LEONARD
C. G. LOGAN

R. T. McCLORE
H. C. McGRATH
W. C. McMULLIN
D. W. MAHANEY
W. F. MARTIN

H. M. MEYERS, JR.
G. K. MILLER
P. MITCHELL
J. D. MOORE, JR.
J. E. MOORE

R. C. MOORE
M. L. O'NEALE
H. S. PAGE
W. J. PAIS
J. M. PARKER

O. G. PILAND
J. D. POWELL
R. K. PUNCHES
W. J. REARDON, JR.
J. W. RENEGUIE

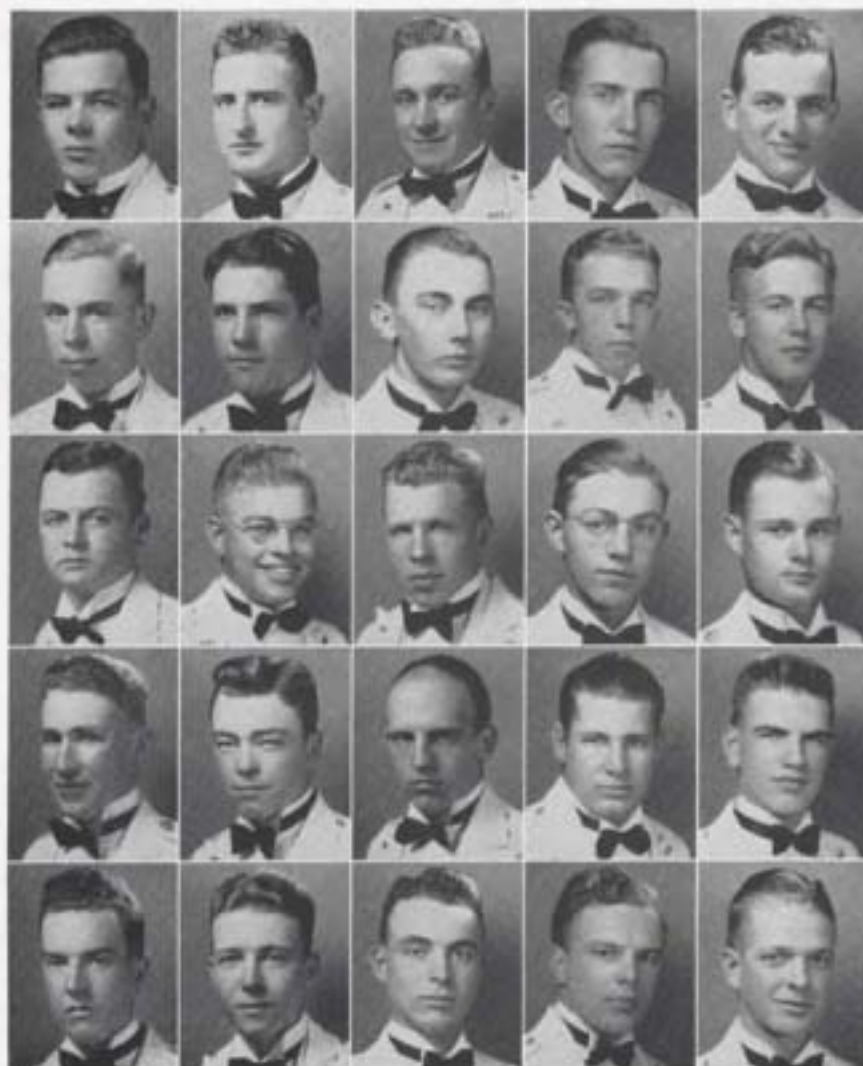
J. K. ROBINSON
W. A. ROTHERY
W. H. RUBY, JR.
J. F. RUSH
S. F. SAUNDERS

L. V. SHELTON
W. H. SHOEMAKER
H. B. SMITH
W. O. SMITH
M. A. SNEAD

J. T. SKEEN
J. STEPHENSON
B. M. STITES
P. M. STOUTAMIRE
J. W. SUMMER

F. B. THACKER
R. L. THOMPSON
J. E. TURNER
C. A. WAGLEY
J. C. WARE

R. B. WARE
M. C. WETHERALL
G. L. WILSON, JR.
H. E. WILSON, JR.
A. S. WRIGHT



★ THE BUGLE FOR 1935 ★ ★ ★



★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sophomore Class History

One bleak and desolate day in September, 1933, the class of 1937 came into being. They were a wide-eyed bunch of high school hopefuls, with an exaggerated opinion of themselves.

After a hectic week, when they were initiated into the mysteries and duties of the Rat System, they participated in the last Rat Parade that V. P. I. will ever witness. In the meantime, the freshman football team was cleaning up all opposition to win the undisputed title of State Champions.

Following on the heels of Christmas and an all too short vacation, came the election of our class officers. After electing Mac Banks president of the class, the Pin Committee was chosen and immediately began work.

At the end of the year the class made one of the greatest sacrifices possible; they voted unanimously to support the Sophomore and Junior classes in the movement to abolish the Rat System.

Returning in September, the class was faced with the difficult problem of being Sophomores under the new order of things. In addition they had one of the largest Freshman classes in the history of the school to contend with. With some difficulty the situation was gradually ironed out.

Christmas came and with it came Exams. It was found that Santa Claus was not so liberal with quality credits.



IN MEMORIUM



-OF THE OLD-



WATER COMING DOWN?



RAT SYSTEM



GROWLEY PALACE



IN BURNING SULPHUR

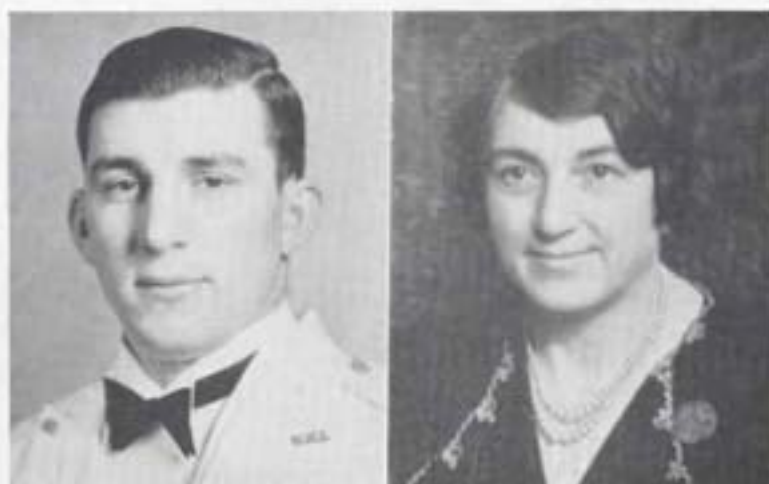


JUST PRACTICING?



FRESHMEN





L. A. VECELLIO
President

MRS. E. VECELLIO
Beckley, West Virginia
Sponsor

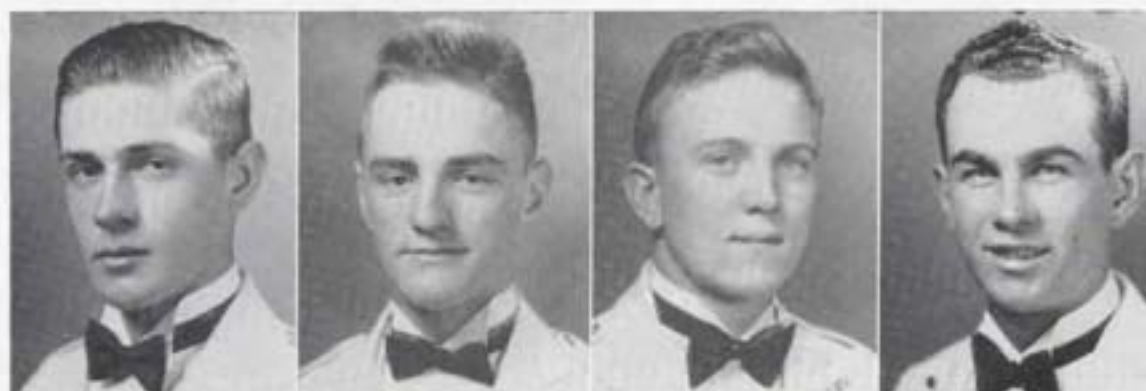
Freshman Class Officers

H. A. HOTT *Vice-President*

R. D. HATCHER *Secretary*

J. M. WEST *Treasurer*

S. C. BROYLES *Sergeant-at-Arms*



C. I. ABBETT
 J. H. ADAMS, JR.
 A. K. ADDINSON
 R. M. ALLEN
 J. A. ALPHIN

 R. B. ANDERSON
 A. A. ANTHONY, JR.
 D. A. N. BACOT
 H. F. BAILEY
 C. C. BAKER, JR.

 M. H. BAKER
 R. BAKER
 F. C. BALLARD
 WM. BALSLEY
 J. H. BANTA

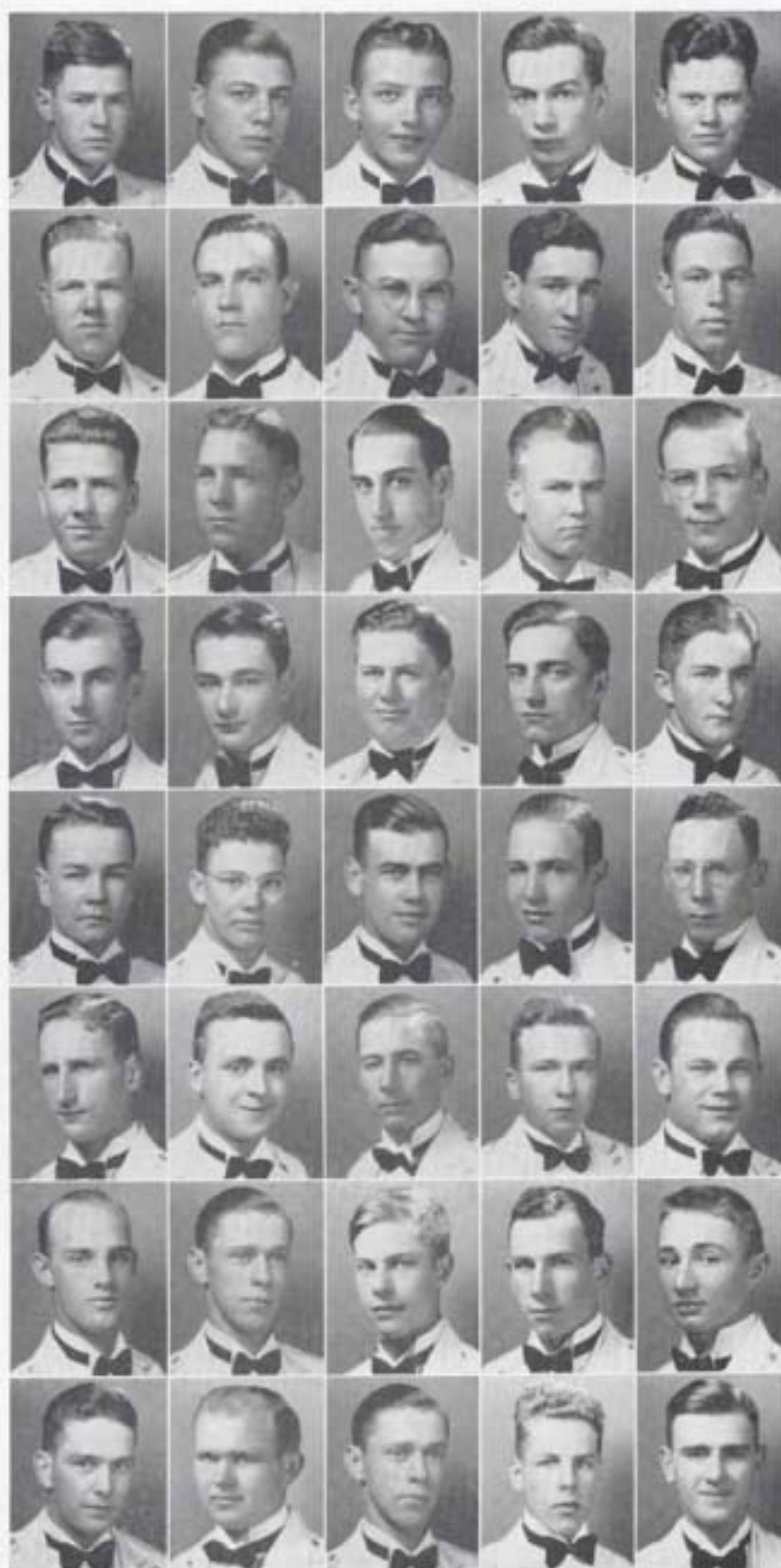
 T. G. BARNES
 C. L. BARNETT
 J. C. BARNETT
 C. M. BEARD
 S. W. BELOTE

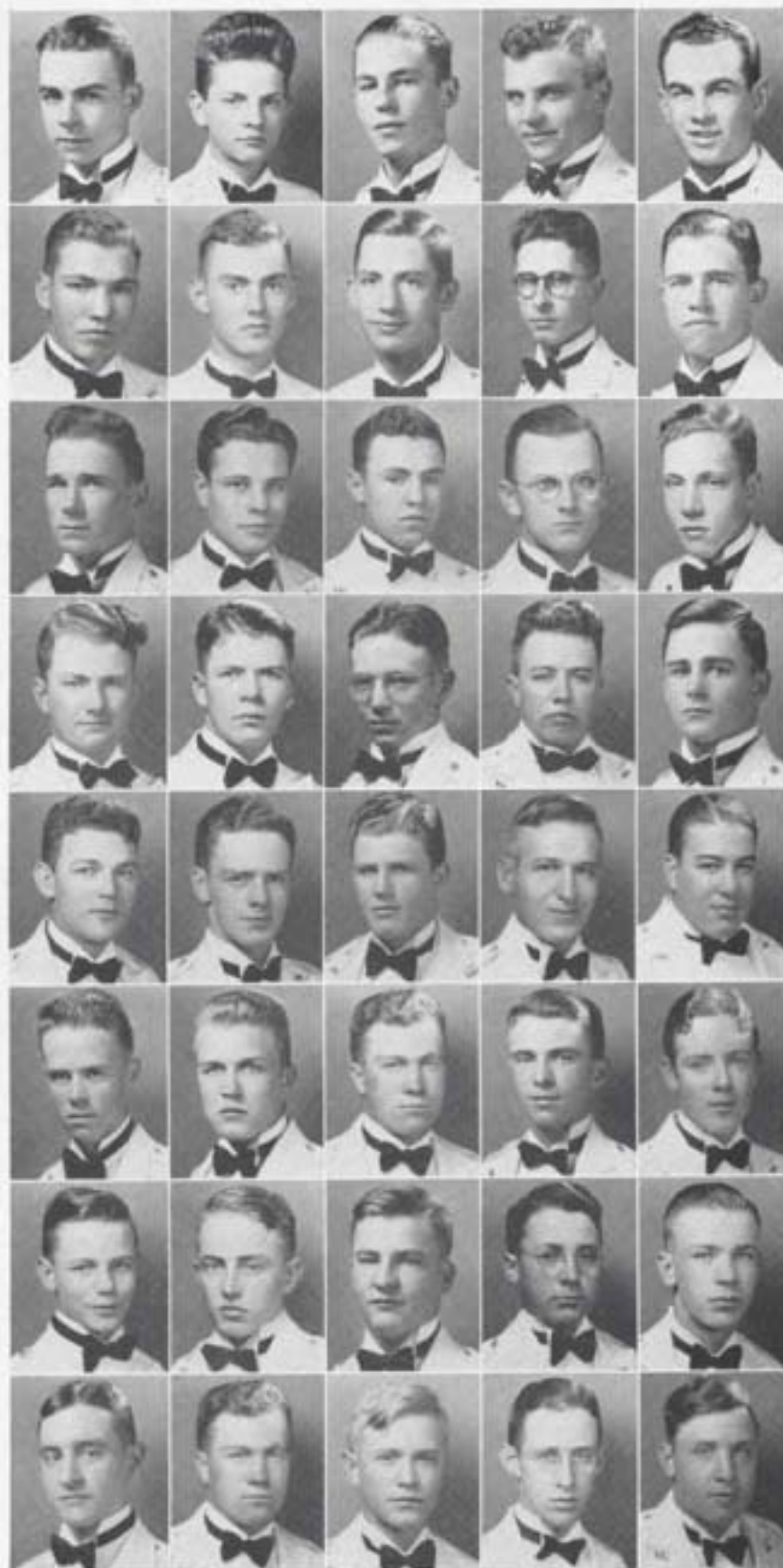
 R. A. BELZ
 F. BENSON
 B. F. BERKAW
 E. BIBB
 N. B. BILLUPS

 S. W. BISHOP
 H. M. BLESSING
 A. V. BLUNT
 E. E. BOCKHANS
 A. M. BOERNER

 T. G. BOXWELL
 L. D. BOTTOM
 C. M. BOUNDS, JR.
 S. C. BOWEN
 J. B. BOWLES

 J. S. BOWMAN
 W. M. BRADSHAW, JR.
 F. BRENNER
 W. F. BRENT, JR.
 C. N. BROADUS





W. BROOKES
A. C. BROWN
A. M. BROWN
J. W. BROWN
S. C. BROYLES

J. S. BUCHANAN
G. H. BURGESS
W. J. BURLEIGH, JR.
E. W. BURROUGHS, JR.
G. R. BURRIS

J. L. BUTLER
U. B. CARPENTER, JR.
N. CARMICHA
B. R. CARSON, JR.
D. CARTER

G. W. CASE
S. S. CASSELL, JR.
D. E. CASTO
H. S. CHAPPELL, JR.
A. J. CHEWNING, III

S. S. CLARK
G. J. COCHRANE
D. T. COINER
T. W. COLBURN
J. W. COLEMAN

W. S. CONNELLY
E. N. COOPER
M. L. CORRETT
C. B. COX, JR.
E. B. COX, JR.

J. P. COX, JR.
J. A. COX
J. A. COX
R. B. COX
C. P. CRAIG

J. H. CROCKETT
M. CORBETT
J. D. DARDEN
B. F. DAVIS
J. B. DAVIS

M. P. DAVIS
W. B. DAVIS
W. F. DEAL, JR.
C. P. DEAN
P. B. DE FURIA

J. M. DEER, JR.
J. D. DIAMOND
J. DICKERSON
I. E. DUCHINGER, JR.
J. C. DJOVANIDIS

C. F. DONAHUE
F. G. DOOSING
J. W. DOUGAN
J. B. DOWNS
L. B. DUXEY

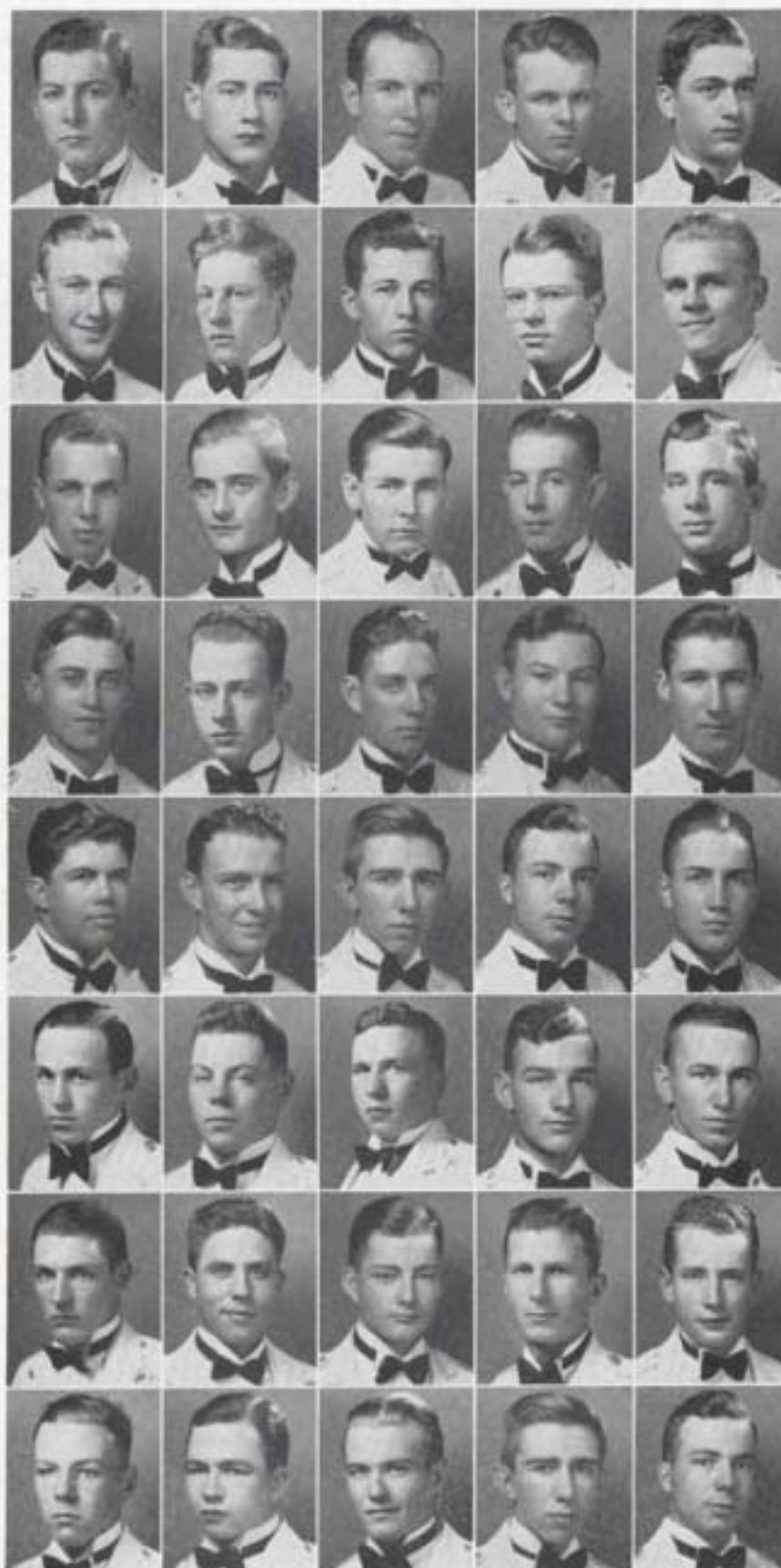
J. T. DUDLEY
J. G. DUNLAP
W. D. DUNN
G. W. EASON
A. J. ELLIS

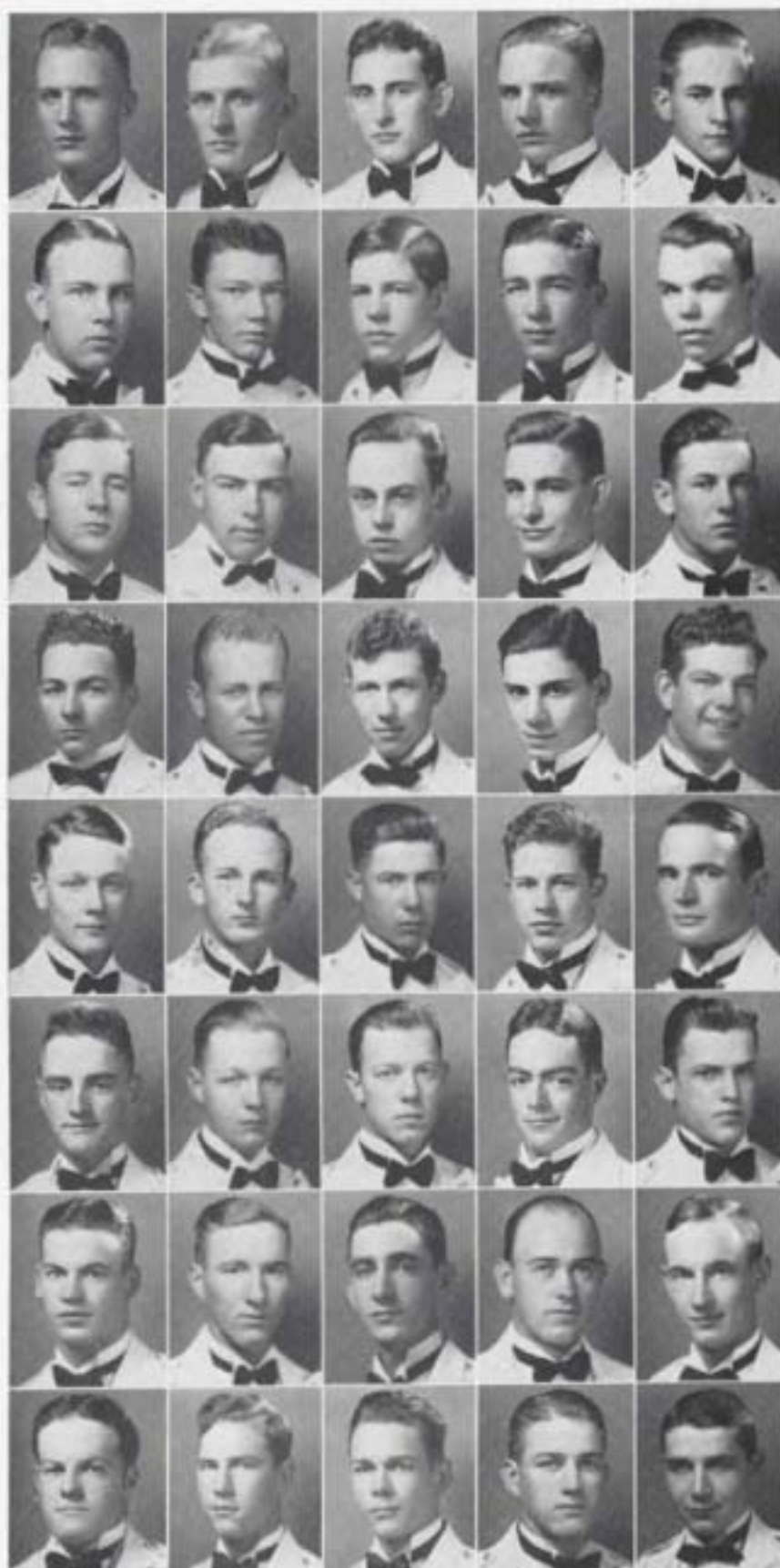
R. L. EMORY, JR.
B. B. FERGUSON, JR.
W. H. FERGUSON
W. K. FENTRESS
W. L. FINNEY

J. FISHER
J. O. FITZGERALD
A. FITZGERALD
P. H. FITZGERALD
W. C. FITZPATRICK

H. A. FLORANCE
J. M. FOGG
G. T. FORD
F. R. FOX
R. T. FRANZEL

E. H. FULLER
J. M. FULTZ
F. C. FUNNELL
Wm. FERGUSON, JR.
N. K. FURTUS





H. F. GALE
H. H. GARDNER
C. E. GARRETT
L. M. GARRETTE
H. R. GARY

C. P. GAY, JR.
E. F. GIBB
R. G. GIBBS
J. M. GRAHAM, JR.
F. C. GREEN

J. W. GREEN
W. R. GREER, JR.
R. N. S. GRIFFIN
W. A. GRIFFITH, JR.
D. T. GRINNAN

G. HALL
W. D. G. HAMILTON
J. P. HANKINS
P. J. HANNA
H. H. HARDENBERGH

W. E. HARMAN
G. G. HARRIS, JR.
E. G. HART
H. D. HART
A. M. HARVEY, JR.

R. D. HATCHER
R. S. HAWS
I. K. HEARN, JR.
W. D. HENDERSON
E. D. HENKLE

M. HENRY
J. F. HENSHAW
P. HENSHAW
C. W. HEPLER
C. W. HEUER

W. C. HEWITT
J. F. HICKS
C. M. HIGGINS
V. B. HIGGINS
J. HOFFMAN

T. E. HOLLAND
N. T. HORNE
F. M. HORSLEY
H. A. HOTT
W. C. HOWARD

T. C. HOWELL
R. F. HUTCHESON
B. A. HYLTON
J. T. HYLTON
A. V. INGE

R. F. IRELAND
B. JENKINS
V. T. JETER
G. H. JOHNSON
T. H. JONES

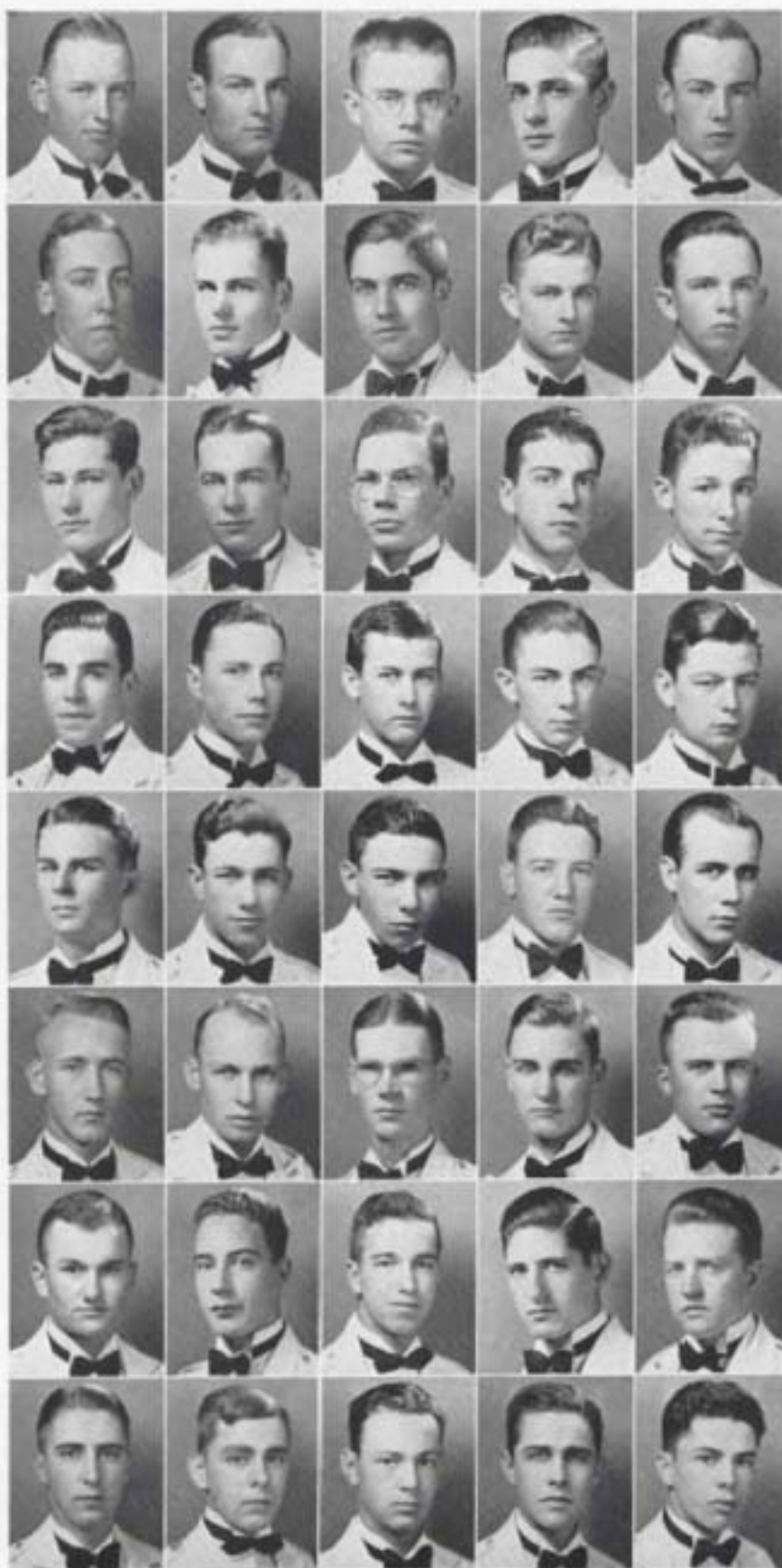
F. H. JORDAN
L. KELLY
S. D. KELSEY
R. V. KIRBY
F. M. KING

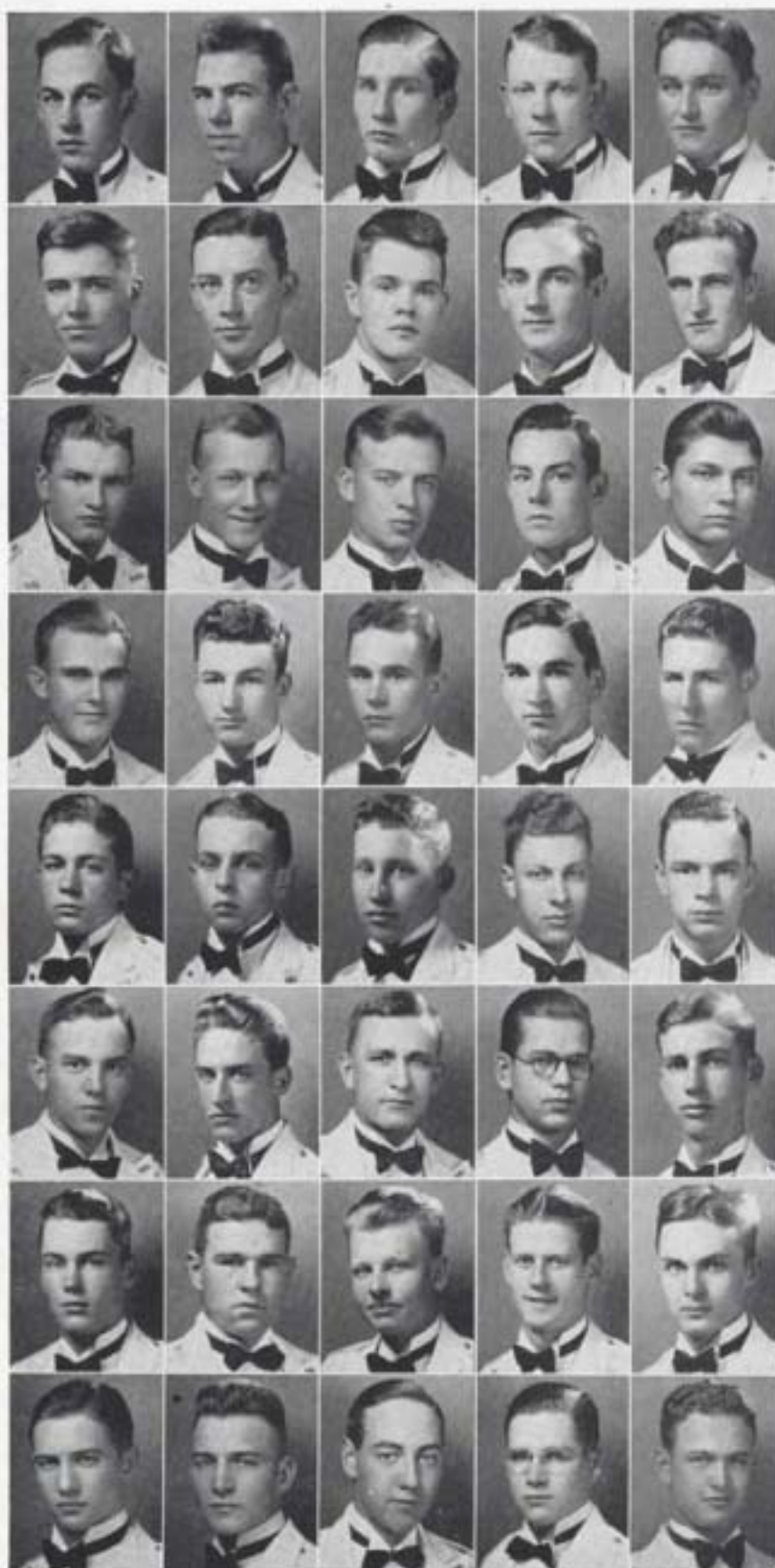
J. H. LACKEY
W. M. LA FON
W. S. LA FON
E. W. LAKE
J. K. LAMBERT

S. B. LAND
J. R. LA PRADIE
H. R. LARNER
J. W. LATANE
J. W. LATANE

G. E. LAWRENCE
C. H. LEAP
W. N. LEE
J. C. LEE
B. G. LEWIS

C. S. LEWIS
L. R. LIGAN
O. C. LINKAUS
H. R. LITTLE
J. S. LOUGH





R. P. LUCAS
E. J. MAGILLEY
C. M. MAPP
E. C. MARSH
T. A. MARSH

D. J. MASON
C. MAY
W. M. MAY
G. P. MCCONNELL
T. McDONALD

S. T. MCINTYRE
M. McNEIL
H. S. MEAD
B. M. MEDLIN
G. T. MEHALKO

R. D. MELTON
J. W. MICHENER
H. S. MILES
F. S. MILLER
J. A. MILLER

C. C. MUH
J. H. MONGLE
A. L. MORGAN
M. G. MORGAN
R. H. MOORE

F. R. MOOREFIELD
R. W. MULLINS
J. H. MONGLE
E. A. MYRICK
G. T. NICHOLSON

T. H. NOTTINGHAM
J. L. OAKLEY
C. I. OLSEN
W. R. OLMSTEAD
J. S. OWEN

F. C. ORR
M. M. OTTLEY
D. W. PAGE
J. H. PARKER
W. T. PARKER

W. M. PAYNE
J. L. PEARSON
R. D. PERDUE
W. J. PETERS
R. PEYTON

J. T. PHILLIPS
J. M. PIERCE
M. A. PILCHER
C. P. PITMAN
J. T. PITTS

A. H. POPE
W. M. POPE
P. H. PORTER
A. R. PORTERFIELD
F. PORTERFIELD

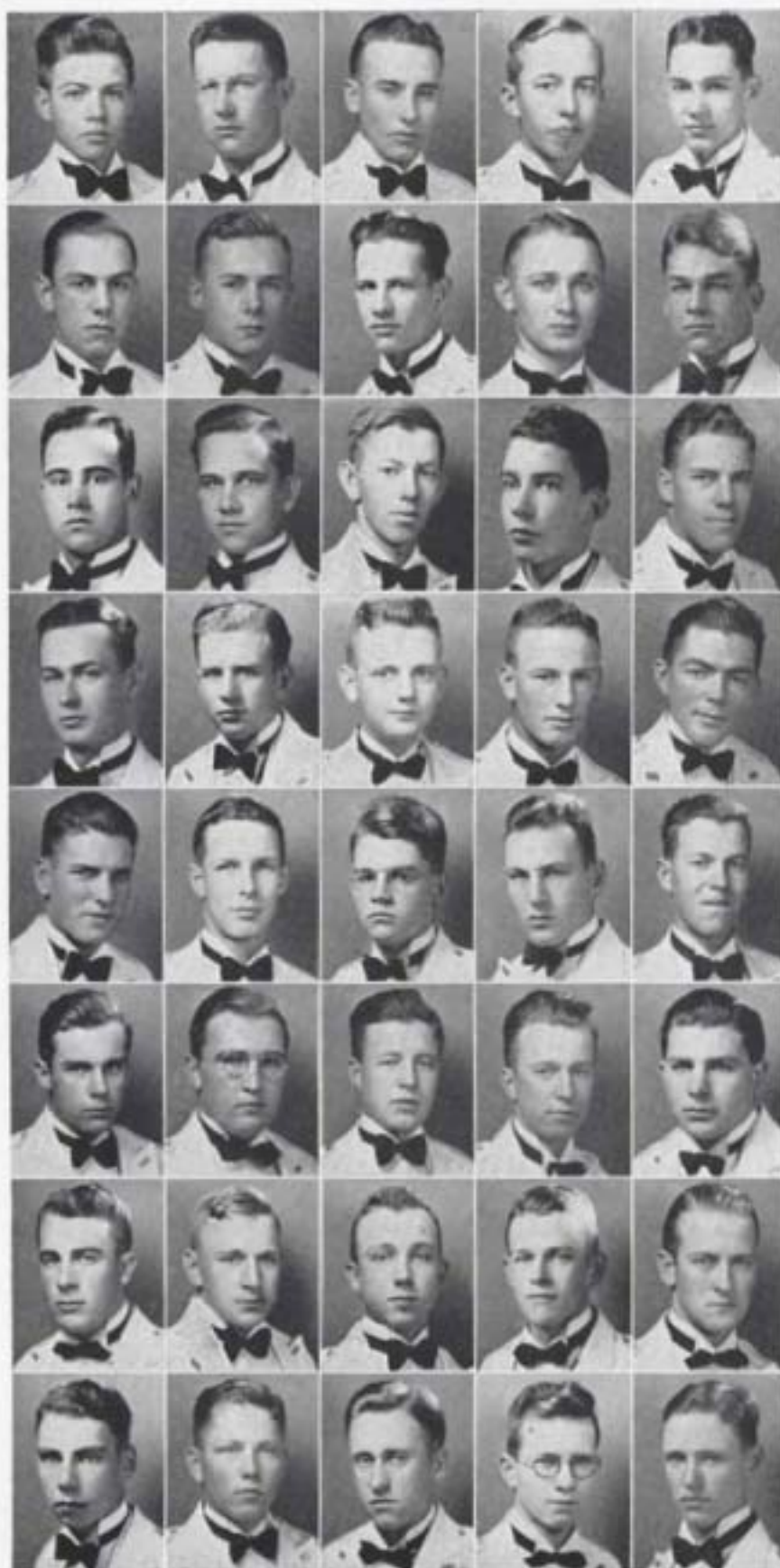
C. W. POWELL
R. B. POWELL
G. R. POWLEY
S. POWERS
F. J. PRAEL

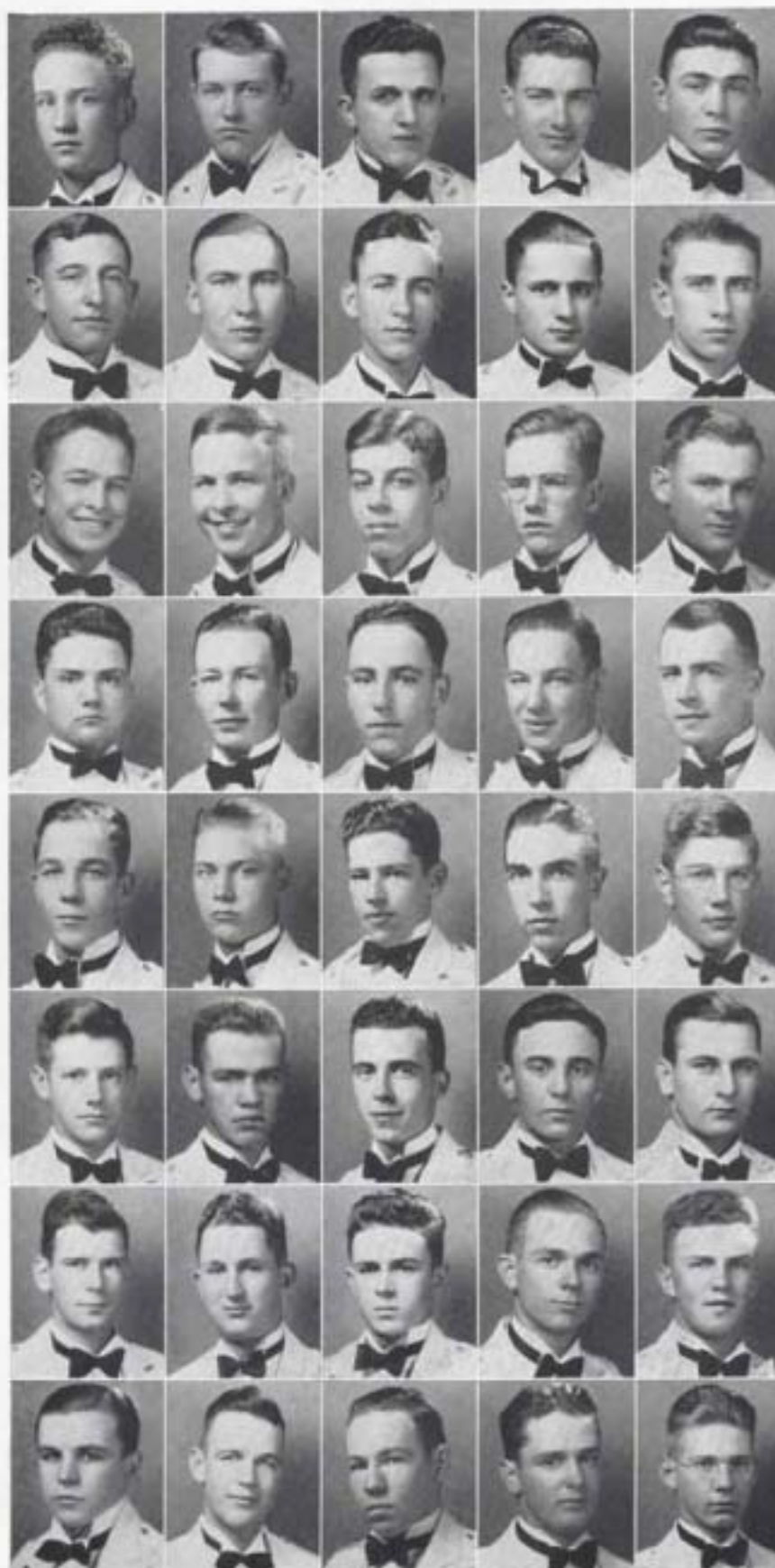
J. R. PROBST
J. B. PRUDEN
S. W. PUTNEY
J. A. RAKESTRAW
H. G. RAMSEY

J. G. RAWLINGS
D. E. REPAIR
H. REYNOLDS
J. L. ROBERTS
A. S. ROBERSON

J. D. ROBISON
B. H. ROGERS
T. F. ROSE
S. RUSH
X. W. RUSSELL

C. M. SANTORD
J. R. SEABORN
D. V. SEAGLE
C. V. SERRELL
R. T. SHARP





P. L. SHILOH
C. L. SHOCKEY
J. B. SILVESTER
Q. E. SIMPKIN
L. R. SIMMONS

A. W. SINCLAIR
M. J. SLOVIC
H. C. SMITH
E. SMOLA
C. T. SOUTHERN

R. W. SOWDER
W. T. SOWDER
J. E. SPRADLING
J. R. STAFFORD
G. C. STARRUCK

S. C. STEELE
W. R. STEPHENSON
S. M. STOAKLEY
R. H. STOVER
D. W. STUBBS

E. S. STUBBS
J. B. STYLES
F. A. SUMPTER
J. A. SWANEY
D. H. SWARTZ

J. S. TATE
R. W. TATTERSALL
W. R. TAYLOR
J. S. TERRELL
H. R. THOMAS

J. S. THOMPSON
E. L. THORNE
D. C. TIMBERLAKE
M. W. TIMBERLAKE
J. A. TIRPAC

C. P. TOKAEZ
H. P. TRUEHEART
J. T. TURLEY
W. L. UTZ
R. H. VANDENBERG

W. P. VARNUM
C. A. VAUGHAN
L. A. VECILLIO
J. VENTURA
O. R. VERNON

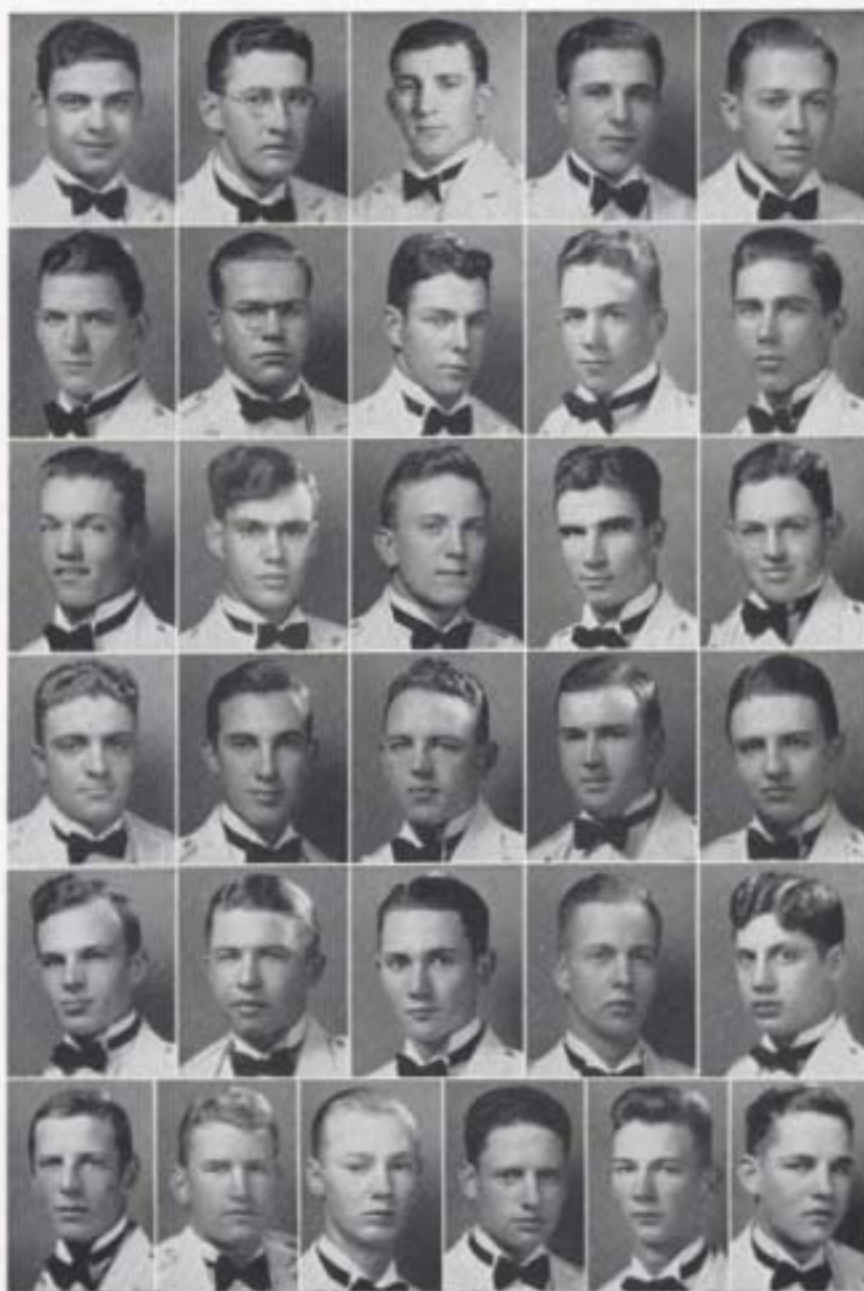
E. P. VEST
G. W. VUNCK
K. F. WACHSMUTH
R. C. WALKER
A. P. WARE

W. T. WEBB
W. H. WEDDLE
J. M. WEST
W. C. WHITE
W. M. WHITE

J. O. WIGGS
W. W. WILKINS
G. S. WILLIAMS
J. E. WILLIAMS
K. B. WILLIAMS

P. WILSON
W. B. WINE
E. E. WOOD
E. E. WOOD
I. WOLFSON

C. L. WOODWARD
W. E. WOOLWINE
F. B. WRAY
C. J. WRIGHT
N. S. WRIGHT
R. R. WRIGHT







FINALS



AIRPLANE IN TOWN



FRESHMAN DRILL



A HOUSE MOVES



THE SAME HOUSE



BRACE UP!

Freshman Class History

When the news that the "Rat System" had been abolished became known to the outside world, the entering enrollment was almost doubled as more and more high school heroes decided that they would look good in a uniform.

Almost six hundred assorted freshmen found themselves suddenly in Blacksburg one sunny September day in 1934. They were quickly put through the registering process and then turned loose on the quadrangle.

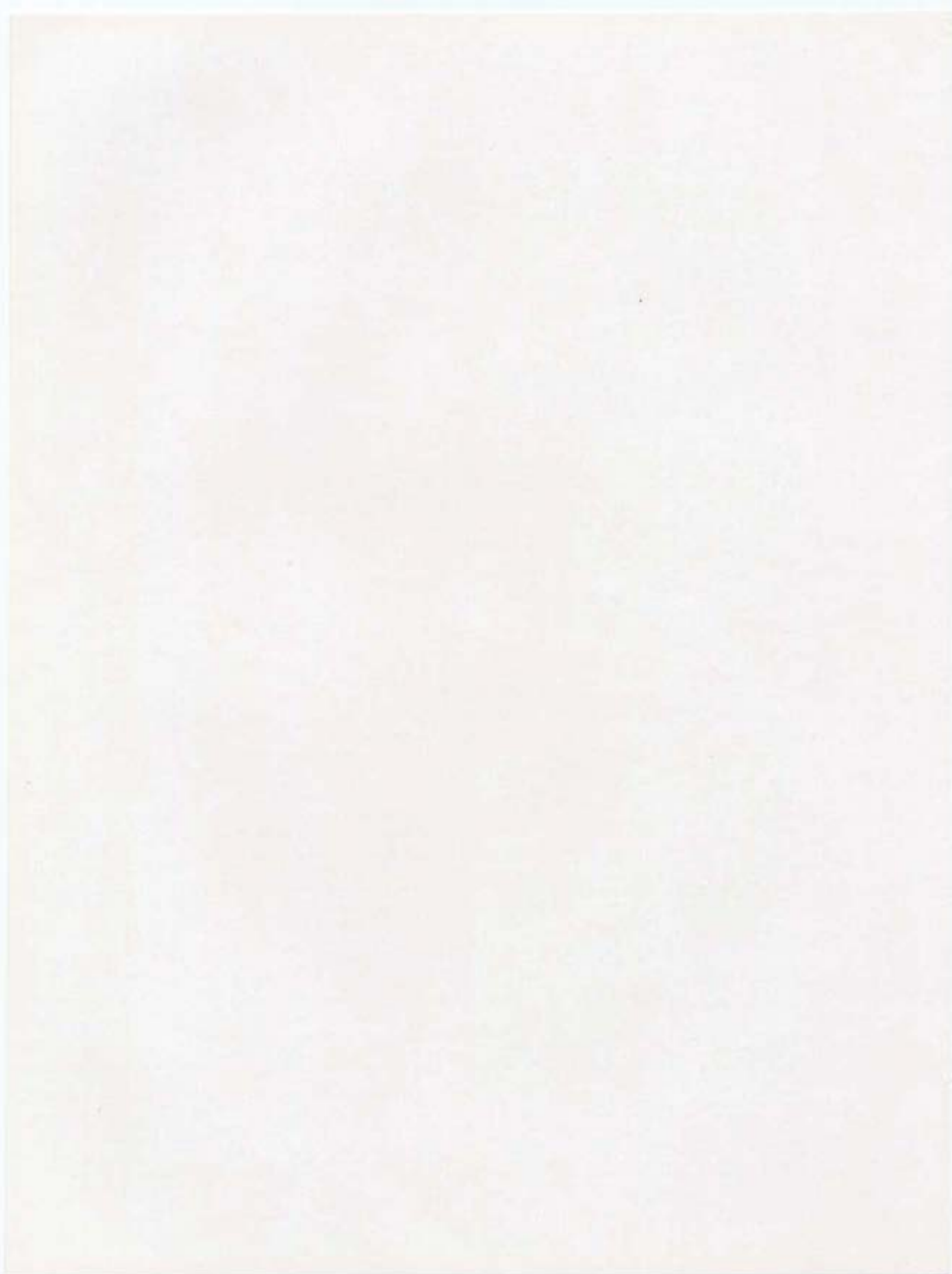
When the upperclassmen returned, they hardly knew what to do with them; gradually order came out of chaos as the upperclassmen found out how they were supposed to act in the presence of Freshmen and not Rats.

The freshman football team cleaned up all opposition to win the State Championship. Quite a few of the team should prove to be valuable assets to the varsity.

"Sails" were discarded after the Varsity took V. M. I. into camp to the tune of 13 to 0. The trip was the first for the freshmen with the Corps and despite the rain, they had a big time.

With scarcely time to recuperate from the Roanoke trip, the tests began to fly thick and fast. And then . . . Exams! Despite the fact that the "Rat System" was abolished primarily to allow the freshmen more time to study, the mortality was higher than that of any preceding freshmen class. Evidently the old adage, "The devil finds tasks for idle hands," is only too true.

Following on the heels of Santa Claus came a rapid procession of dances, exams, parades and at last . . . Finals!!! With all its glamour and excitement, and recognition at last with its escape from the hated "Mister".



• • • BOOK THREE • • •

F E A T U R E S



DR. J. W. WATSON
*Head of the Department of Chemistry
and Chemical Engineering*

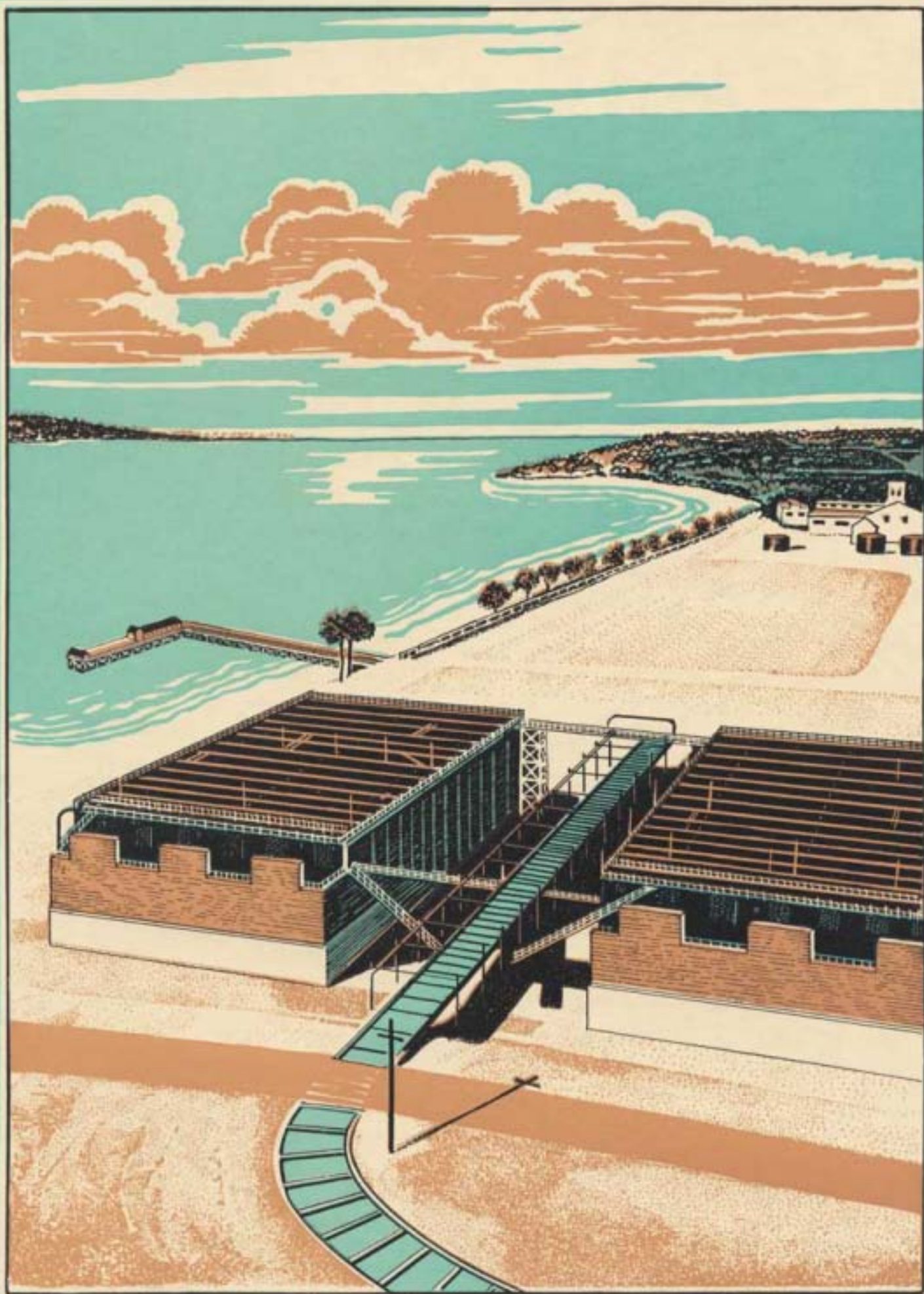


CHEMICAL ACHIEVEMENT

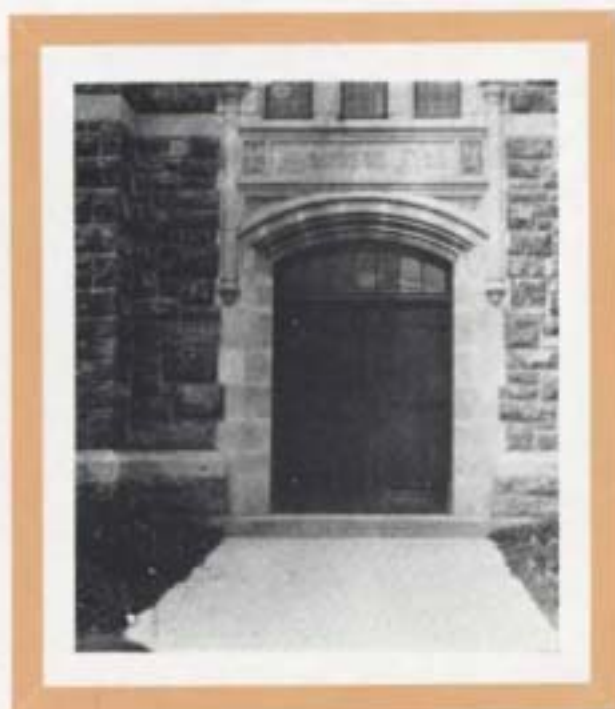
The Extraction of Bromine from Sea Water



IN darkened, secret chambers mediaeval alchemists struggled with weird concoctions in their yearning to convert baser metals into the precious gold. Today science has grown to a more respectable position than in the era when magic and mysticism ruled, but man has lost none of his old desire for the glittering metal. There is a belief among many scientists today that gold in the future will be taken from the waters of the sea. Only recently has man discovered a process by which bromine can be extracted from sea waters in commercially-profitable quantities, significant because of the extensive need for bromine in the industry of today, particularly in treating gasoline with tetraethyl lead. This process is not only a great achievement in itself, but it may in addition mean that the time is not far away when gold, also, will be recovered from the ocean.







THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE



THE DEPARTMENT



DOCTOR J. E. WILLIAMS
Dean of the College

AT V. P. I. the academic-scientific division is known as the College, which is made up of the Business Administration curriculum, the applied science curricula (Biology, Chemistry and General Science) and the pre-professional curricula (Pre-Medicine, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Law). The pre-professional courses, being only of two years duration, do not lead to a degree, although the student deciding to continue at V. P. I. after this time may transfer to a four year curriculum and continue without loss of credit. In addition to the regular curricula departments there are other instructional departments connected with the College, which, however, offer no degree. These are the departments of English and Foreign Languages, Economics and History, Mathematics, Military Science and Tactics, Physical Education, and Physics.

It is within the various curricula of the College that the student can find the broadest, least technical education at Virginia Tech—an education most like that offered in liberal arts colleges and universities. Biology, especially, is known locally as a curriculum in which by substitution of classes, it is possible to get into many fields of study. To a lesser degree this is also true of Business Administration. Perhaps it is for this reason that practically all women students at V. P. I. enroll in either the Biological Science or Business Administration curricula.

Many students from the Engineering and Agricultural Schools take work in the College, either as requirements of their course—for there is much need of pure and applied science in these fields—or as electives.

The faculty of the College, particularly in the scientific divisions, conducts considerable research in the numerous well-equipped laboratories, the results of this research usually appearing in a bulletin of the College. In this, of course, it works side by side with the faculties of the other two schools. Test tubes, and dissecting knives and adding machines—instruments of patient laboratory struggles—also take up many hours weekly of the students enrolled in the College.

★ ★ ★ THE BOOK OF ACHIEVEMENT ★

O F S C I E N C E

Faculty

W. E. BARLOW
Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography

P. B. DYCK
Professor of Physical Education

HARRY GUDHEIM
Professor of Mathematics

T. W. HATCHER
Professor of Mathematics

LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY
Professor of Applied Mechanics

P. C. SCHERER
Professor of Physical Chemistry

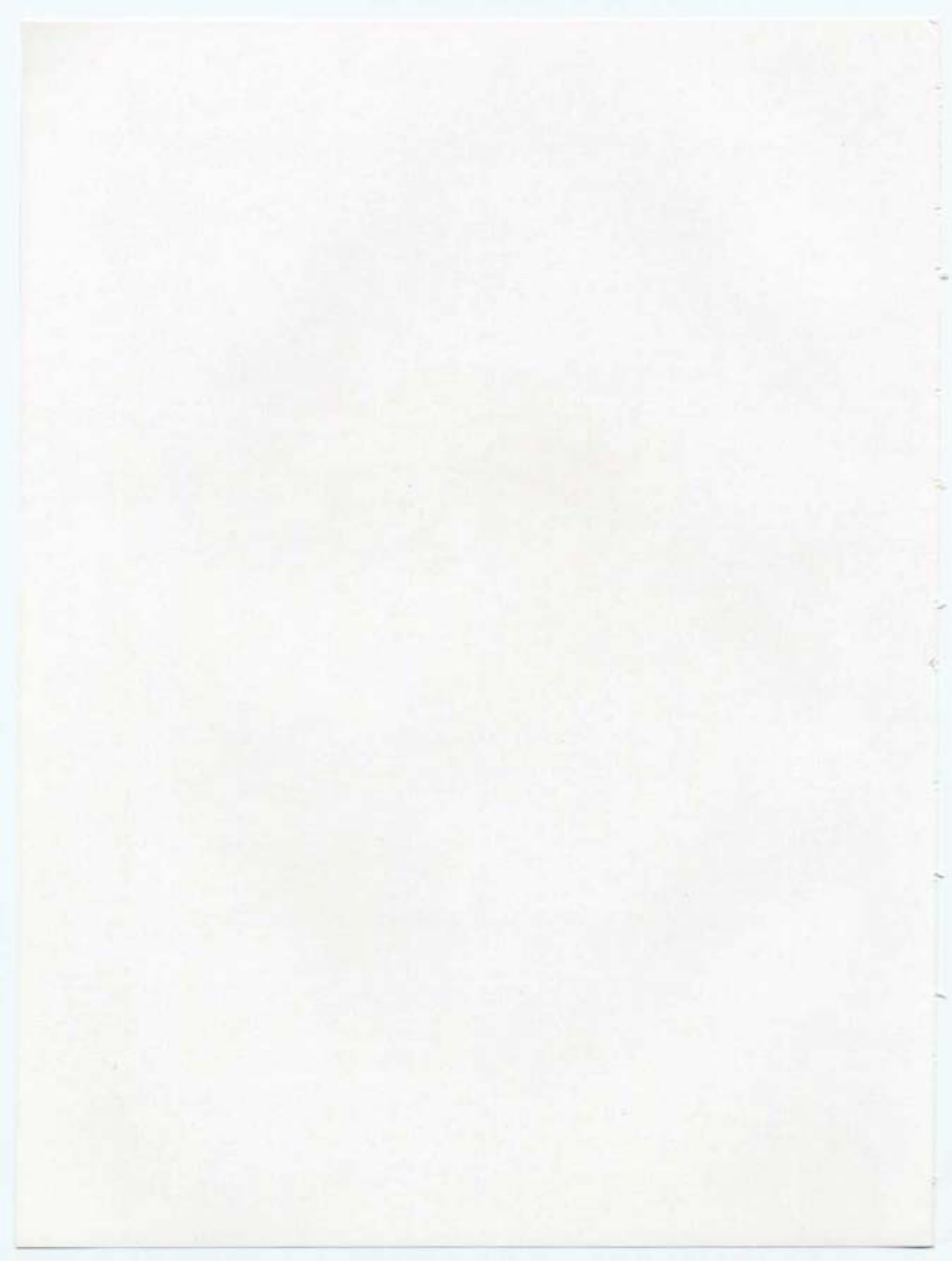
F. L. ROBESON
Professor of Physics

W. H. RASCHÉ
Professor of Mechanism

J. W. WATSON
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

I. D. WILSON
Professor of Zoology and Animal Pathology







VANITY FAIR





MISS VIRGINIA DOERING

Editor's Favorite





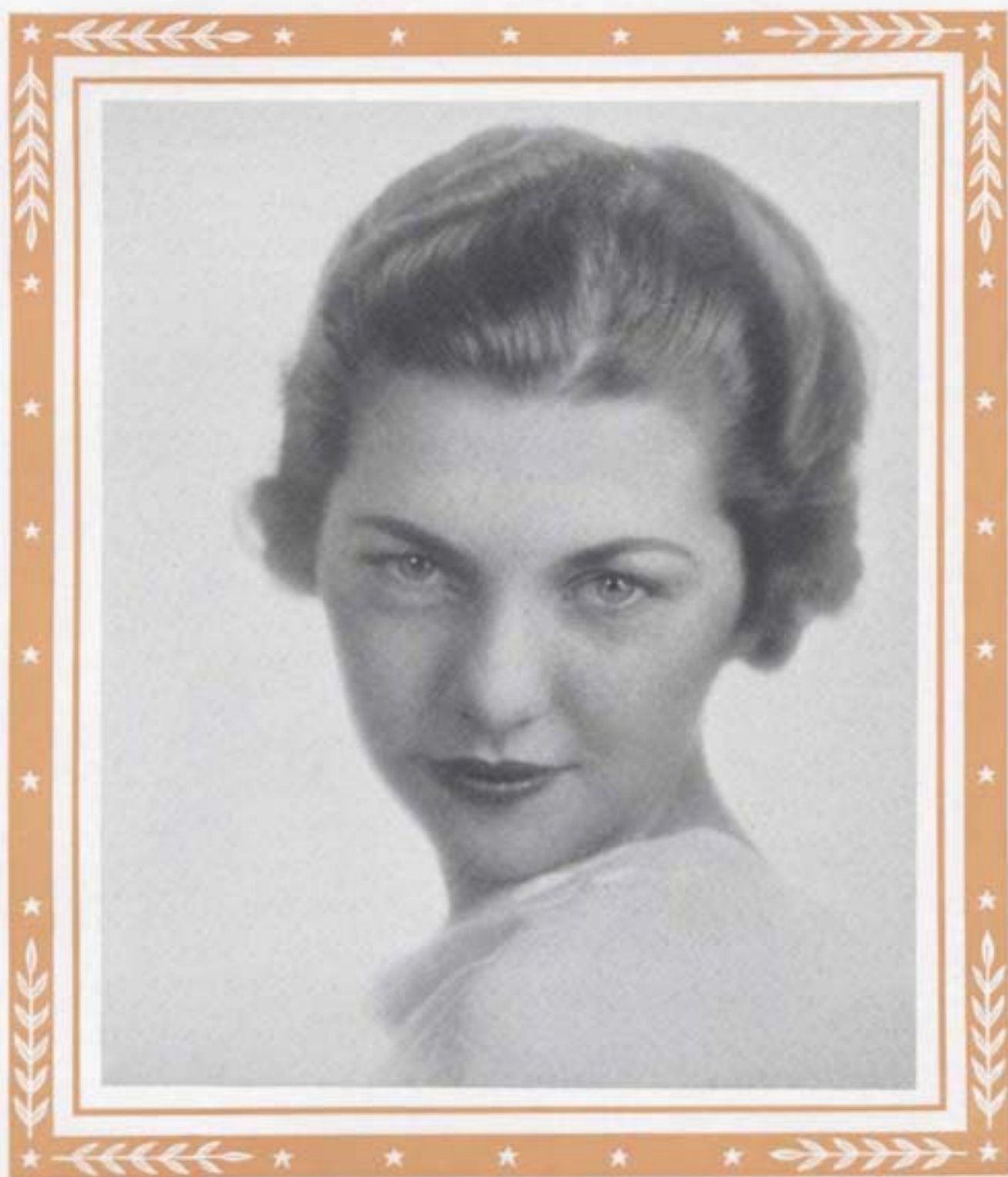
MISS KATHLEEN BASS
Business Manager's Favorite





MISS EDWINA MCCLAUGHERTY





MISS CAROLINE JORDAN





MISS MARY JANE LANDIS





MISS NANCY WILLIS





MISS ELSIE KIDDER





MISS JACQUELINE CLARK





TECH LIFE





"PROPHECY"



BUILDING



BURNING



EXTRA POINT AGAINST VA.



V.M.I. SWINGS IN



RAIN IN ROANOKE



DRILL IN THE DRIZZLE



THE WINNAH!



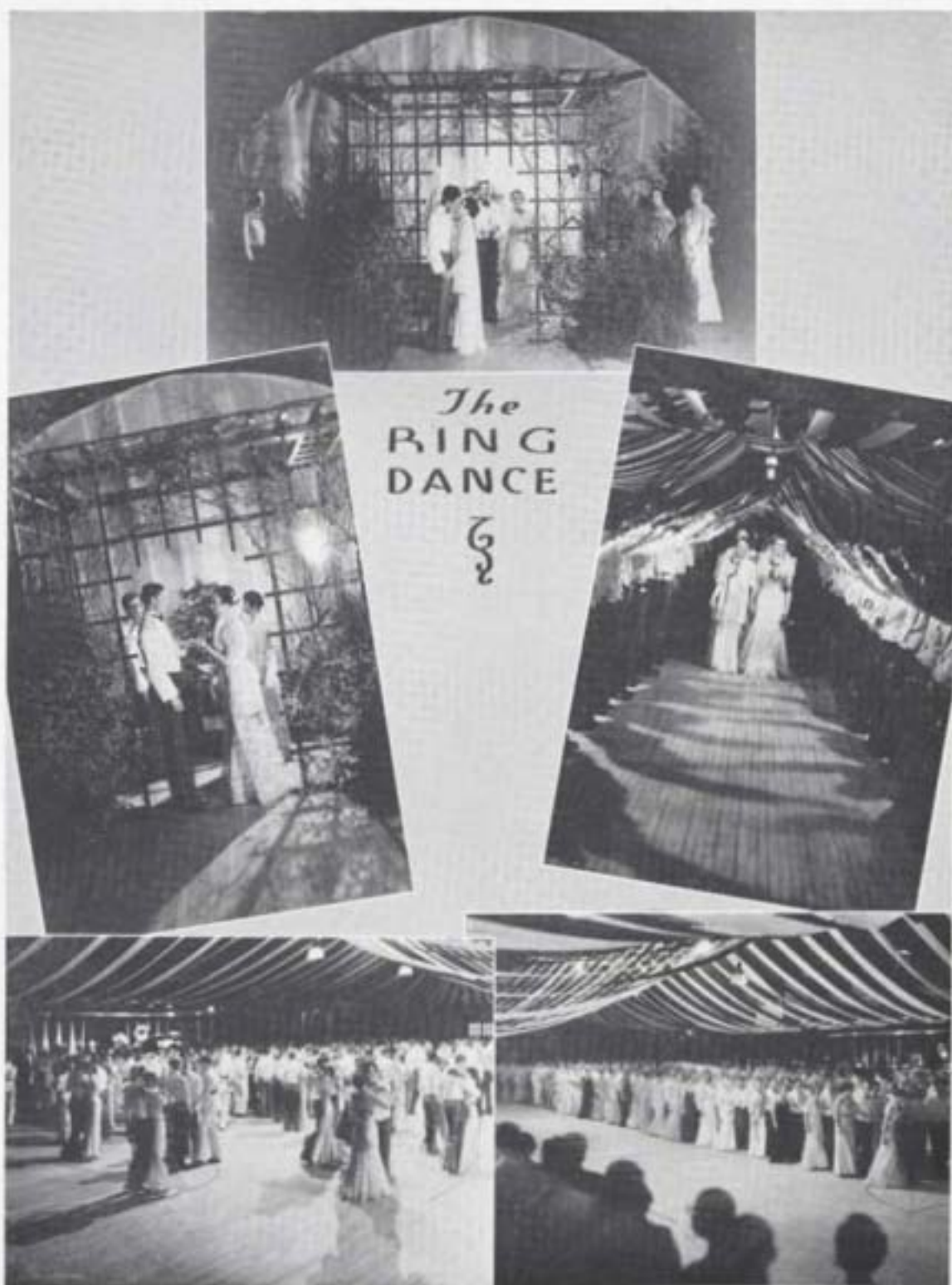
WET SADINES



THE GOVERNOR.

The most memorable events of the athletic season Homecoming with its demonstrations and optimistic are Homecoming and the Thanksgiving trip to Roanoke. prophecies of victory, and the return of last year's graduates. Spirit is high; freshmen labor all afternoon constructing a great pyre of wood which when night comes will send a pillar of fire toward the heavens

while the cheering Corps rallies around. The game; victory over Virginia, our ancient foe. And then the Roanoke trip; for the first time in four years it rains and what a rain!—a miserable drizzle throughout the game. The ardor of the Corps was not dampened, and they backed the team to a victory over V. M. I., traditional rival, while the Governor looked on.



The
RING
DANCE



The Class of 1935's inexhaustible supply of new ideas fostered the institution of an annual Ring Dance. This colorful event took place April 27, 1934, after weeks of careful preparation. The gymnasium was a symphony in black and white, which set off to great advantage the contrast of white mess jackets and many-hued gowns. The highlight of the evening was the military

figure—the arched row of flashing sabres, and the arbor which was the cynosure of all eyes as each girl presented her escort with his ring and a lingering touch of the lips.

The seniors looked on enviously and the sophomores were already formulating plans to make the second Ring Dance surpass the first.



And now we come to camp . . . six weeks of heat . . . between the third and fourth rounds in our struggle for a diploma . . . Engineers at Humphreys on the Potomac . . . bridge building . . . trenches for a taste of ditch-digging . . . Washington for relaxation . . . and lastly the hike . . . where we walked a whole day and ended up within sight of our starting point . . . across the creek.

Meade housed the Infantry . . . in tents . . . sand everywhere . . . from breakfast food to sheets . . . night combat problems through the brush . . . sham battles with most of us casualties long before the battle started . . . The School of the Soldier . . . made bearable . . . by nightly excursions into Washington . . . where there were many strange sights . . . and stranger happenings . . . still looking for the lame duck in the Capitol building.



HASNT SCRATCHED YET



GO FORWARD
AND EXAMINE
YOUR TARGETS



TEMPERATURE 150°



COMPANY STREET



SEARCHLIGHT DRILL



SHOOTING AT THE SLEEVE



RAILROAD ARTILLERY



PONTOON FERRY



AT HUMPHREYS



THE SERGEANT SNOOZES

Monroe . . . the Mecca of the Third Battalion . . . somehow we passed the physical . . . and drew the funny khaki uniforms and dungarees that we wore by day . . . but by night . . . Buckroe Beach . . . Chamberlain . . . Norfolk . . . Hampton . . . Virginia Beach . . . and other surrounding points of interest . . . Paletots from retreat to reveille . . . drill, drill

and more drill from reveille to retreat . . . after much drill and preparation we were permitted to shoot the cute little guns that they have hidden in cory nooks and corners all about the post . . . some excitement was afforded by one gun going off too soon . . . but we got over that . . . and left for home and fire-side to catch up on our sleep.



WHERE'S ED WYNNE?



SUNDAY MORNING



FIRE DRILL



YEAH, STUDYING



LIBRARY IN WINTER



CHOCOLATE SHAKE



FACULTY APPOINTMENTS



AND POP SERVED ROAST CHICKEN



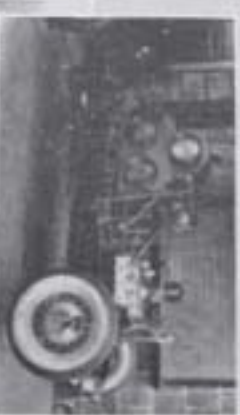
THANKSGIVING



THE BAND IN HONOR



WINTER



DISSECTED FLYOVER



SCENE

Fire drill . . . antiquated equipment . . . either
burn than trust these spindly tankers . . . Who's
the company? . . . and those Sunday mornings . . .
nine, ten and even eleven o'clock . . . hahs . . .
Who studies when the new *Callers* is out? . . . The
soda fountain . . . 1400 drinks a day and not a fe-
male yet . . . Kube hasn't set them up yet either . . .
The library, Mecca of winter evenings . . . The fa-
ulty apartment, beautiful new addition to Blackburg

A never-to-be-forgotten scene, the snow-covered
the trees . . . And Thanksgiving, when "grocery"
comes to be "grocery" and becomes, if you please,
dinner . . . The M. E. lab . . . row after row of
burning and vibrating machinery . . . impossible to cal-
culate just how many try to get out . . . And the Desh-
cution in Roanoke . . . where the band acquired its
self so creditably . . . parades of President and popu-
lar alike . . .



MOVING OUT FOR THE AUDITORIUM



GONE TO ROANOKE



THROUGH THE MOGULS



SHAM BATTLE



MORE SHAM BATTLE—THE ATTACKERS



FLANK ATTACK



STOOGES



PRESENTATION OF COMMISSIONS



"AS YOU GO FORTH INTO THE WORLD"

Faculty row . . . now but a memory . . . houses moved . . . Row bisected by the huge Administration and Teaching Building . . . Weekend attractions, Lynchburg and Roanoke, and points north, south, east, west . . . Then spring drill season . . . pomp and circumstance . . . putting the pups up . . . and other exhibitions for gaping onlookers . . . sham battle . . . smoke and noise and hundreds of beats in the way . . . the reality of it appals one . . .

who takes it too seriously . . . The Gobbler was selected wrongly as a mascot . . . should have been a dog . . . hundreds to choose from . . . they lead parades, howl at retreat, beg in front of the Mess Hall . . . Then the commissions . . . thin white line of young hopefuls . . . and lastly the optimistic address . . . last class to be graduated in War Memorial Hall . . .



JAY HALL
HAPPIEST



TOMMY ALLEN
BIGGEST LOVER



G.R. BALDOCK
BIGGEST BULLSLINGER



DR. O'SHAUGHNESSY
BRAINEST
PROFESSOR



MAJOR C.H. TENNEY
TIGHTEST
ARMY OFFICER



E.N. ANDREWS & J.B. VAN DYCK
TIE FOR BEST FIRST SERGEANT



J.A. LINDSEY
BEST
SENIOR OFFICER



JAY HALL
BEST DRESSED

AND MOST
POPULAR PROFESSOR

BUGLE ELECTIONS



GORDON WILDES
MOST POPULAR
MOST LIKELY TO
SUCCEED



R. L. BROOKS
BIGGEST LOVER



GEORGE SMITH
BEST
ATHLETE



JACK BATES
HAPPIEST



J. R. GAY
TIGHTEST
SENIOR OFFICER



JOE FRIEDEN
BIGGEST
BULLSLINGER



R. E. BROWN
BIGGEST
GRIPER



P. P. FLOURNOV
GROGGIEST

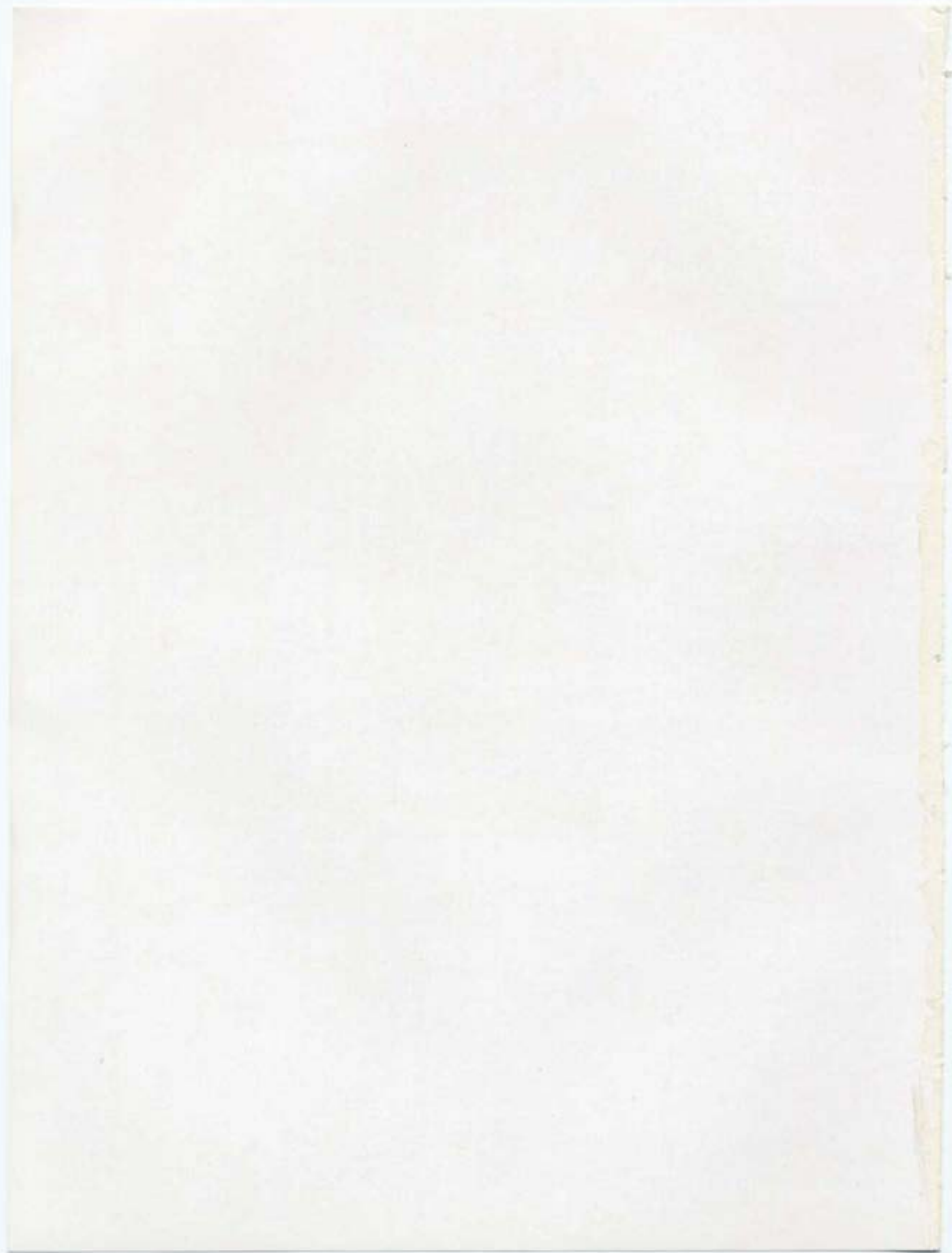


P. W. CAULEY
BEST
CORPORAL



"MISTER" BJERKE
GROSSER FRESHMAN

BUGLE ELECTIONS



• • • BOOK FOUR • • •

T H E C O R P S



GEN. DOUGLAS A. MACARTHUR
*Chief of Staff, the
United States Army*



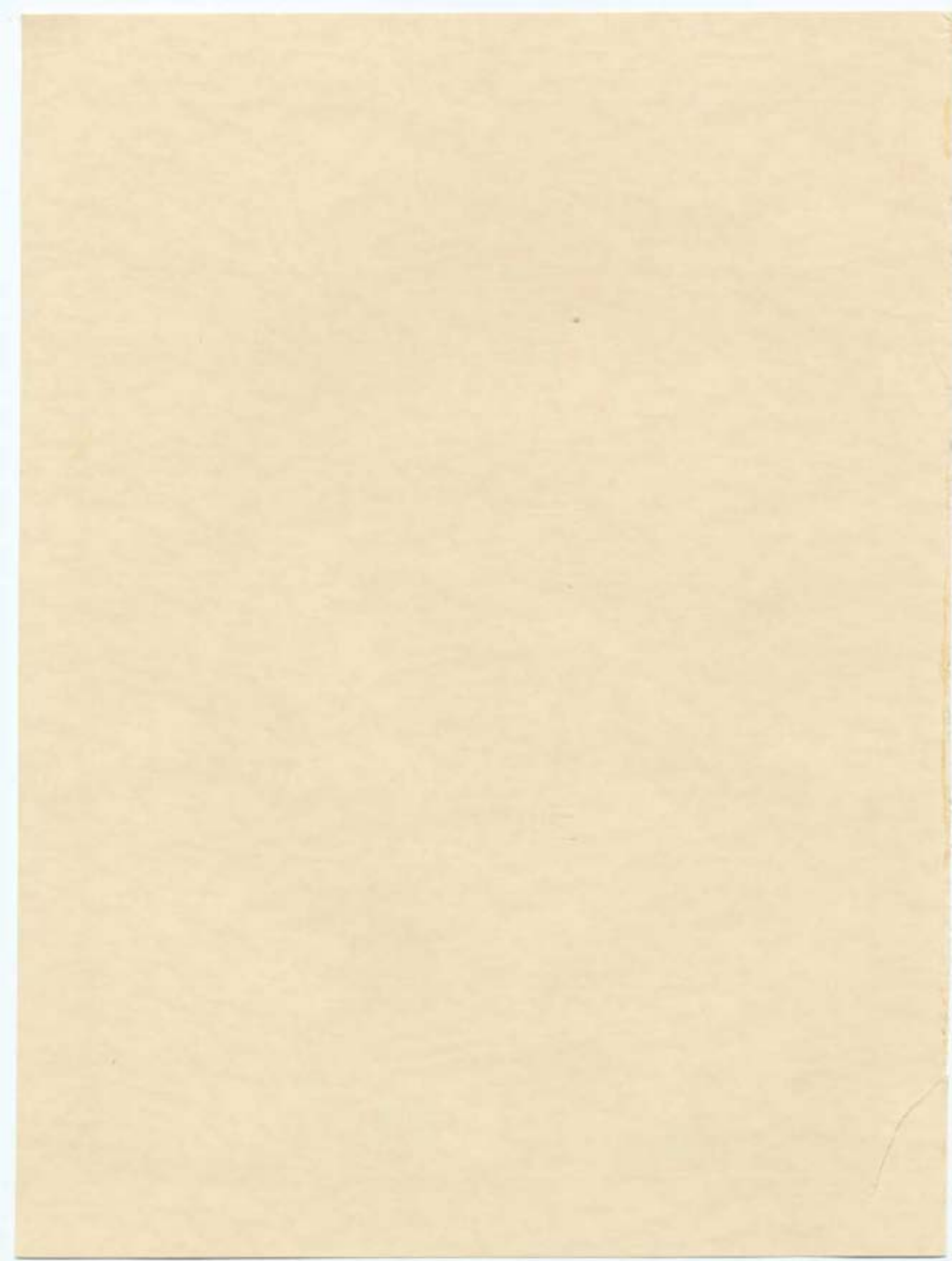
MILITARY ACHIEVEMENT

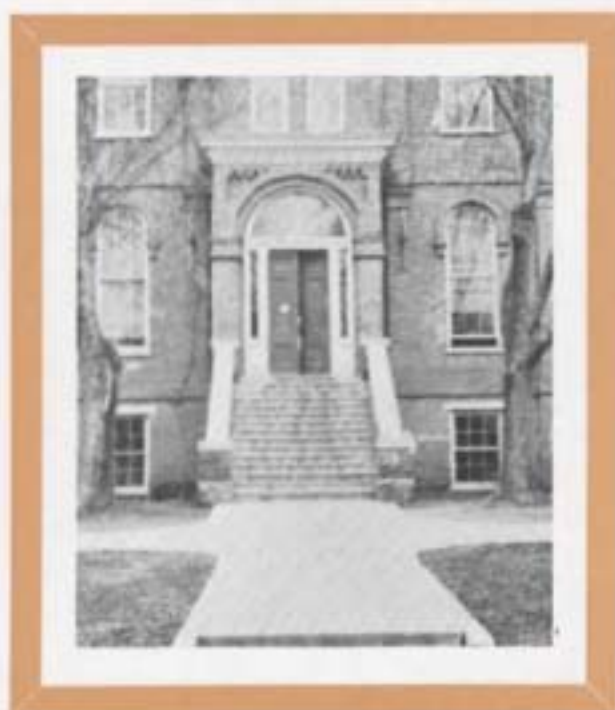
The Signing of the Armistice



INNUMERABLE were the magnificent feats of the World War, but of them all the greatest achievement was the Armistice—as the greatest achievement of any modern war is simply its ending. Four years the world had been in the throes of deadly hostilities. Suddenly on November 11, 1918, quiet settled on the war-torn battlefields of Europe and men on both sides, hating each other for years, were free to wonder what had started the conflict that had cost the world millions of its supreme manhood and set it back a century in economics and science. The Armistice was greeted with wild acclaim by a war-sodden world; in the trenches, following the first wave of silence, there came “a curious rippling sound which observers far behind the front likened to the noise of a great wind. It was the sound of men cheering from the Vosges to the sea.”







THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE



THE DEPARTMENT



LT.-COL. JOHN BLACKWELL MAYNARD, C.A.C.
Commandant of Cadets

HERE we have the eight gentlemen who hold the military destinies of V. P. I. in their hands. To them falls the duty of acting as disciplinarians for the Corps, they mete out justice to all malefactors according to the degree of transgression. 'Tis they who prescribe the comings and goings, the place, time, uniform and the various other incidentals that are essentials of the daily routine of the regiment. While at times, these does and don'ts seem to hamper the enjoyment of college life, they are an integral part of the doctrine, "discipline builds character."

And above all else, they give instruction in the mysterious RO-TA-CEE, under which the juniors and seniors learn the art of scientific extermination of fellowman. They also act as the Chancellors of the Exchequer for the paternal government that reimburses the upperclassmen for their daily toiling in endeavoring to grasp fundamentals.

Aside from the I. D. R. and the Advanced ROTC manual, they are firm believers in the Rules and Regulations of the Corps of Cadets as set forth in the little red book. This fact gives rise to the old army game of seeing just how close one can come to infringing upon these rules and getting away with it. The beginning of each year sees several cadets getting their fingers burnt from playing with too much fire. The most frequent casualties occur in the ranks of the senior class, trying out for the first time the senior privileges one hears so much about during the three underclass years. However the old adage, "all's fair in love and war," allays any hard feelings that may have arisen during our four years here, and we leave V. P. I. in June, grateful for the invaluable training that we have received at the hands of these able masters.

We are especially grateful to the department for valuable tactics learned in the many skirmishes that took place between us during our four years as cadets. What we have learned as cadets in outmaneuvering the enemy may one day stand us in good stead when we are officers.

★ ★ ★ THE BOOK OF ACHIEVEMENT ★

OF MILITARY SCIENCE

MAJOR C. H. TENNEY



CAPTAIN G. R. SCHWERCKERT

CAPTAIN P. A. AGNEW



CAPTAIN R. T. CHAPLIN

CAPTAIN E. V. MACATEE



LIEUTENANT D. B. HERRON

CAPTAIN N. W. HEMMENWAY







LINDSEY, DAVIS, JONES, WILDES, JENNINGS, REYNOLDS AND HOLAN

Regimental Staff

In the dusk the regiment forms before the barracks. The Adjutant reports and takes his post. The Colonel orders the battalion commanders to march their battalions to mess

The outsider, standing at the end of the walk, perhaps wonders who are the proud seven who step along before the tramping blue line of Tech's cadets. To the men in uniform, however, those on the staff are the leaders of all things military at V. P. I. Their real job is the leadership of the Corps. They are to keep up the "esprit de corps" and to lay down the military policies of the regiment.

Take Wildes, the Cadet Colonel. Wildes, in the first place, has command of the Corps in all military functions. Then he acts as a liaison officer between the military department and the Corps. He answers for all the Corps actions, both good and bad and sets the tempo of all things military. Jones, the second-in-command, takes charge of the regiment in the absence of Wildes. His official title is Regimental Executive Officer, and his rank, Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel.

The man with more steady work to perform than any other member of the staff is Lindsey, Cadet Captain and Regimental Adjutant, who has the duties of forming the regiment for ceremonies, keeping the guard roster and other official documents in addition to his nightly bellowing of the "stick list".

Then there is Jennings, the Regimental Plans and Training Officer and Cadet Captain. Most of his woe is occasioned on Corps trips, when he has to make all the arrangements. Holan, Cadet Captain and Regimental Supply Officer, keeps the regiment supplied with all the necessary military supplies. Like Jennings, his heaviest work is occasioned when the Corps is away from school.

Davis, Regimental Sergeant-Major, and Reynolds, Regimental Supply Sergeant, do most of the paper work for the staff, and being juniors in line for high promotion, look forward to next year in what little spare time they find on their hands.

MRS. J. A. LINDSEY
Washington, N. C.
Sponsor



DAVIS, NEHER, LEONARD, McELROY, TOKARZ, BROWN and FLETCHER

Regimental Band

Captain

C. B. McELROY

Lieutenants

J. P. TOKARZ
R. E. BROWN
E. C. MINNICH
J. W. LEONARD
C. J. BURKE
C. R. NEHER
J. L. FRIEDEN

First Sergeant

G. D. DAVIS

Supply Sergeant

R. L. FLETCHER

Sergeants

C. G. McVAY
C. P. LUGGIN
J. C. COLMAN
L. F. GARRER
L. G. POLHAMUS
H. A. JOHNSON

Corporals

J. A. RICHIE
M. G. BREHET
H. M. MEYERS
W. M. B. WILLIAMS
C. J. WEST

Privates

J. C. ADAMS
A. A. ARADY

R. B. ANDERSON
C. M. BEARD
K. M. BOSTWICK
S. S. CLARK
B. F. DAVIS
P. B. DE FURIA
N. A. FINE
F. C. FUNNELL
R. G. GIBBS
Y. V. HARRIS
A. L. HARTMAN
W. D. HENDERSON
J. W. HASKETT
D. HAYLEY
C. M. HIGGINS
H. A. HOTT
W. M. LA FOM, JR.
J. C. LEE
M. McNEIL
H. S. MEADE
E. B. MORSE
G. T. NICHOLSON
G. W. NEVELL
H. R. NEVILLE
J. T. PHILLIPS
J. T. PITTS
J. B. PRUDEN
S. W. PUTNEY
F. P. REINHARD
G. C. STARRUCK
J. A. VENTURA
W. M. WHITE
A. A. WOOLFORD



C. B. McELROY
Captain

MISS KATHERINE McELROY
Wife, Virginia
Sponsor



Regimental Cadet Band

Sound off! Troop the line! What is a parade without a band? The Corps could hardly carry on without us, and we think that this year we are putting out the best music ever. In the adjacent counties, and even the state, if there is to be any event of any importance occurring, you can be sure that the Band will be there. During the past year, it was our privilege to play for President Roosevelt as his official band, when he dedicated the Veterans' Hospital at Salem.

This spring, when all the apple trees were in full bloom, we journeyed up the Valley to Winchester as guests of the Festival Association to be one of the official bands, leading one parade and playing an important part in all others. We are all justly proud of this, as it rewards the untiring effort and extra drill of preparation. Extra work has been marked by the fine spirit shown by all members of the band. This year we can justify our past of being one of the most

closely unified companies on the quadrangle. All extra work has been done always with the minimum of griping and the maximum of efficiency.

We boast of having some of the best intramural athletes in the school. While we do not win all of the time, the Band is always among the select few of the highest rating. We have many men prominent in the social life of the campus, and honors are rather thickly scattered. The activities of Mac and Tokie are known to all. And Neher and his famous (?) syncopated rhythm. What could we tell of Scram, Joe ditto and Johnny (of whom nothing must be said that will not go through the mail) that everyone does not already know? And dear old Goo-goo. And Minnich? Little man, what now? And George, the laziest C and P man on the quadrangle. Boasting! Sure we are, this year we have something to be proud of, and if we don't blow our own horn, who will?





EWING, FRUIT, GOVER, HARRELL, KIDD AND HYATT

First Battalion Staff

You have your artillery, and you have your air forces, but, say the military strategists, the battle is never won until your forces have drawn the enemy off, and occupied the ground themselves. And that is the function of the infantry. It is these marching men who finally decide whether the battle is yours, and not those who float high in the air in planes, or those who sit well in the rear and calculate where a shot will fall.

The First Battalion is composed of infantry men. These men go deeper into the science of squads right, squads left, and extended order drill than do the other units on the campus.

The leader of this outfit is Gover, the Cadet Major, who hails from Johnson City, Tennessee, and his "Squads Right" and "Junior, put your hat on straight" have become bywords on the quadrangle.

He has as his right hand man Ewing. Bill is from Richmond and is a product of John Marshall High School Cadet Corps. He graduated to his post of Battalion Adjutant from that of Color Sergeant last year. Then there is Harrell, Battalion Supply Officer. Harrell is from Suffolk and featured in athletics until an accident forced his withdrawal from the field. Last, but not least

of the commissioned element is "Tutti" Fruit, the Battalion Plans and Training Officer.

The other boys, who, incidentally, do most of the work, are Kidd, the Sergeant-Major, and Hyatt the Color Sergeant. Their duties are chiefly to understudy their superiors, and look toward next year when they will have arrived.



Mrs. W. P. Gover
Johnson City, Tenn.
Spouse



A. V. ALLEN
Captain

Miss Mary WOODRUFF
Windsor-Salem, N. C.
Sponsor

Company A

MEMBERS

Captain

A. V. ALLEN

Lieutenants

W. J. KEENS
C. D. ADDINGTON
B. L. McMAKIN
G. W. BUSSEY

First Sergeant

W. L. MULLEN

Supply Sergeant

H. H. PATTEN

Sergeants

W. S. GOODE
T. T. HART
J. R. MYERS
C. D. TATE
F. S. CRAWFORD

Corporals

W. H. CARTER
B. J. HERMAN
H. E. WILSON

F. M. BANKS

M. A. SNEAD

R. A. BODE

Privates

C. L. BARNETT
E. F. BIBB
J. L. BORDEN
C. N. BROADBUSH
F. M. BROWN
P. R. BUCKO
E. P. CARTER
G. W. CASE
E. COOK
C. B. COX
J. H. CROCKETT
J. B. DAVIS
H. E. DICKERSON
L. G. DONEY
T. L. FORD
F. C. GREEN
J. P. HANKINS
T. E. HOLLAND

N. T. HORNE

T. C. HOWELL

R. B. HUMMELL

F. H. JORDAN

J. W. KESTERSON

R. V. KIELY

F. M. KING

B. D. KUHN

G. LEFERVRE

J. D. McCULLOCH

R. W. MULLINS

W. R. OLMSTEAD

F. C. ORR

J. D. POWELL

H. F. RANKIN

R. RINER

W. S. ROSS

J. S. SIMMERMAN

D. SULLENBERGER

E. P. VAN HORN

P. P. WILSON

N. S. WRIGHT





MULLEN, ADDINGTON, McMAKIN, ALLEN, KERNS AND PATTEN

Company A

A Company's history dates back to the first assembly of men to wear the gray of V. P. I.

Since that time it has gathered into its folds many a green freshmen, and turned out scribes, athletes, military geniuses and men who have made history for Tech. Notable among them are Gregory, first Virginian to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor for bravery under fire; Castleman, the war ace; Williams, with his "Retreat? Hell No! We've just come!" True to this spirit, A Company has always been a leader. We were the first to be organized, first re-

cipient of high score award in intramurals, and first in any parade.

This year we claim as captain, our priceless "Aggie" Allen, with his trusty "Looseys", Kerns, Addington, McMakin and Bussey. The triplets, Price, Fortune and Miley are indispensable. Vann's ambition is to be an attorney. Jones and Coulter are this year's addition, along with the "Misters". We were sorry to lose A. W. Price, but we will never forget him. Gordon Wildes, Cadet Colonel, and Jimmie Holan, in their underclassmen days, were members of our idea of the "Pride".





F. E. Way
Captain

Mrs. F. E. Way
Kenova, West Virginia
Sponsor

Company B

MEMBERS

Captain

F. E. WAY

Lieutenants

A. N. BODINE

J. B. CLARK

A. J. JESSE

H. A. NICHOLS

First Sergeant

A. V. WATTS

Supply Sergeant

A. G. GREEN

Sergeants

C. H. IRBY

J. W. CAKE

B. W. SADLER

B. A. RUCKER

C. A. PAMPLIN

M. E. GILL

Corporals

J. K. ROBINSON

T. E. JONES

J. G. FULTON

H. P. MILLER

J. W. RENEGUE

H. L. MELTON

Privates

J. M. ANDREW

W. BALSEY

A. M. BOERNER

S. C. BOWEN

J. O. BRAGG

B. COHEN

J. W. COLEMAN

C. F. DONAHUE

J. B. DOWNS

H. A. FLORENCE

G. T. FORK

J. W. GARRETT

F. W. GLASS

J. W. GREEN

R. N. S. GRIFFIN

R. F. HALL

W. E. HARMAN

W. E. HOGE

B. A. HULTON

J. C. KEY

T. A. MARSH

L. C. MAY

F. R. MOOREFIELD

J. S. OWEN

J. M. PARKER

R. H. PETERSON

J. M. PIERCE

J. M. SKEEN

J. T. SKEEN

J. B. SMITH

E. S. STUBBS

E. EARL WOOD

W. J. WYIOR

R. M. ZIMMERMAN





WATTS, NICHOLS, JESSEE, WAY, CLARK, BODINE AND GREEN

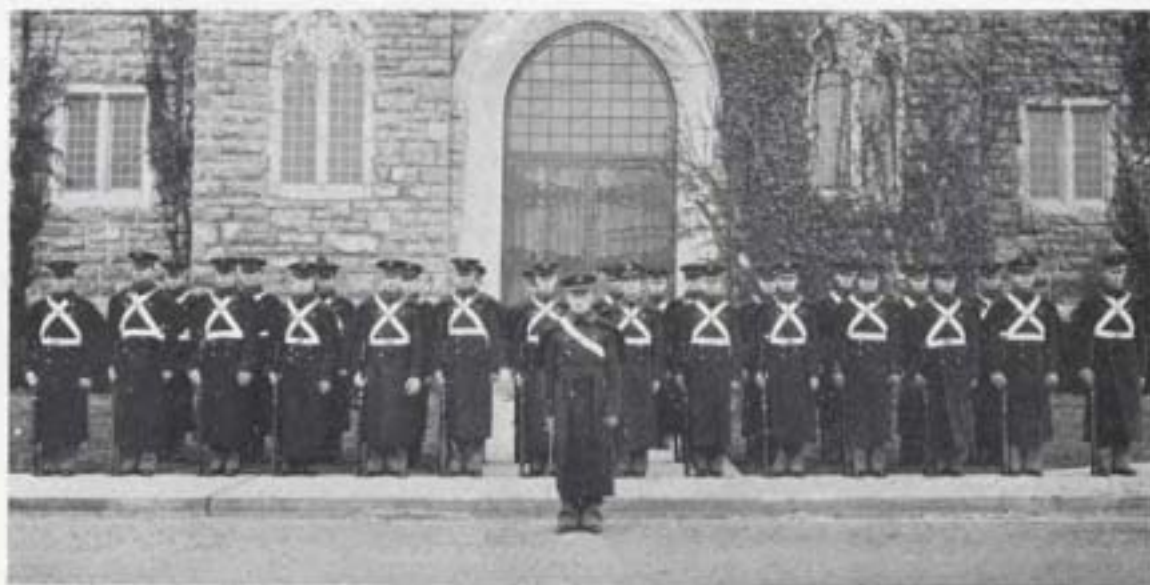
Company B

Company B calls for a big one! What a wealth of conviviality and good fellowship are brought to mind by the mere mention of the name. What endless memories of good times are inseparably linked with the ivy-clad northwest end of Barracks Number Three.

We are called a company of small men. But remember "precious things come in small packages."

Some companies point with pride to their not so dazzling arrays of athletic luminaries. Others

bore you with military records. A sizeable quota of Tech's athletes call Company B their home and our military history makes one's chest stick out. But there is another quality which seems to us far more important. That is the sociable disposition, our comradeship, our mark of distinction. Old men have it, and keep it always; newcomers are quickly imbued with the tone and spirit of the company, their rightful heritage and inalienable characteristic.





H. M. McCarthy
Captain

Miss Katherine McCarthy
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Company C

MEMBERS

Captain
H. M. McCarthy

Lieutenants
F. H. Nash
W. W. Nelson
W. W. Bailey
R. S. Faison

First Sergeant
R. G. Tarkington

Supply Sergeant
W. A. Landford

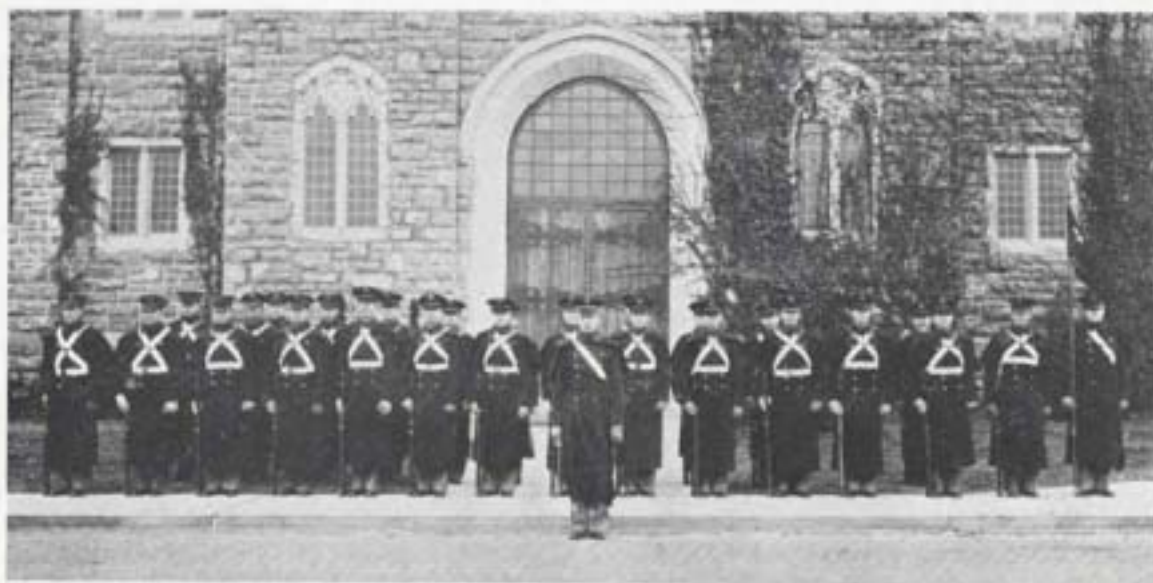
Sergeants
T. N. Broyles
R. C. Ropp
A. E. Hamley
J. F. Brandon
J. R. Allison

Corporals
J. M. Blessing
P. Mitchell
W. O. Smith

G. S. Leonard
J. C. Clore
M. W. Bradshaw

Privates
H. T. Ayers
H. B. Arrington
A. V. Blunt
J. R. Bryant
J. T. Butler
L. D. Bottom
S. C. Broyles
W. T. Coleman
J. C. Cooper
C. E. Calhoun
C. W. Downs
W. B. Davis
J. Dickerson
R. L. Emory
T. W. Eason
P. C. Fox
J. B. Fray
H. J. Geering
J. W. Guile

J. B. Goode
C. T. Gibbs
E. H. Hurst
F. M. Horsley
C. S. Lewis
C. M. Mapp
E. L. McCoy
H. K. Mothershead
W. M. Payne
H. H. Perry
H. Reynolds
A. S. Robison
J. O. Robison
J. J. Shulcum
R. R. Stanley
J. R. Stafford
J. S. Tate
W. L. Utz
M. C. Wetherall
K. B. Williams
J. E. Williams
W. C. White





TARKINGTON, BAILEY, NASH, MCCARTHY, NELSON AND LANDFORD

Company C

The ranking Company of the First Battalion—winner of the gold band for second successive year—truly a military unit with Schweickert—Captain, U. S. Army—product.

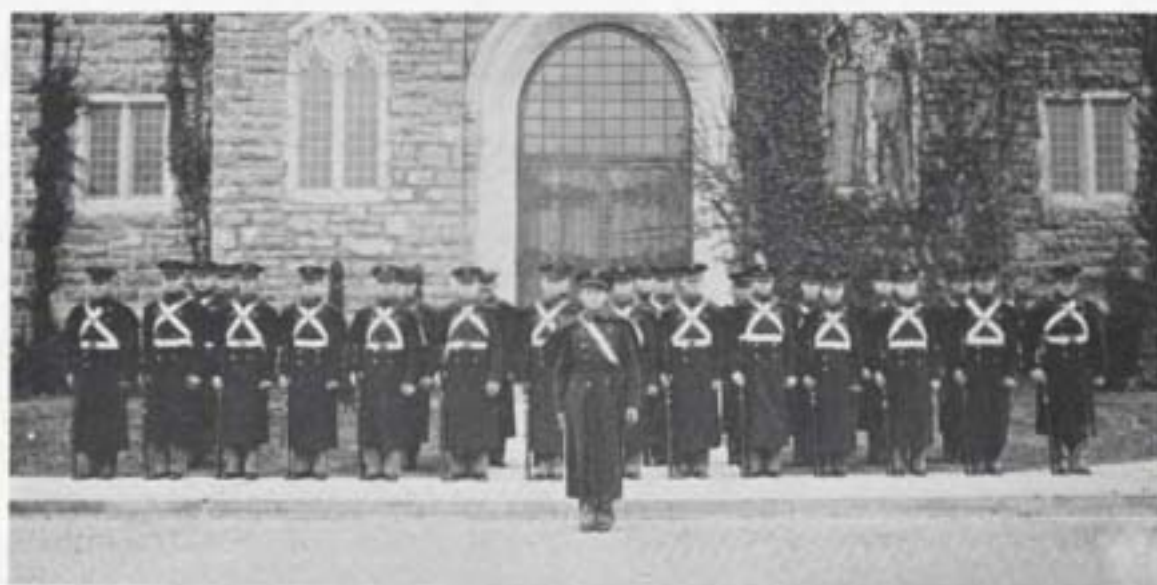
Happy-go-lucky freshmen—jovial sophomores—magnetic juniors—understanding seniors are here living in unison and harmony.

First Battalion Staff—Starring C Company highlights—Major W. Pratt "Column Riot" Gover and "Lover" Ewing from Richmond. Both rained out of their sunSHINE Thanksgiving. Sorry, boys! ! !

Introductions—'35 leaders—All swell pals—hellraisers—gentlemen—Captain Ed-Wynn (Applejack) Applehead—Cotillion "Prexy" and liked by all—First Looney fire-escape, pride of Blackstone—Snozz and his Lithia water—Windy, the broncho-buster—Roscoe, the Buddy boy—Benson, our Route-step Looney.

Skippers—Toots, better half of Insured Storage and Company—Pop Rex, tank in action—Prof. Dick and Instructor Price—Military Vic and Scumbo, the noble.

A real outfit this C Company.





J. E. WILKINSON
Captain

MISS ELIZABETH WARREN
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Company D

MEMBERS

Captain
J. E. WILKINSON

Lieutenants
O. M. GILLIAM
W. W. LEWIS
P. A. KENNEDY
N. R. ARCHER

First Sergeant
T. GREGG

Supply Sergeant
J. D. RUSSELL

Sergeants
R. M. BACHMAN
J. G. PLUNKETT
C. P. PATTON
J. H. WOOD
R. P. CARTER
J. L. COLLINS

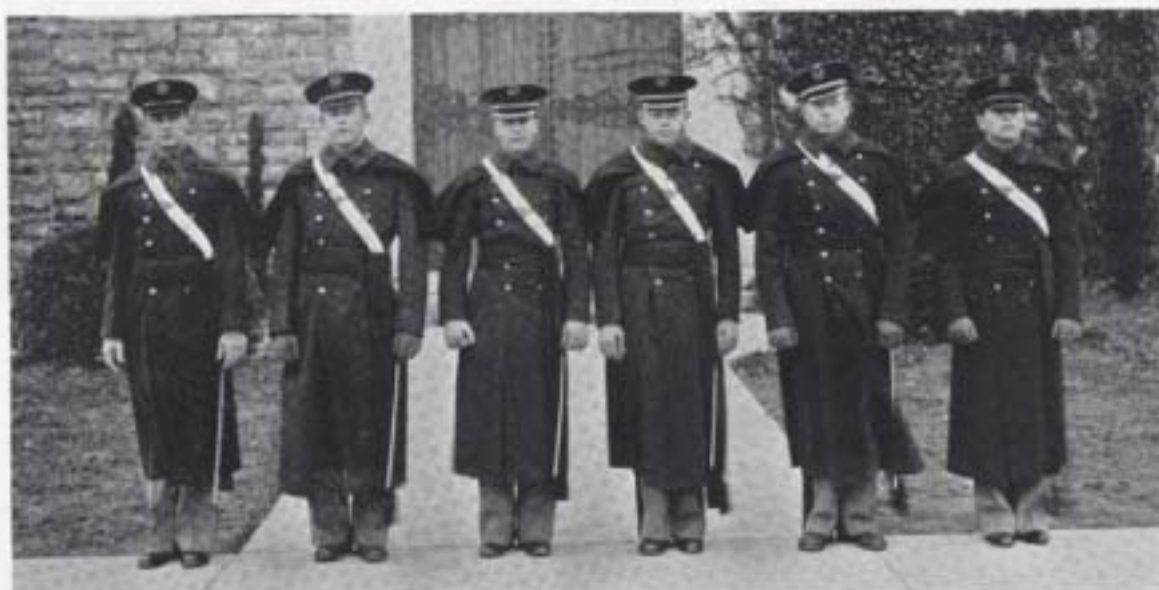
Corporals
C. W. BALDWIN

M. K. CUMMING
W. C. NEWMAN
O. G. PILAND
I. HOPPENSTEIN
R. H. BRYAN
M. F. ELLMORE

Privates
M. H. BAKER
J. W. BEARD
T. W. BLOOMFIELD
F. L. DAVIS
J. W. DOUGAN
J. D. DUDLEY
C. B. FEAGANS
W. L. FINNEY
E. S. FRANCIS
H. FISCHER
L. N. GARRETTE
F. M. HALSEY
M. HENRY
H. H. HARDENBURG

G. G. HARRIS
O. M. KEELS
L. L. MARTIN
T. K. MILLER
R. C. MORE
O. P. MORGAN
G. A. NIMMO
R. B. OGLESBY
J. R. POTTER
B. H. RODGERS
C. L. SHOCKEY
J. B. SILVESTRI
J. E. STOVER
J. S. TERRELL
N. W. TERRY
M. W. TIMBERLAKE
E. L. TURNER
G. W. VINCE
J. O. WALLACE
J. M. WEST
G. S. WILLIAMS
R. R. WRIGHT





GREIG, KENNEDY, LEWIS, WILKINSON, GILLIAM AND BACHMAN

Company D

D Company is more than a military unit; it is an institution. It is traditional that D Company act as a "liaison" Company between reaction and progress. In our attempts to combine intelligence with Spartan discipline we are called indifferent and non-regulation—art for art's sake is our reward.

D Company is a personality, many sided and with many moods. Individuals stand out like bright spots of color. Eager, alive, pulsing with

new and stimulating thought. D Company is an intensely interesting group with which to live.

If you are looking for help on Einstein's theory of Relativity, don't bother us, but if you want to discuss femmes, fiction or high class night clubs, drop in any D Company room and you will talk with Connoisseurs—if you indulge in any of the indoor sports, muster your own spirits.

It is a pleasing picture, and we of D Company can say with Kipling: . . . "God be thanked! Whate'er comes after, I have lived with men!"



★ THE BUGLE FOR 1935 ★ ★ ★





CAMPBELL, FULLER, KUSTERER, WEBB AND TYLER

Second Battalion Staff

And so what!—I mean, now what! Don't be alarmed at this array, for it is only "Cutie" Kusterer, the blond Norse God and his gallant cohorts. Despite the suitability of these faces for the rogues gallery, let me assure you that each will intrepidly conquer all that crosses his path. They will follow the footsteps of these North men never faltering, never turning back.

Kusterer, Cadet Major, is much sought after by the fairer sex, but in his quiet unassuming way he has passed them all without a second glance. Shall I ever forget the firm sure manner he marched down Campbell Avenue on Thanksgiving Day, and the noise of breaking feminine hearts. Soft sighs that arose to a whispering wind. He bears his military honors easily—a true southern gentleman.

"Johnny" Campbell, Adjutant, tall, handsome, and one of those innate military men. It is rumored that at one time he wanted to read orders at Hollins College . . . Such military ambition.

"Cecil" Fuller, Plans and Training Officer, gentleman, and scholar. If there is an honorary fraternity to make, Cecil will make it. This man will go far. He has what it takes. It is whispered that bonds of matrimony will claim him very soon—lucky girl.

"Don" Flynn, Supply Officer. I beg your pardon, dear reader. "Don" is studying, hence his absence. Another one of our scholastic honor men. In the common vernacular he is known as a good kid.

"Willie" Webb, Sergeant-Major, and "Bill" Tyler, Color Sergeant, juniors of this staff, have much determination and many aspirations. Each is expected to go far.



Mrs. A. J. KUSTERER
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor



J. GILMAN, JR.
Captain

Mrs. J. GILMAN, JR.
Norfolk, Virginia
Sponsor

Company E

MEMBERS

Captain

J. GILMAN, JR.

Lieutenants

H. C. BROYLES
W. B. WINGFIELD
E. F. DOERING
J. H. MARTIN

First Sergeant

E. A. PRITCHARD

Supply Sergeant

S. SHUMATE

Sergeants

B. H. ADKINS
T. J. CARROLL
L. T. GATLING
R. N. HALE
M. PEREL
C. L. KRISTEN

Corporals

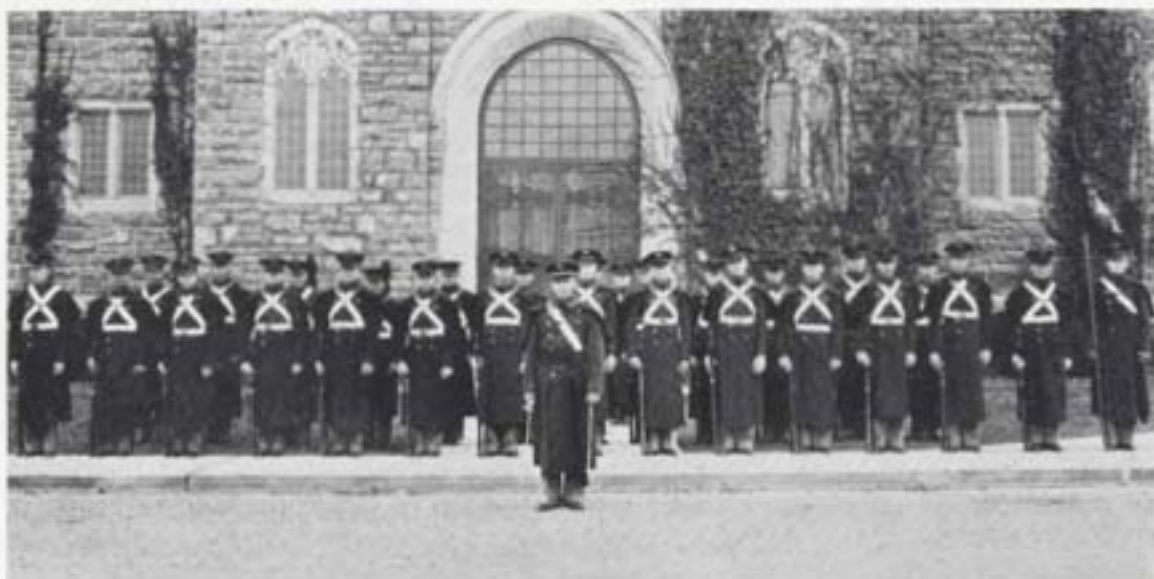
G. W. McALPIN
W. H. RUBY

R. T. McCLURE
G. M. HUTCHINSON
W. H. IRESON
J. P. VENEZIA
W. P. ROBINS
J. W. SCHOLTENS

Privates

C. F. BAILEY
T. G. BARNES
A. M. BROWN
D. E. CASTO
M. A. CHAMBERS
O. M. CLARK
J. D. DIMOND
J. G. DOOSING
S. B. FITTS
J. T. FISHER
R. T. FRANZEL
W. FREEMAN
D. T. GRINNAN
G. B. HALL
A. B. HARPER
E. D. HENKEL
W. C. HEWITT

A. V. INGE
S. D. KELSEY
A. A. KIRK
S. B. LAND
R. T. LARGENT
C. H. LEAP
B. M. MEHLIN
D. H. NALLE
W. W. OSBORNE
W. J. PETERS
S. G. POWERS
V. R. PUGI
R. M. PRIODE
D. E. REPASS
J. C. SANDERS
N. D. SANDERS
S. M. STOKLEY
P. TERRETTA
F. J. VASSELLOTTI
L. A. VECILLO
C. L. WOODWARD
E. B. WRAY
M. J. ZWIG





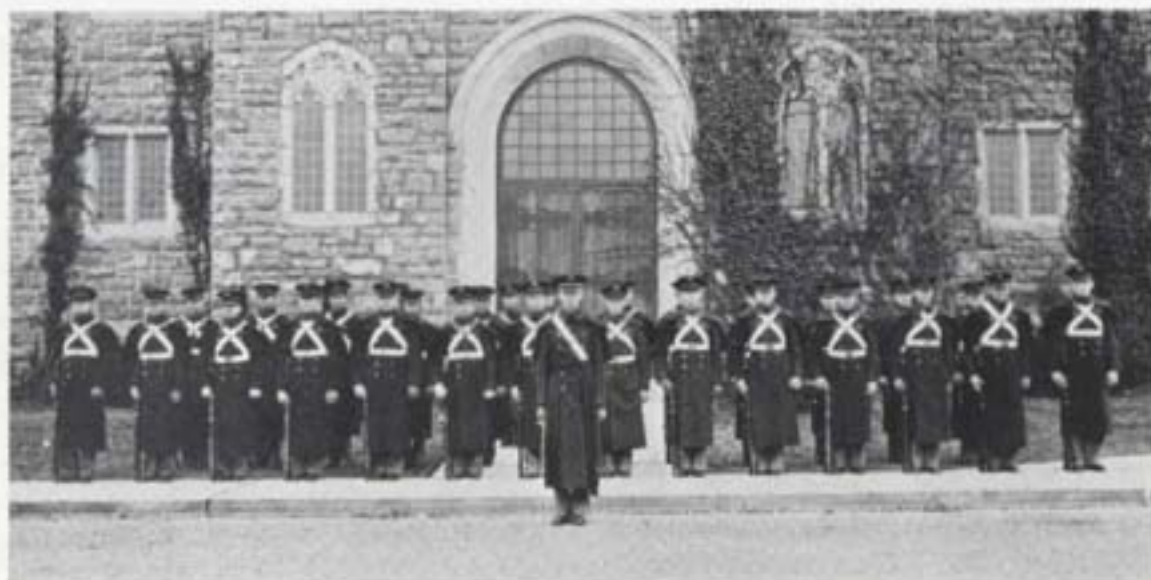
PITCHARD, DOERING, WINGFIELD, GILMAN, BROYLES, MARTIN AND SHUMATE

Company E

Captain Jean drew our names out of the box that contained the names of the men in the second battalion. "You will call *that* the First Company until further notice, Mr. Gilman." That is how E Company got its start this year.

When anybody speaks of intramural sports, this bunch in E Company is right in there with the high point boys; but when the subject of fire-fighting is mentioned—well, to put it modestly, we beat the town's fire apparatus to the scene twice.

It's a fine thing that our champion wrestler, Clete Broyles, was nearby to lend his mighty arm for assistance when Martin fell in "Wolf Creek." Kerstein has complained of a terrible leak in the roof over his room and Flick Doering happened along from a frequent visit "up on the hill" one night and did a little "roof-fixing" in the "stick book." And now when Freeman starts going to breakfast and Senator "Willie Wing" starts wearing his top hat in public and passing out cigars, the Company will be in fine shape.





G. H. ORCHARD
Captain

Mrs. H. E. ORCHARD
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Company F

MEMBERS

Captain

G. H. ORCHARD

First Lieutenants

C. M. PRITCHARD

J. S. CHOWNING

Second Lieutenants

C. H. HINNANT

J. R. GAY

First Sergeant

T. B. PUGH

Supply Sergeant

R. G. POWELL

Sergeants

R. G. ROBERTSON

W. T. OAKES

R. J. DAVIS

L. H. GARLAND

P. O. COCKEY

C. W. SANDERS

Corporals

J. D. MOORE

W. A. ROTHERY

D. C. WADE

R. K. PUNCHES

E. P. CLARK

C. CATLEY

R. W. KOONTZ

I. R. MULLEN

Privates

J. H. ADAMS

H. E. BAILEY

K. E. BEISEL

R. E. BONWELL

C. M. BOUNDS

W. P. BROOKS

U. B. CARPENTER

C. F. COLE

J. P. COX

C. P. CRAIG

C. P. DEAN

C. DOLPHIN

W. W. FOSTER

H. R. GARY

L. T. GIBBS

R. S. HAWS

J. F. HENSHAW

V. B. HIGGINS

R. D. HUGER

E. F. KLEIN

A. E. KNOBLER

W. D. KAHN

W. F. LAHEY

J. S. LOUGH

D. E. McGEORGE

T. MacDONALD

H. J. MUDDIMAN

E. A. MYRICK

C. R. PEFMEIR

H. W. PHILIPS

C. M. SANFORD

R. T. SHARP

M. J. SLOBIC

H. H. SPANGLER

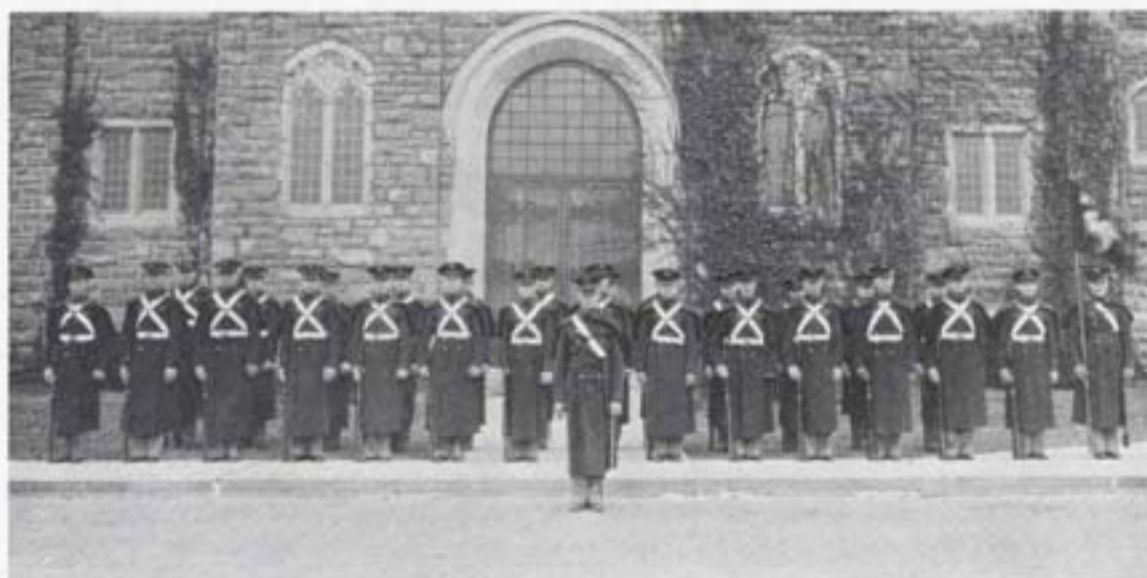
J. F. STEVENS

F. B. THACKER

C. P. TOKARZ

W. B. WINE

J. F. WRIGHT





PUGH, GAY, HINNANT, ORCHARD, PRITCHARD, CHOWNING AND POWELL

Company F

If you expect to visit F Company at this moment, you must follow them to mess. That is Captain Orchard receiving the company from the "Top-Kick."

"Com—pa—nee A-ten-tion! Squads Lef! MARsh!"

And thus F Company moves off to mess. As they march, you can see that they are from the school of strict military discipline. It is from fine looking generations like these that many outstanding campus leaders have arisen.

"Col—um RITE! MARsh!"

Many outstanding leaders in business, industry, science, and society today once paraded under our guidon. Perhaps some things they learned in our barracks contributed to their recognized success. From the seniors, now soon to leave our active ranks, it is not impossible to suppose that in a few years hence we shall read of Orchard, a master electrician; Pritchard, successful wholesaler; Chowning, noted for chemical research; Hinnant, celebrated contractor; and Gay, famous surgeon. And as Company F moves on down the main walk to mess, just remember us as being fair and square, and men who DO THINGS!





W. S. Cox
Captain

Miss Ella Cox
Shucklufords, Virginia
Sponsor

Company G

MEMBERS

Captain

W. S. COX

Lieutenants

R. P. FULTON

J. M. FORT

H. W. HOWARD

W. C. CHILDRESS

First Sergeant

S. B. WEST

Supply Sergeant

L. B. LEE

Sergeants

P. R. LINDSAY

F. K. SHICK

J. B. BURGESS

J. R. CARDWELL

G. C. PYNE

W. N. HAMMERSTROM

Corporals

P. W. CAWLEY

M. P. GOODEN

C. A. WAGLEY

C. J. LOGAN

J. W. COFER

L. V. CURRAN

H. B. SMITH

F. E. SIBERT

Privates

R. M. ALLEN

B. F. BERKAW

P. S. BLANFORD

A. C. BROWN

W. J. BURLEIGH

G. R. BURRIS

R. S. BURRIS

J. M. DERR

W. D. DUNN

L. L. ELEY

J. T. EVANS

L. L. FITTRO

J. M. FOGG

E. H. FULLER

W. H. GEYEDON

R. D. HATCHER

I. K. HEARN

B. G. HENDERSON

H. N. HUTCHESON

R. R. KAUFMAN

J. H. LACKEY

JAMES W. LATANE

H. C. MCGRATH

F. S. MILLER

W. M. PARKS

M. A. PILCHER

A. R. PORTERFIELD

J. L. ROBERTS

C. V. SERBELL

W. H. SHOEMAKER

C. T. SOUTHERN

A. E. STUMP

J. A. TIRPAK

K. F. WACHSMUTH

J. C. WARE

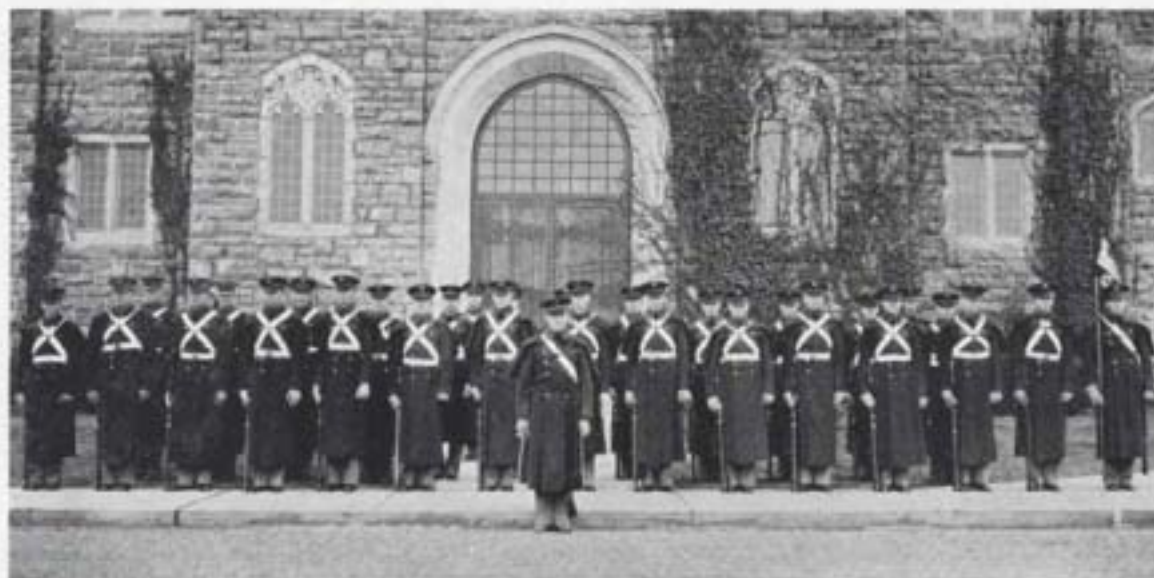
W. H. WEDDLE

H. S. WHEARY

H. F. WHITMIRE

J. O. WIGGS

H. P. WILSON





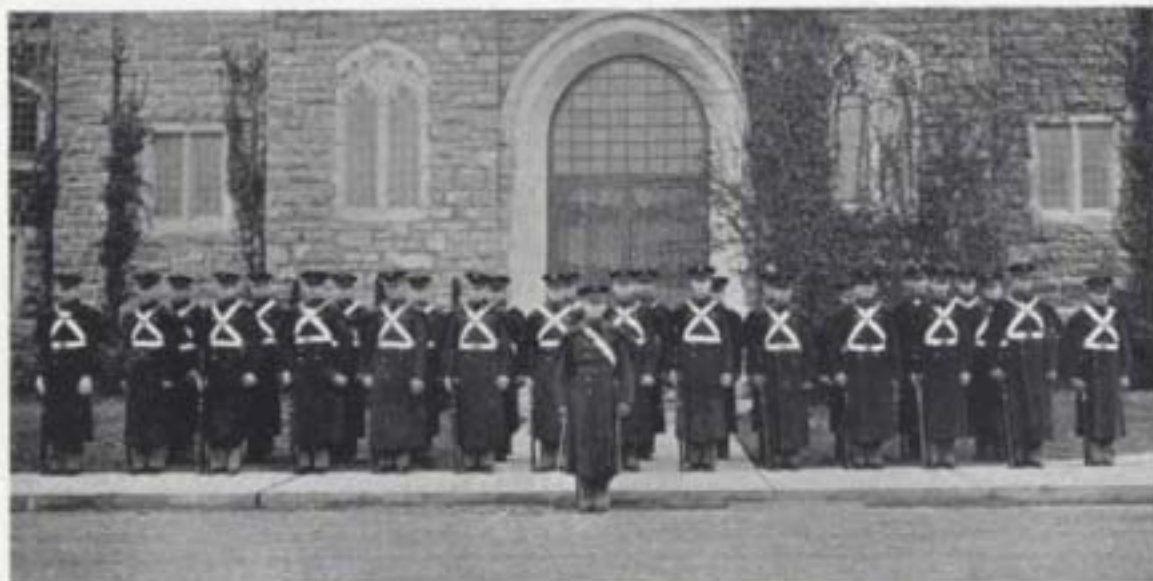
LEE, CHILDRESS, FULTON, COX, FORE AND WEST

Company G

G Company's outlook was very gloomy at the outset of the fall quarter. With only a Captain, a First Lieutenant and a couple of Sergeants from the June appointments, it looked as though the Company would be disbanded . . . Then came the inevitable . . . Behind the locked doors of Captain Agnew's office in a lengthy conference, the Second Battalion was revamped, and the First, Second and Third Companies were organized. The Third Company, which later adopted the letter "G," consisting of men from all four of the original companies . . . New acquaintances were made . . . new friendships formed . . . We were lucky in getting the pick of the second bat-

talion officers . . . Fore and Howard from old E Company, Childress from H Company, and we retained . . . our stocky, good-looking First Lieutenant, Bob Fulton. With Captain "Pussy" Cox at the helm, we worked back into the old G Company form.

With the achievements of former G Company stalwarts, Stakes, Donati, Wright, Boschian, and others to inspire us, we look to greater fields to conquer. We are no longer the "Low" company of the quadrangle, but we still cling to the high ideals and traditions of the old G Company.



★ THE BUGLE FOR 1935 ★ ★ ★





TAYLOR, KIBLER, BEAMON, HUMPHRIES AND COPELAND

Third Battalion Staff

George, the man with the big voice and one hundred and five percent militaristic ability, plus a quality credit average that makes everyone exclaim, "How does he do it?", came to the Staff from Battery I. His hobby is solving the brain-twisting problems that Professor Clower of the Mechanical Engineering Department prides himself in evolving. The list of clubs and activities that George figures in prominently reads like a roll call of campus organizations.

Richard, the rising young architect with the big voice, will long consider his hardest problem in life was Colonel Begg's "Concrete." His greatest ambition in life is to read the orders in the Harrisonburg State Teachers College dining hall.

Kemper's one big problem in life is teaching Major Tenney the regulations of an ideal college. Kemper and the Major agree on everything except that ridiculous regulation, "Thou Shalt March to Mess." Little is known of his alliances with the fair sex, although we suspect his ruling ambition is to have only to walk from one room to another for his meals—without the rest of the Staff to keep him company. Kemper's greatest woe are the molecules and atoms of Doctor Watson's Physical Chemistry.

Humphries, the diminutive but extremely capable Sergeant-Major, has done an excellent job of seeing that the Battalion finds its way to the Mess Hall on cold mornings. Copeland, the big, handsome Color Sergeant, threw the entire student body of Hollins into mourning when he transferred his affections to other fields.



Mrs. W. S. Beamon
Suffolk, Virginia
Sponsor



B. F. SAUNDERS
Captain

Mrs. B. F. SAUNDERS
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Battery I

MEMBERS

Captain

B. F. SAUNDERS

Lieutenants

J. J. STROBEL

J. R. MURRAY

D. W. LANFORD

R. B. HICKS

First Sergeant

E. N. ANDREWS

Supply Sergeant

T. T. JEFFRIES

Sergeants

E. D. McCULLOCK

B. W. BISHOP

F. E. JONES

G. F. LENZ

J. A. HEISLER

G. S. FRANCIS

Corporals

R. C. EDMUNDS

J. C. HULCHER

C. F. YONKER

W. E. HOLBERTON

G. B. RUSH

E. W. GEE

K. M. DOERING

L. V. SHELTON

Privates

A. A. ANTHONY

R. A. BAKER

J. S. BOWMAN

J. S. BUCHANAN

G. H. BURGESS

C. C. CAMPBELL

W. CATLIN

R. M. CROCKETT

J. C. DUNLOP

H. M. FISHER

J. O. FITZGERALD

F. H. GALE

C. E. GARRETT

G. C. GROSS

R. S. HAFF

R. F. HARRIS

H. P. HENSHAW

J. HOFFMAN

W. B. L. HUTCHESON

J. T. HYLTON

J. L. INGLES

R. F. IRELAND

W. B. JENKINS

G. H. JOHNSON

R. P. KIDD

L. R. LIGON

H. D. LUCY

C. A. MAGILL

G. P. McCONNELL

R. D. MILTON

G. T. MEHALKO

J. W. MICHNER

J. A. MILLER

R. P. MONTEITH

M. G. MORGAN

D. W. MURPHY

J. L. OAKLEY

D. W. PAGE

H. S. PAGE

J. H. PARKER

J. F. PEARSALL

P. S. PERDUE

C. W. REEVES

W. S. SAUNDERS

Q. E. SIMKINS

W. H. STARR

L. C. ST. JOHN

H. P. TRUEHEART

R. H. VANDENBERG

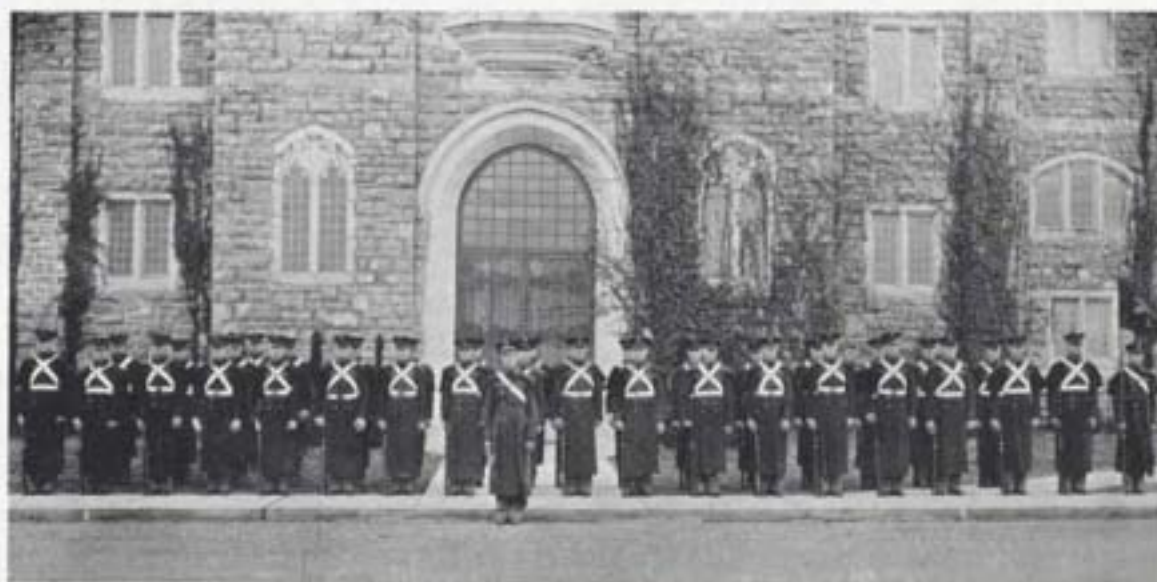
C. A. VAUGHAN

D. R. VERNON

E. P. VEST

T. A. WITTKAMP

W. R. YONKER





ANDREWS, STROBEL, SAUNDERS, MURRAY, HICKS AND JEFFRIES

Battery I

Our Pride, Battery I, has this year bravely attempted to bring to the Corps a fine example of what a Company should be. Though through previous years not rated so very high, it has come out excellently through full co-operation of officers and men, and has achieved a high standard of Company spirit.

Foremost in fairness and spirit our "Nazi" Captain has led the way, helped through the tough spots by our wonder boy "Jo-Jo." Speaking of leaders, our own "Doug" is the read "Leader"

in the crowd and our "Smiling Lieutenant" Rosser is always there to back us up. Last in line, but far from last in spirit, is our old Ruben who, though in charge of the other end of things has always been high in the hearts of the fellows.

As a unit, Battery I has given the school some very fine men who have spread throughout all activities, including athletics, Corps officers, and social clubs. It has really tried its best for the betterment of the Corps whether at home or abroad—on regular leave or otherwise.





W. E. MANNING
Captain

Mrs. J. H. MANNING
Sponsor
Manila, Philippine Islands

Battery K

MEMBERS

Captain

W. E. MANNING

Lieutenants

J. M. SCOTT
A. A. HUDNALL
W. H. BOWEN
G. B. SMITH

First Sergeant

J. N. CARGILL

Supply Sergeant

T. H. EPES

Sergeants

R. A. MOORE
W. H. PAYNE
A. N. CRANE
W. L. BARNES
W. H. HOWARD
J. W. EWING

Corporals

J. E. TURNER
B. M. STITES
W. C. McMULLEN
F. J. AHERN
C. L. PROFFIT
J. N. STEPHENSON
J. W. SUMNER
R. L. THOMPSON

Privates

A. K. ADKINSON
J. B. ALPHIN
D. A. N. BACOT
R. R. BAILEY
G. L. BALDWIN
J. H. BANTA
J. G. BARR
S. W. BISHOP
T. G. BOSWELL

J. B. BOWLES
M. W. BRUCKMEYER
G. W. BUCKANAN
R. E. CALAHAN
S. Z. CECIL
C. B. COX
J. A. COX
W. M. CURTIS
J. D. DAVIS
M. D. DAVIS
W. H. FEATHERS
W. C. FITZPATRICK
W. S. FRANCIS
J. M. GRAHAM
G. W. HALSEY
W. G. HAMILTON
A. M. HARVEY
C. W. HEVER
L. L. KELLY
W. S. KING

G. E. LAWRENCE
B. G. LEWIS
R. H. LITTLE
W. F. MARTIN
C. C. MISH
F. B. MOORE
J. A. RAKESTRAW
L. R. SAMMOUS
C. D. SEAGLE
A. J. SISK
D. H. SWARTZ
H. R. THOMAS
J. S. THOMPSON
D. C. TIMBERLAKE
J. H. TUBLEY
B. T. SMYTHE
E. N. UMBARGER
W. P. VARNUM
E. E. WOOD
W. E. WOOLWINE





EPES, SMITH, BOWEN, MANNING, SCOTT, HUDNALL AND CARGILL

Battery K

Ever since its formation, not so long ago, Battery K has always tried for top honors in military. In 1932 we won the coveted gold band. In 1933 we won it again, the first company ever to hold the band for two successive years. We may not have a long history, but we have a brilliant one, and all indications point to an even finer future.

Military isn't the only thing with us though. There's a spirit of comradeship and friendliness among us that keeps every man "putting out" for the good of the whole company. Then too, we've

got our share of scribes, play boys, and athletes; and more than our share of really good fellows.

This year our Captain and his Lieutenants have kept the underclassmen on the straight and narrow path and made them enjoy it. We'll miss "Snooks" Manning—the man who was drop-forged, not born, next year. And "Smokey," "Handsome," "John," "Bill," and "Smitty" will be a real loss. We won't forget them and we wish them all the luck there is.





R. L. BROOKS
Captain

MISS NELL BURTON
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Battery L

MEMBERS

Captain

R. L. BROOKS

Lieutenants

A. H. PULLY

S. W. LEE

H. B. ELLER

M. G. STROUD

First Sergeant

W. C. ROBERTSON

Supply Sergeant

J. M. CRAFTON

Sergeants

J. M. ELLER

C. W. BRADSHAW

J. M. JOHNS

R. S. PLUMMER

J. L. DULWORTH

G. E. WEARN

Corporals

E. H. LANE

F. M. DILLON

W. J. PAIS

J. A. MOTTOLA

J. F. BOONE

W. F. NUNN

C. D. RICHARDS

D. R. CHAMBERS

Privates

T. A. ALLISON

W. S. BARKSDALE

F. W. BAXTER

R. J. BENTZEL

N. S. BILLUP

W. F. BRENT

E. W. BURROUGHS

S. S. CASSEL

F. R. CERVERICH

H. S. CHAPPEL

T. W. COLBOURN

W. S. CONNELLY

M. L. CORRETT

JAMES A. COX

R. B. COX

H. G. DALEY

R. L. DICKENSON

P. B. DOUGLAS

F. M. FAZIO

W. K. FENTRESS

B. B. FERGUSON

H. H. FERNEYHOUGH

F. H. FITZGERALD

H. H. GARDNER

A. D. GRAHAM

W. A. GRAY

W. R. GREER

C. W. HEPLER

C. M. HULL

T. T. JANNEY

S. G. JONES

J. R. LAPRAD

H. N. LEE

D. W. MAHANEY

H. S. MERRITH

H. S. MILES

J. H. MONGLE

J. E. MOORE

A. L. MORGAN

M. W. OTTLEY

C. P. PITTMAN

J. R. PROBAT

H. G. RAMSEY

T. F. ROSE

J. R. SEABORN

E. E. SMOLA

W. J. SOWDER

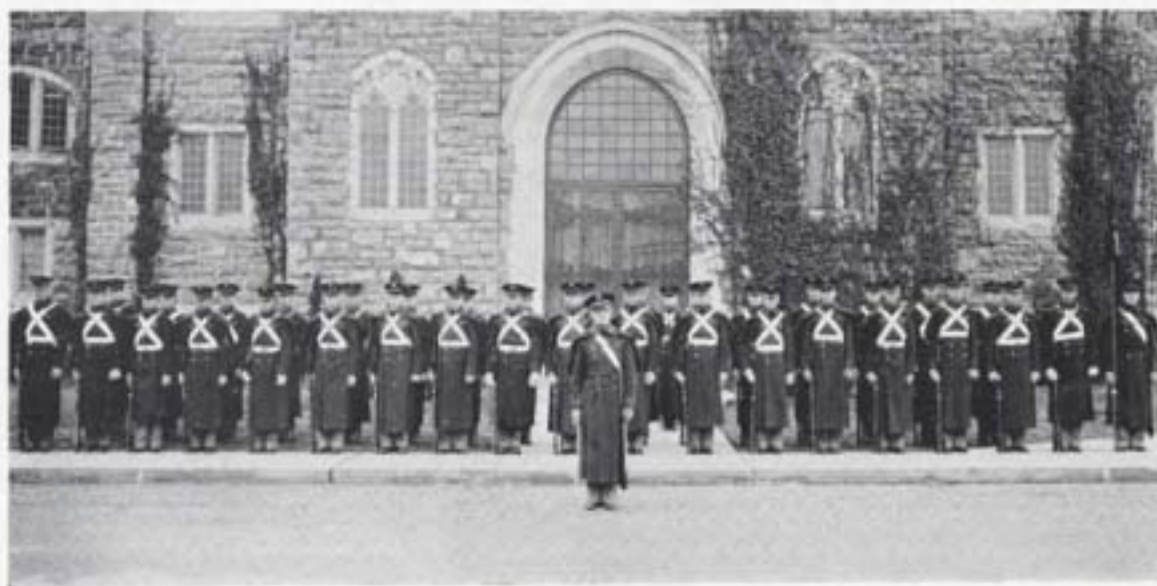
R. W. SOWDER

F. A. SUMPTER

J. A. SWANEY

R. C. WALKER

A. S. WRIGHT





ROBERTSON, ELLER, LEE, BROOKS, STROUD, PULLY AND CRAFTON

Battery L

Battery L in its short period of existence commands an undisputed position of respect in our regiment. The proud bearer of the coveted gold band for two successive years, which is an achievement second to none in the history of V. P. I.

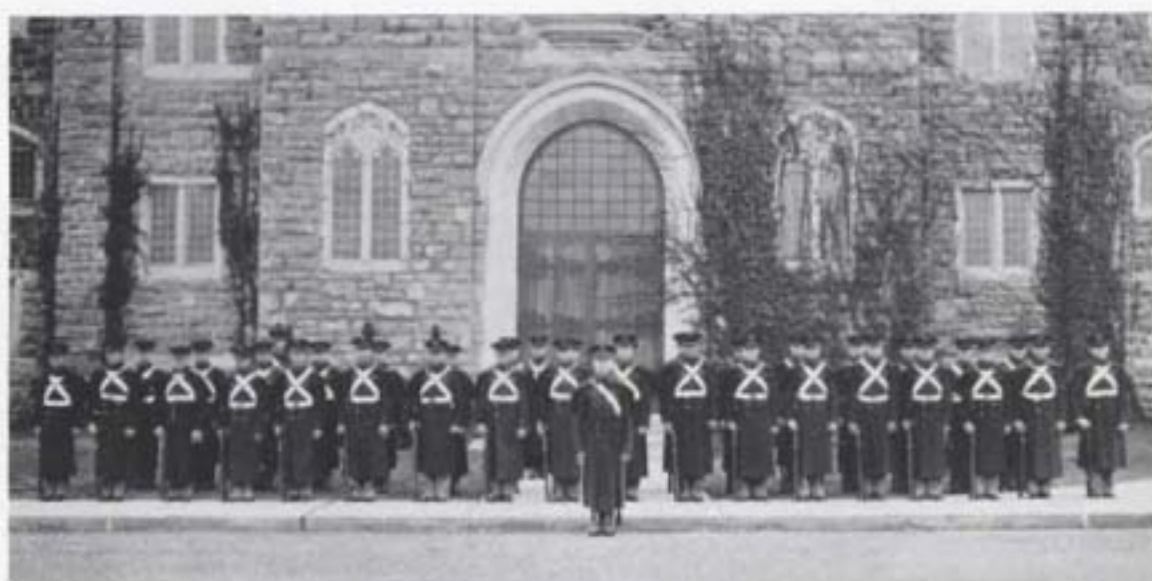
The order that instigated us has gone, endowing us with a heritage that has continued with us, and a feeling that is known only to those that have and continue to fill our files.

Such prestige as we now enjoy is not without contributions from those members drafted to the

"Skippers" who proudly continue to call Battery L their home.

It is with no little regret that we are severed from a friendship and co-operation that we will always cherish.

In our last salute to you, who are to follow us, we feel confident that you will keep alive and carry on with that same spirit that we have enjoyed in being with you.





J. J. BOOTH
Captain

MISS LENA BOOTH
Portsmouth, Virginia
Sponsor

Battery M

MEMBERS

Captain

J. J. BOOTH

Lieutenants

C. D. WHITE
W. D. HOLSCLOW
R. B. PORTER
W. A. MUDD

First Sergeant

J. B. VAN DYCK

Supply Sergeant

R. H. OLIVER

Sergeants

J. H. WALKER
J. G. KNOWLETON
R. M. HOLLOWAY
E. N. BROOKS
F. D. ROLLINS
E. K. BOWMAN

Corporals

J. W. BRANDON

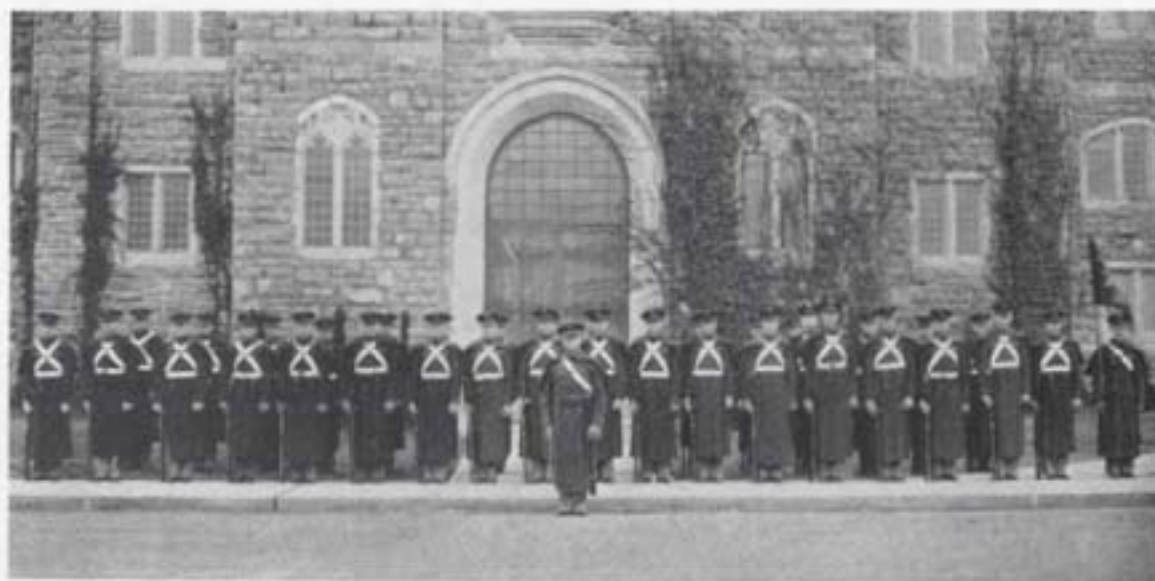
F. H. EVANS
W. Z. BROWN
R. B. WARE
J. F. RUSH
E. F. HARVEY
S. H. HALL
H. C. MINICKER

Privates

A. L. ARBITT
C. C. BAKER
F. C. BALLARD
J. C. BARNETT
J. B. BAYDISH
J. C. BOATRIGHT
C. E. BROADWATER
J. S. BURROWS
J. A. CARPENTER
A. J. CHEWNING
N. T. CAMICIA
D. C. CARTER
B. R. CARSON

R. N. DARDEN
B. W. DODGE
J. H. DUZE
L. E. DISCHINGER
E. W. DeVOTO
R. F. FOX
J. M. FULTZ
W. H. GARDER
W. A. GRIFFITH
E. G. HART
J. F. HICKS
T. R. JOHNSON
T. H. JONES
D. M. JUNKIN
W. M. MAY
R. P. MURRAY
M. L. O'NEALE
R. PEYTON
A. H. POPE
F. A. PORTERFIELD
E. D. PROUDMAN
T. M. PRICE

J. K. RADNER
W. J. REARDON
S. RUSH
J. G. RAWLINS
M. J. RANO
J. C. SIEGRIST
A. W. SINCLAIR
J. E. SPRADLING
G. H. STANLEY
P. M. STOUTAMIER
D. L. STOWE
W. R. STEPHENSON
D. W. A. STUBBS
W. K. TAYLOR
W. R. TAYLOR
A. G. WALKER
A. P. WARE
W. T. WEBB
S. A. WENK
S. C. WORREL
G. L. WILSON





OLIVER, MUDD, WHITE, BOOTH, HOLSCLOW, PORTER AND VAN DYCK

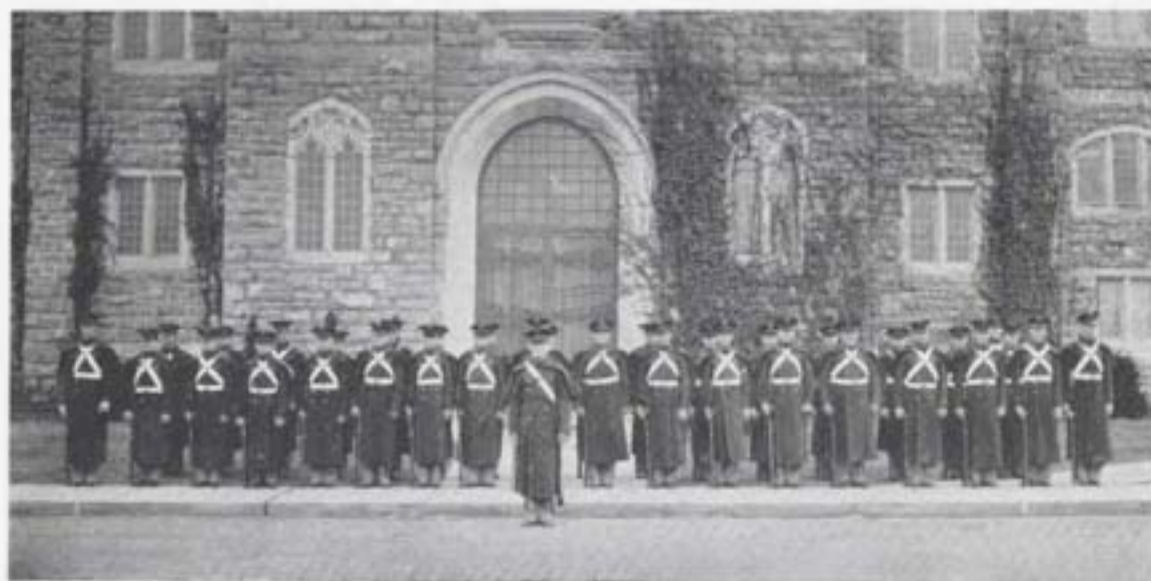
Battery M

Born in the "Boom" of 1928, Battery M has been "Booming" consistently ever since. While the older companies on the Quadrangle are basking in the reflected glory of the deeds of the ancients, Battery M has been making history of its own, both in military and out.

While scribes have not flourished in abundance, nevertheless such men as Myron Lockwood, '34, Captain and valedictorian, a man that will long be remembered by those who served under him as a true officer and gentleman.

Tech athletics have been plentifully supplied from the ranks of Battery M. To the varsity football squad it has given Duncan Holsclaw and the wrestling team, and "Moose" Porter, a grappler of note.

And so through the years the sons of Battery M have marched to fame and glory. And to the capable group of officers headed by Jim Booth, who leave us in June, we can only wish the same continued success and drink a toast to their happiness—Prosit.





F. L. KILMARTIN
Captain

MRS. A. N. KILMARTIN
Washington, D. C.
Spinster

Battery N

MEMBERS

Captain

F. L. KILMARTIN

Lieutenants

M. J. REID
C. E. ANDERSON
G. M. ROBESON
E. C. BRANDON

First Sergeant

J. I. SPITLER

Supply Sergeant

F. W. HARRIS

Sergeants

R. G. MELICK
C. C. RICKER
C. H. WOOD
C. C. MAST
C. I. MOTHERHEAD, JR.
J. E. BENNETT

Corporals

O. W. JOHNSON
J. L. HUMPHREYS
E. L. HARRIS
P. C. BRINKLEY
R. D. CLAUD
G. H. VADEN, JR.
R. L. OAS
R. S. JERRELL

Privates

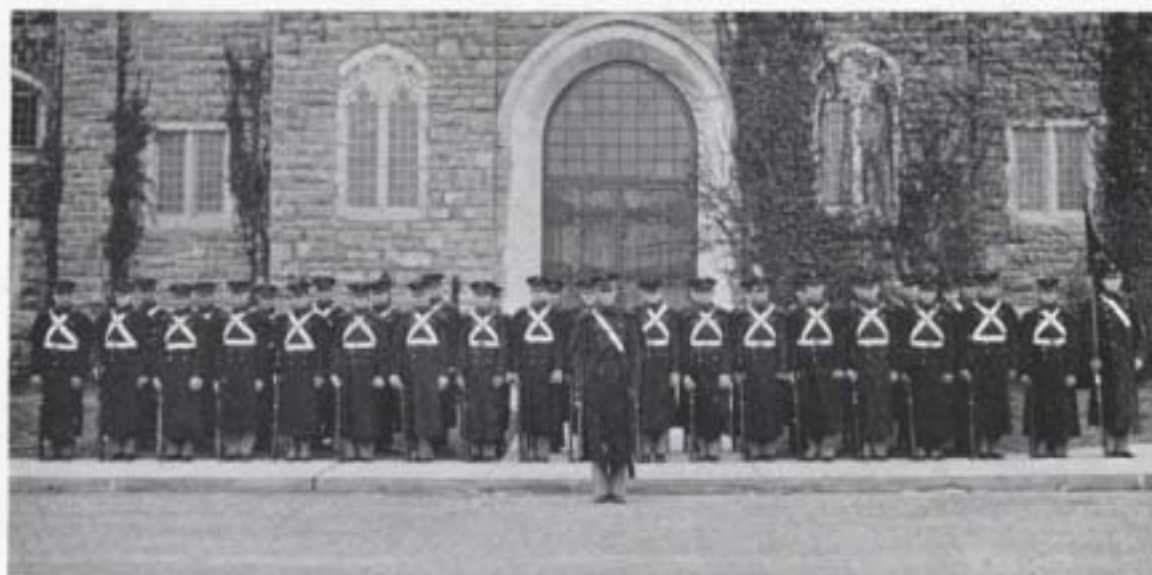
C. I. ARBITT
J. D. ADKINS
S. W. BELOTE
J. F. BELL
R. A. BELZ
H. W. BJERKE
W. M. BRADSHAW, JR.
D. J. COOPER
J. D. DARDEN
O. L. DAY

W. F. DEAL, JR.

J. C. DJIOVANIDES
H. E. DIEKMAN
R. V. DUDLEY
L. W. EARLY
W. H. FERGUSON, JR.
J. D. GEMMEL
R. F. HUTCHESON
J. E. HILLSMAN
R. C. HINES
M. H. ISON
J. L. JEFFERY
W. T. JETER
A. R. KEMP
W. E. KNEWSTEP, JR.
E. W. LAKE
J. K. LAMBERT
JNO. W. LATANE, JR.
W. J. LAWTON
J. M. LONG

E. J. MAGILLEY

N. H. MAREAN
B. MELVIN
W. T. PARKER, JR.
W. M. POPE
P. H. PORTER
C. W. POWELL
R. B. POWELL
G. R. POWLEY
F. J. PRAEL
W. E. REYNOLDS
C. W. RUSMISLE, JR.
P. L. SHELOR
R. H. STOVER
J. B. STYLES
W. G. THAYER
B. W. WARING
V. W. WHITE
W. W. WILKINS
M. I. WOLFSON
G. T. WRENN
C. J. WRIGHT, JR.





SPITLER, BRANDON, ROBESON, KILMARTINE, ANDERSON, REID AND HARRIS

Battery N

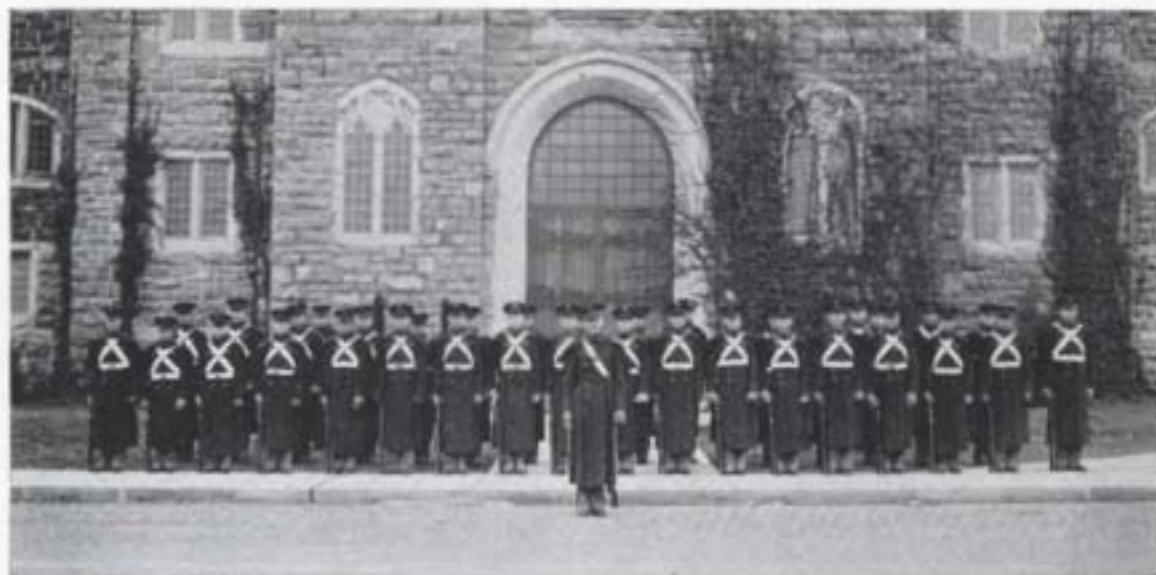
Lovers, scholars, gentlemen, inebriates, maniacs, etc., this the conglomeration that forms our military family, Battery N. In four years of life, the "Foreign Legion" has risen in every field from the novice class to that of expert, and looks for more fields in which to prove supremacy.

The Senior officers are led by "Captain Frank," the Cellini of the Battery, who is ably assisted by "Weenie," Cassanova of the Corps; "Andy," with books always handy; "Gumbo," who loves Morpheus more than women; and "Puss," our downtown Romeo.

The Juniors, with "Joe," "Frank," "Ray," "C. O.," "Charlie," "Aggie," "Mullett" and "Doc," outstanding in "outside" activities, are the best in the game.

The Sophomores and Freshmen are very quickly learning how to derive the best results by the application of the technique which has been handed down to them by their predecessors.

N Battery, the most cosmopolitan Battery on the Quadrangle, is headed for a new deal in—What?





E. B. O'CONNOR
Captain

MISS VIRGINIA ELLIS
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Battery O

MEMBERS

Captain

E. B. O'CONNOR

Lieutenants

H. A. SPRULL
G. W. HARDING
R. E. JONES
W. B. GRIZZARD

First Sergeant

G. A. COSTAN

Supply Sergeant

E. L. MUNDAY

Sergeants

H. F. BENNETT
W. J. BLAIRLOCK
S. F. HALL
T. C. SLAUGHTER
W. H. MILLER
C. T. SAVAGE

Corporals

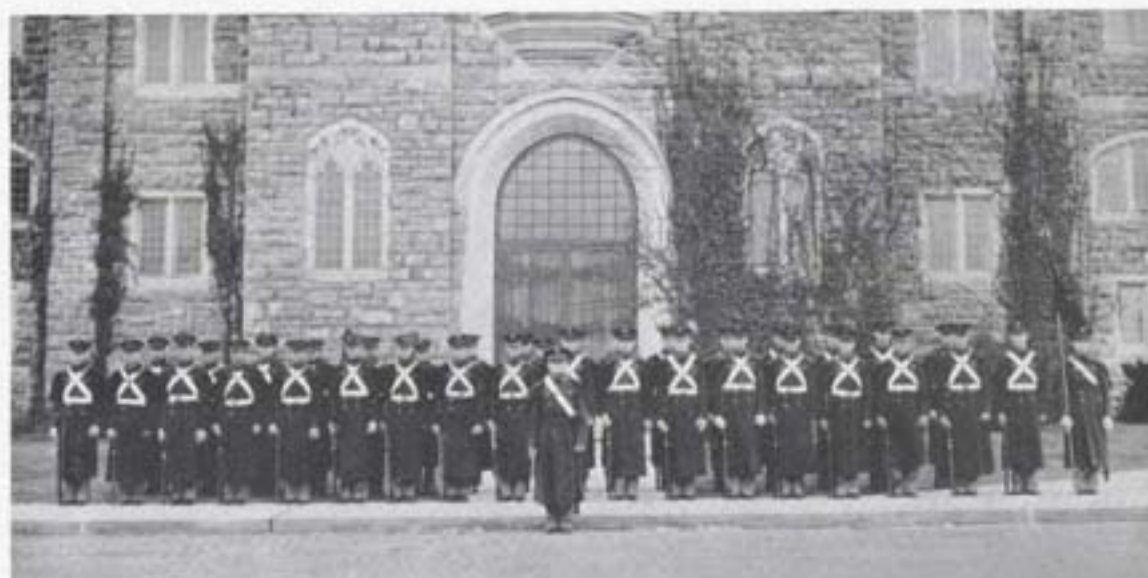
H. E. ATKINSON
F. E. BELL
A. H. SHAFER
H. T. STULTZ
E. R. PHILLIPS
J. B. STOVER
G. C. VAUGHAN
P. G. THAYER

Privates

F. R. BENSON
E. E. BOCKHAUS
F. G. BRENNER
T. H. CALLAHAN
M. M. CARMEL
Z. W. CHEWNING
W. W. CLEERE
E. N. COPPER
R. L. CROCKETT

J. K. DAILEY
J. H. DAVIS
H. E. DUNAWAY
A. J. ELLIS
C. P. GAY
C. C. GORDEN
P. J. HANNA
E. L. HARRIS
W. C. HOWARD
S. F. JENKINS
W. S. LAFON
J. S. LAIRD
W. LAIRD
H. R. LARNER
O. E. LINKHOUT
R. P. LUCAS
W. B. MAGILL
E. C. MARSH
D. T. MASON

H. D. MAST
S. T. MCINTYRE
G. H. MELVIN
R. H. MOORE
J. H. NOEL
T. H. NOTTINGHAM
C. I. OLSEN
J. P. QUARLES
R. T. RAMSEY
A. ROBERTSON
S. F. SAUNDERS
T. W. SHIPLEY
H. C. SMITH
J. C. SNOW
C. W. STEWART
R. W. TATTERSOLL
E. L. THORNE
H. C. WILLEY
I. D. WILSON
I. WOLFSON





COSTAN, JONES, SPRUILL, O'CONNER, HARDING, GRIZZARD AND MUNDAY

Battery O

Started four years ago with the present Seniors as the first "Rats," Battery O has steadily forged ahead. From its first "Rats" have been produced three Captains, first honors to O'Connor, our Captain, "Little Tenney" Kilmartin, "Babe" Jennings, Staff.

Our Battery can boast of a great variety: Scribes, there's Grizzard; Sports; Spruill, Daily, etc.; Military; Shafer, best drilled private in the regiment;

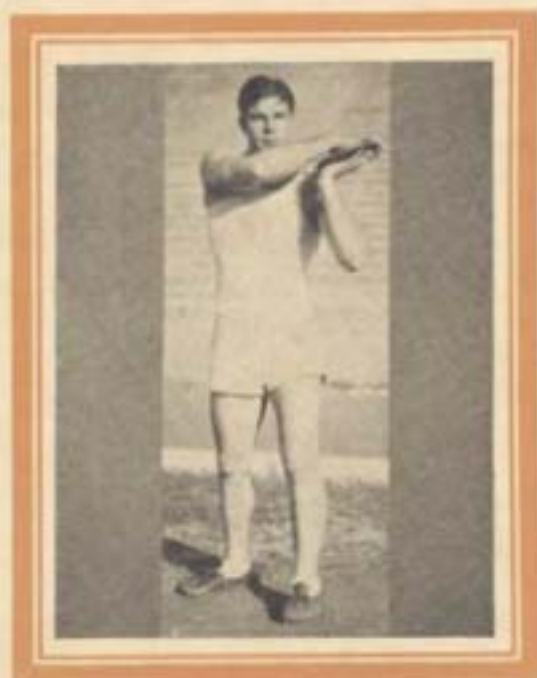
Lovers, Slaughter, pictures enough to paper the wall, Hall second with twenty, Spruill, evaded Cupid three years, captured now, Harding, tried a new girl each set of dances up to his Senior year, then conquered by "Conquest"; Grizzard, girls come up to see him, Costan, hospital, night duty, Lynchburg.

With the end of the fiscal year 1935, the "Corporation" still has things well in hand.



• • • BOOK FIVE • • •

A T H L E T I C S



"JARRING JIM" BAUCH
1932 Olympic Decathlon Winner

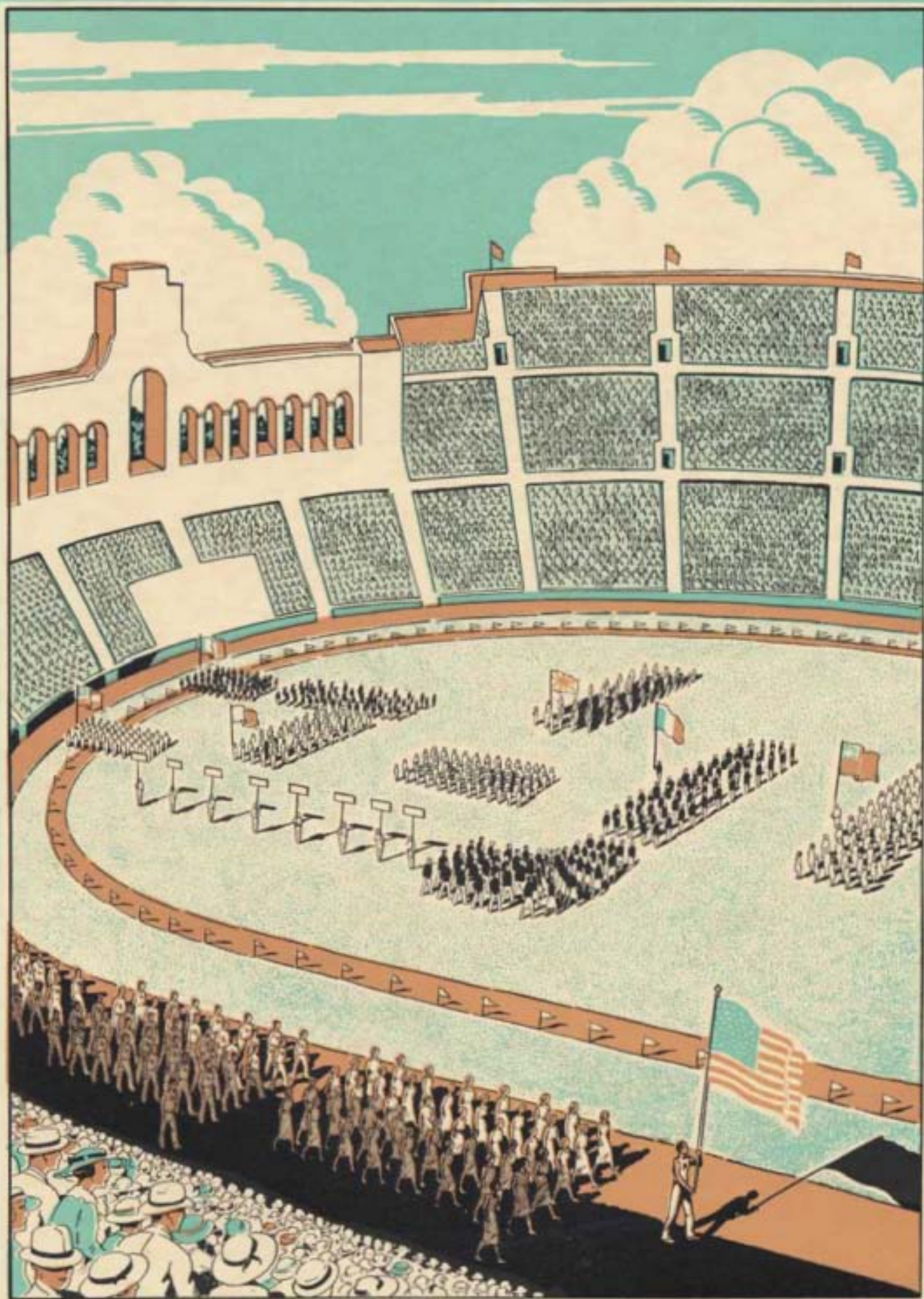


ATHLETIC ACHIEVEMENT

The Olympic Games



THE Olympic Games, held by the ancient Greeks every fourth year, were revived about the turn of the present century. The modern Games, holding competition in nearly every imaginable sport, represent the peak in athletic achievement because the finest athletes in all the world put forth their most intense effort in Olympic competition, yet clean sportsmanship and friendliness rule supreme. Some 2,000 athletes from 39 countries took part, and around a million and a half spectators were attracted by the Games, in which world and Olympic records in many events toppled before the onslaught of lean-limbed, bronzed young men and women. The United States far outclassed all comers, with 39 first places, only a few less seconds, and thirds. Italy and Japan also made spectacular performances, the latter showing particularly remarkable strength in the swimming events.







THE DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS



THE DEPARTMENT



C. P. MILES
Director of Athletics

THIS department, under the expert supervision of C. P. "Sally" Miles, is in direct control of athletics and athletic policy of Virginia Tech. Both the freshman and varsity coaches are in this department, which in reality is a part of the student Athletic Association.

"Sally" Miles, '01, Graduate Manager of Athletics and directly in control of the department, has been at the helm of the organization and of the department since 1907. While a student Sally was perhaps the greatest tackle that ever trod the gridiron bearing the colors of V. P. I. Upon his graduation, he coached the varsity football team for two years, '05 and '06. The '05 team was one of the greatest teams in the history of the school. In 1907 Mr. Miles accepted the post of graduate manager of Athletics, a post which he has held ever since.

Next in line is H. B. "Puss" Redd, head football coach. Mr. Redd graduated from Tech in 1922 and for the next nine years engaged himself in putting out championship freshman football teams for his alma mater. He was appointed head coach in 1932, after a shakeup that brought Tex Tilson and Monk Younger from Davidson to assist him in molding the great '32 Gobbler team. Tex and Monk both played ball for Tech, and hold secure positions on Tech's All-Time team.

With one exception the entire coaching staff is made up of V. P. I. alumni. Earl Tilson is the one lone exception; he came to us from Washington and Lee where he starred in football and wrestling. At present he is the wrestling coach and assistant freshman football coach. Macauley McEver, head freshman football and basketball coach, and varsity baseball coach, was a member of Tech's never-to-be-forgotten "Pony Express." Bill Porterfield, the remaining member of this competent staff, is still remembered by everyone for his remarkable playing during the hectic football campaigns of '32 and '33. At present Bill is the boxing coach and assistant football coach.

O F A T H L E T I C S

Athletic Council

G. W. BUSSEY
President

E. A. PRITCHARD
Vice-President



C. C. CAMPBELL
Secretary-Treasurer

J. B. JONES
Faculty Member



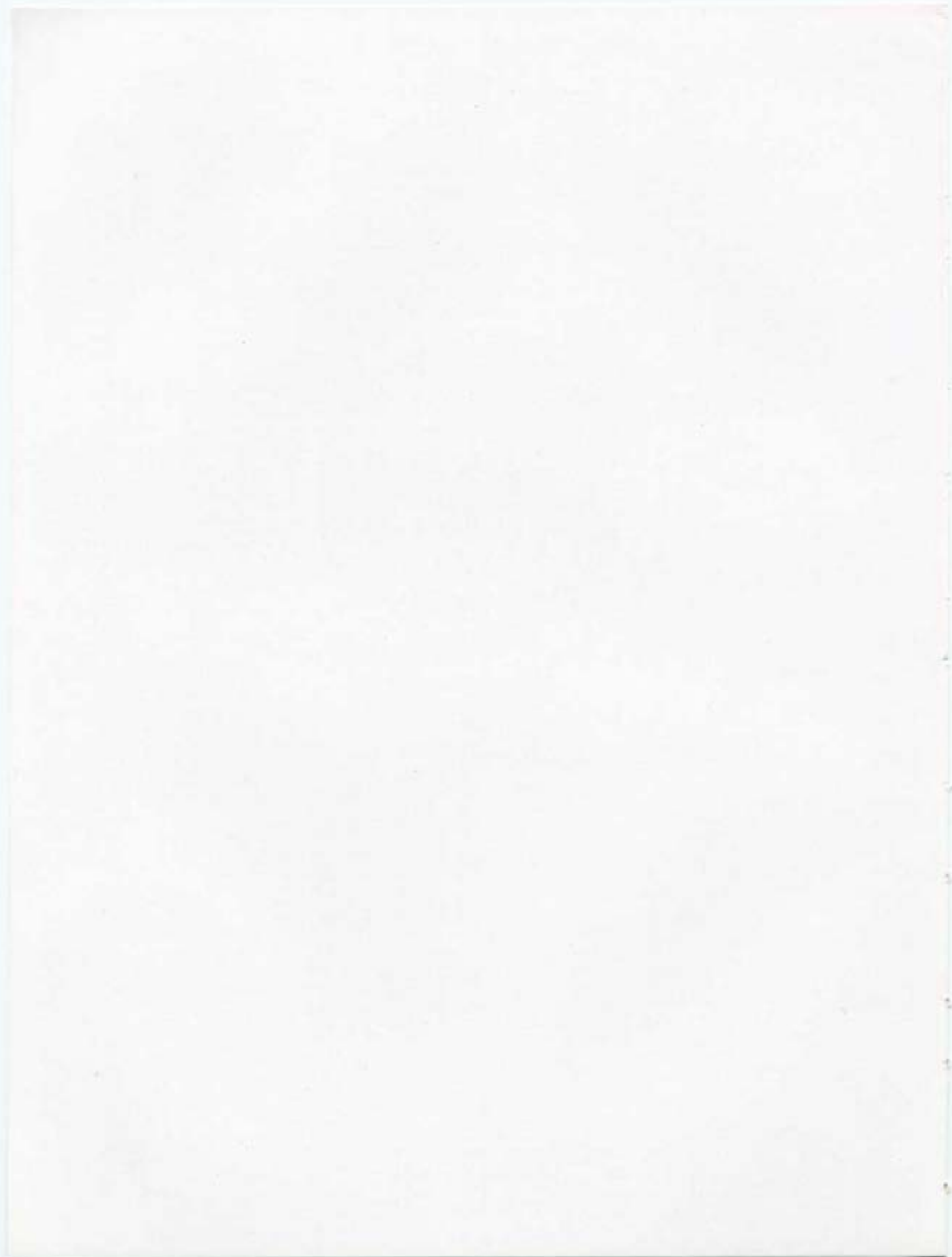
C. M. NEWMAN
Faculty Member

L. O'SHAUGHNESSY
Faculty Member



J. E. WILLIAMS
Faculty Member







VARSIITY SPORTS





IRESON, FULLER, FULTON AND WEST

Varsity Football

TECH 21—ROANOKE COLLEGE 0

The 1934 edition of the Gobbler football team rang up the curtain in the season's opener with a 21 to 0 victory over a scrappy Maroon team. Gathering power as the game proceeded the Gobblers showed splendid coordination to push across a touchdown in each of the last three periods.

On the first play in a varsity game, Fittro made a sensational catch of Dickerson's pass to score the first touchdown. Captain George Smith captured the ground gaining honors, with Cunningham not far behind.

The greater share of the glory goes to the line that showed the offensive and defensive strength that won it the distinction of being the strongest line in the state before the end of the season.

TECH 0—TEMPLE 34

The Techmen invaded the north the following weekend, and suffered the worst defeat of the season at the hands of the Warner coached Temple grid machine. Although the Gobblers were outplayed in the second half they were never out-fought and held the Owls to 7 points in the first half.

During the second quarter the Gobblers began to click and drove the ball deep into Temple territory, where it remained until the half. In the third and fourth periods the Owls drove through the Tech tackles for long gains. Tech's blocked punts contributed largely to three touchdowns and a safety to Temple's total. The individual honors go to Red English and Louis Fittro, who played great defensive games for the full 60 minutes.

H. B. BAZZ
CoachG. M. SMITH
CaptainL. L. FITTRO
End and Captain-electB. D. SPANGLER
Manager



ROANOKE PRESENTS STRONG DEFENSE

TECH 13—UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA 20

In a game that was packed full of thrills and suspense, played on a rain-soaked turf, the 'Gators from the University of Florida downed the fighting Gobblers 20 to 13. The two teams were rather evenly matched in all departments, but in passing the Techmen proved to be disastrously weak, both offensively and defensively.

It was passing that proved to be the margin of victory for the 'Gators, for in the last quarter with the Gobblers leading 13 to 7, Florida pushed across the tying touchdown on a long pass. A few minutes later Tech fumbled on an attempted pass and Florida recovered deep in Gobbler territory to push across the winning touchdown in the goal four times in the closing minutes of play.

TECH 6—WILLIAM AND MARY 0

The Tech eleven maintained their thirty year dominance over the Indians when they rolled up

their eleventh victory to the tune of 6 to 0. It was one of the most thrilling battles that ever took place in the Richmond Stadium. A steady 74 yard drive, led by Duncan Holsclaw, was climaxed with the only score of the game, when Fittro made a sensational catch of Dickerson's heave into the end zone.

The Indians were dangerous at all stages of the game, and forced the Gobblers back to their own four times in the closing minutes of play. Fumbles proved costly to the Indians as the Gobblers kept their vaunted passing attack under control.

TECH 9—UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND 14

Again the fourth quarter jinx camped on the trail of the Gobblers as they lost to the Old Liners in the traditional tidewater battle, 9 to 14. It was an amazing display of football that the two teams brought forth for the edification of several thousand delirious fans.



H. E. DICKERSON
Back

J. A. CARPENTER
Back

GEORGE SADARD
Back

H. A. SPRUELL
Back



HOLSLAW MAKES FIVE YARDS OFF TACKLE AGAINST FLORIDA

The Techmen scored early in the fray when Dickerson's punt slipped through Sothoron's hands and Thomas fell on the ball, on the 8 yard line. Three plays later Holsclaw went over for the score. Tech's only other score was a safety resulting from a blocked punt.

Maryland scored once in the first period on a sustained drive, and again in the fourth quarter on a shovel pass to Sothoron.

TECH 7—WASHINGTON AND LEE 13

After outplaying their opponents for three periods the Techmen received the cold shoulder from Lady Luck and lost the ball game in one minute of the fourth quarter. The entire first half was played in the Generals' territory, Dickerson's superior punting keeping them continually on the defensive.

In the second quarter Copenhaver blocked a General punt and Carpenter returned it to the 5

yard line. Holsclaw carried it over three plays later, with Negri converting.

In the closing minutes of the fray, the Generals gambled and won. Deep in his own territory Mattox heaved one down the alley to Smith who raced 70 yards for a touchdown. On the kickoff Tech fumbled and W. & L. recovered inside of the Tech 20 from where they pushed over the winning score three plays later.

TECH 0—S. CAROLINA 20

The Gamecock-Gobbler tilt in Columbia was a repetition of previous encounters. A few completed passes with a couple of fumbles and a blocked punt thrown in gave the Gamecocks the ball game. Captain Smith led several long drives down the field that were only stopped by errors at the crucial point.

Fumbles proved to be most costly, the Gamecocks recovering four of seven fumbles by the

J. E. OPPWAY
BackJ. D. RUSSELL
BackDAVE THOMAS
EndDAVE JONES
Center



SMITH PICKS UP EIGHT OFF TACKLE

Gobblers. One of these paved the way for a score. The Gamecocks scored three times, twice on passes and once on a long dash off tackle.

TECH 7—N. C. STATE 6

Narrowly surviving the Fourth period jinx that harassed them all season, Tech scored first and most points in the "Tidewater Classic" to turn back State's vaunted Wolfpack. The margin of victory was Dave Thomas's perfect conversion to cap a spectacular sustained 70 yard drive after the opening kickoff.

With Smith and Dickerson doing the ball-toting, the Gobblers marched to mid-field, and Smith broke off-tackle for 34 yards, aided by beautiful blocking to place the pigskin on State's 16 yard marker. In three plays Smith and Dickerson made it a first down on the 5, where Dickerson took it over for a score four plays later.

State's lone tally came in the closing minutes of the fray as the result of a flashy running attack. Regdon's attempted placement was wide as the game ended.

TECH 19—UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA 6

The Gobblers made a complete success of Homecoming at the expense of the grid team wearing the colors of the University of Virginia. Strangely enough all the scoring of the day was done by the Captain of each team. George Smith contributed three tallies while Johnson was responsible for Virginia's lone tally.

The first tally came as the result of a sustained march down the field as the second period began, with Smith taking the ball over for the score. Virginia's lone tally came in this period when they recovered a fumble on Tech's 22 and, with Johnson as the spearhead of the attack, pushed over a touchdown.

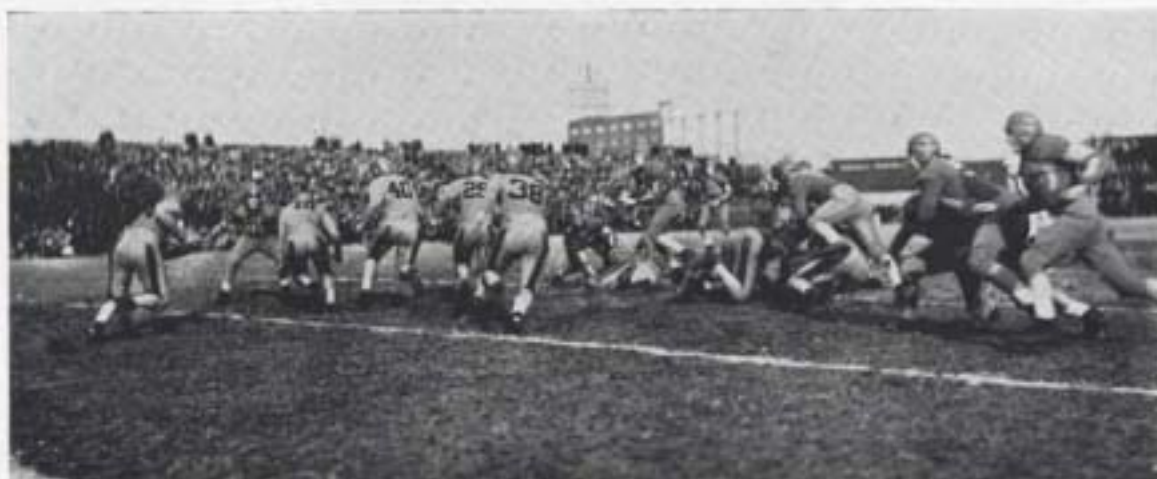


NORMAN OCHS
Guard

BENNY BOYNICK
Guard

J. H. COPENHAGEN
Guard

BEN DODGE
Tackle



"WHEN THE LINE STARTS TO WEAKEN AND BACKS FAIL TO GAIN"

Smith scored again in the third period after a 31 yard jaunt off-tackle, aided by perfect interference. In the fourth period Smith led the drive from Virginia's 39 to the 2 yard stripe from which point he took the pigskin over for the last touchdown of the day. Both of the last two touchdowns were made possible by the superb quick-kicking of Foots Dickerson.

TECH 13—V. M. I. 0

Playing the annual "Turkey Day" classic on Maher Field in a soupy sea of mud the Gobblers set the stage for both touchdowns by close following of the ball and when the opportunity came the Techmen proved to be unstoppable.

Ben Dodge paved the way for the first score late in the second quarter when he recovered a

Kaydet fumble on the Squadron's 16 yard line. Three line plunges by Dickerson netted the first score, and Jones kicked a perfect placement to make the conversion good.

Dodge and Mac Banks teamed up in bringing about Tech's second scoring chance, Dodge again recovering on the V. M. I. 23 after Banks had blocked Clark's punt. A series of line plunges took the ball to the six yard stripe where Smith took it over on a reverse off-tackle after he had taken the ball from Holsclaw.

In spite of Captain Smith's outstanding playing throughout the entire season, the Gobblers seemed to have had a fourth quarter jinx roosting on their trail. But for one or two plays in the last period of at least four games the Gobblers would have had much better than a fifty-fifty season.



W. A. NEASE
End

F. M. BANKS
Tackle

H. W. HOWARD
Tackle

W. D. HOLSCLOW
Back



W. L. YOUNGER
Coach

O. L. DAY
Forward

MAX SNEAD
Forward

H. M. MCCARTHY
Manager

Varsity Basketball

SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I. 25 Kroger Blue Devils	41	V. P. I. 30 The College of William and Mary	24
V. P. I. 9 University of North Carolina	29	V. P. I. 19 Duke University	27
V. P. I. 29 Roanoke College	17	V. P. I. 22 Washington and Lee University	29
V. P. I. 17 University of Richmond	37	V. P. I. 21 North Carolina State College	40
V. P. I. 19 Washington and Lee University	49	V. P. I. 20 University of Richmond	40
V. P. I. 24 University of Virginia	29	V. P. I. 26 The College of William and Mary	42
V. P. I. 17 North Carolina State College	29	V. P. I. 31 University of Virginia	54
V. P. I. 25 Duke University	32	V. P. I. 24 Roanoke College	26
V. P. I. 13 University of North Carolina	29	V. P. I. 25 Virginia Military Institute	24
V. P. I. 25 Virginia Military Institute	40		

First Team

M. A. SNEAD
O. L. DAY
J. C. SIGRIST
J. A. MOTTOLA
L. L. FITTRO

Position

Forward
Forward
Center
Guard
Guard

Second Team

G. W. McALPIN
H. J. HAGA
F. H. EVANS
H. E. DICKERSON
A. E. STUMP

Again Tech's basketballers went through a poor season, not from any lack of fighting spirit on the team's part, nor because of lack of efficiency on the part of the coach, but because there were the old handicaps that continually dog the Gobbler basketballers. A green team of mostly sophomores and juniors who had not done so much in basketball in years previous, injuries that put some of the most important players out for a considerable part of the season, and the greatest handicap of all, lack of height, were some of the mishaps.

At the start of the season, Tech went down before the Kroger Blue Devils, Roanoke city league champs, 42 to 25. Two days later Tech met the University of North Carolina. The short Tech forwards again found their height insufficient, being unable to get through the tall Caro-

lina defense, with the result that they went down 29 to 9. In these first two games Louis Fittro and Joe Mottola began to show promise at the guard positions.

On the fifteenth, Tech won the first victory of a season not over-plentiful with success, by sending Roanoke College back down the road on the short end of a 29 to 17 score. With Joe Mottola and Max Snead leading the way, the Gobbler quint early ran up a lead that they held throughout the game. On the seventeenth, however, the Techmen received a bad setback at the hands of the University of Richmond five. Their brilliant veteran combination was more than the Gobblers could cope with, and Richmond tucked a 19 to 49 victory under their belts.

January nineteenth found Tech in Lexington

F. H. EVANS
CenterJ. A. MOTTOLA
GuardA. E. STUMP
GuardL. L. FITTRO
Guard

Varsity Basketball

receiving a drubbing from W. & L.'s Big Blue. Indulging in virtually unhindered scoring sprees, the Generals slashed through the Gobbler five to pile up a 49 to 19 victory. Returning to Blacksburg, Tech showed the University of Virginia a better fight. All the way through a fast and thrilling game the Techmen kept right on the heels of a fighting Cavalier five. A little better luck on long shots would have certainly seen the V. P. I. boys ahead, instead of on the tag end of a 29 to 24 score.

The quintet from Blacksburg made a bad start on their tour of the Southern Conference teams of North Carolina by dropping a game to N. C. State's Wolfpack, 29 to 17. In Durham, Fittro and Snead set the pace all the way, holding Duke at 25-all four minutes before the whistle, but Duke put on a spurt to win 32 to 25. The following game at Chapel Hill was not quite a repetition of the first game with the U. N. C. team, for Tech led at half-time, 8 to 6, but the giants from Carolina were too much for the Gobblers, who were down 29 to 13 when the dust cleared away after the game. Tech's brilliant Scrapper Day played a great game at forward. The thirteenth of January the superior height of the V. M. I. Kaydts enabled them to hold the Gobblers throughout the first half, and then to pull away during the closing minutes to win 40 to 25.

The return to Blacksburg, on the second of February, marked the second victory of the season for the Techmen against the College of William and Mary. In a game that was characterized by accurate foul shooting, and Snead's brilliant playing on the floor, the Gobblers rolled up a 30 to 24 triumph. On the seventh, however, Duke again took the Techmen into camp in an exciting

game. Scrapper Day kept the stands in an uproar by his dashing in and out under the very feet of the Blue Devils, but Tech finally went down 27 to 19. On February ninth and eleventh, Washington and Lee and N. C. State again were Tech foes, and again the Techmen couldn't get started. W. & L. won, 29 to 22, while State, showing some of the most uncannily accurate shooting ever seen in War Memorial Hall, piled up 40 points to the Gobblers 21.

Starting on their second trip of the season, the Gobbler quintet battled the University of Richmond basketball team on the fifteenth, and were handing them a drubbing for the first ten minutes of play, but at this point Fittro sprained an ankle, and the Spiders got under way to score 40 to Tech's total of 20. On the sixteenth, the College of William and Mary handed the Gobblers a 42 to 26 drubbing, and at Charlottesville, the Techmen received the same treatment at the hands of the Cavaliers, to the tune of 34 to 31. Short little Scrapper Day's brilliant performance was the only bright spot for Tech in these two games. And then, on the twentieth, Roanoke College added another blow, by defeating the Gobbler basketball team for the first time in five years, 26 to 24.

The end of the season finally came, and Tech putting out everything it had, salvaged one sprig of laurel for a very, very bare wreath by ringing down the curtain against V. M. I. with a 25 to 24 victory. The game, as hard fought and exciting as all V. P. I.-V. M. I. contests are, was a see-saw affair throughout, the lead constantly changing hands, and neither team having the game on ice until the final whistle. Again Scrapper Day was the star, ably seconded by Mottola, Haga and Siegrist.



HALL DROPS CLOSE TILT TO RAINEY OF VIRGINIA

Varsity Boxing

Starting the season with a number of veterans from last year's team, the prospects of the varsity sluggers seemed very bright, with Bill Porterfield, star of the footballers and boxers in former years, as their mentor. But the season opened, and, as has become the usual thing with Tech's winter sports teams, things began to happen that were anything but good for the team. Major disasters were: The loss of Captain "Red" Negri, Southern Conference heavyweight champion, who was ruled ineligible by Conference dictum; Bob Fausel, star in the 145-pound class was unable to box, as he had to meet the exacting requirements for an army air corps flying cadetship; and "Rip" Bussey, last year's captain and star of the 155-pounders, and Jeff Brandon, successful 115-pound battler, had to drop from the squad after severe defeats in the North Carolina State contest. These losses left Coach Bill Porterfield with Dillon, Hall,

Russel and Spruill, three juniors and one senior from last year's squad, to act as nucleus for a number of sophomores from last year's freshmen team. With a set-up such as this, the team seemed doomed from the outset, but hard work on the part of coach and team brought out some real talent and many consistent winners who in seasons to come will have every hope of bringing to V. P. I. boxing prestige that has not been shown for many years. The total of 14 matches won as against 30 lost with three draws is not a very impressive score, but it isn't necessary to make excuses; the boys have what it takes to make good fighters, and next year will see some truly great leather slinging.

The curtain rang up on the boxing season in Blacksburg, against last year's crack freshman squad from the University of North Carolina. These boys, cleaner-uppers of all opposition last

W. B. PORTERFIELD
Coach

W. G. BUSSEY

F. M. DILLON

E. B. O'CONNOR
Manager



C. M. HULL

F. M. BANKS

B. J. HERMAN

M. M. CARMEL

year, took over the varsity berths, and went to town. Tech went down before them 7 to 1. Freddy Hall, down in the 115-pound class, won the only bout in a 3-round decision against Carolina's Edward Diehl. If the Irish hadn't already an impressive reputation for fighters, O'Flaherty would have built one all by himself in the way he kayoed Jeff Brandon, in the 135-pound class, midway the second round.

Journeying to Washington on January 19th, the Tech boxers scored a draw against the Catholic University aggregation, against which capital sports writers didn't concede V. P. I. a chance, to raise considerably the hopes of Tech boxing fans. Tech's four wins, all by newcomers to the team, were by Charles Hull in the 115-pound class, who won a sparkling victory over his opponent after flooring him twice; by Buddy Herman of the 145-pound weight, who slammed into his opponent to score a technical knockout; Mel Carmel and Ben Dodge of the 165-ers and unlimiteds, respectively, won decisions in their bouts.

On February second, Tech received a shutout for the first time in nine years of boxing, and the first ever at the hands of Virginia. Southern Conference champs, those Cavaliers, but they were very consoling in their statement that it was the classiest array of fighters V. P. I. had ever sent against them, their 8 to 0 victory to the contrary notwithstanding.

The second boxing meet in Blacksburg, on the ninth of February, saw the Techmen winning their one match of the season against Washington and Lee University's squad. Sophomore Charles Hull, who had developed into a classy boxer, lost a close decision to Fallat, of W. and L., but the next four Techmen in succession won their bouts, three by decisions and the fourth by a technical

K. O. Ben Dodge in the heavyweight class won the match for the Gobblers when he gave the one point margin to victory by fighting Bailey to a draw in the last bout. It was Blaiklock, in the 125-pound who won the knockout, while Fred Hall, 135, Bob Fausel, back in the 145, and Hank Spruill, 155, were other Tech winners.

The closing match of the season was fought against North Carolina State College in Raleigh on February sixteenth. Taking the lead in the first three bouts by Blaiklock winning his 125-pound bout, and Hull and Hall of the 115-pounders and 135-pounders, respectively, fighting to draws, the match seemed to be well underway to a victory, but the absence of Fausel and Spruill, winners in the Washington and Lee match, left holes in the squad through which State drove two victories, and then proceeded to clean up the match in the remaining bouts.

SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I.	1	University of North Carolina	7
V. P. I.	4	Catholic University	4
V. P. I.	4	Virginia Military Institute	4
V. P. I.	0	University of Virginia	8
V. P. I.	4½	Washington and Lee University	3½
V. P. I.	2	North Carolina State College	6

THE SQUAD

Class	
115-pound	C. M. Hull
125-pound	W. J. Blaiklock
135-pound	T. H. Callahan
145-pound	B. J. Herman
155-pound	F. M. Dillon
165-pound	W. A. Rothery
175-pound	M. M. Carmel
Unlimited	B. W. Dodge



CAPTAIN BROYLES SCORES A FALL

Varsity Wrestling

The varsity wrestlers started the year with a fine aggregation of lettermen from the last year's squad, as well as having a number of freshman contenders and excellent material in men who were substitutes for last year's squad. Those returning for work this year were Carl Lugin, Russell Minter, Captain Clete Broyles and Bob Priode, in the 115, 125, 145, and 155-pound classes, respectively. Ben Adkins and "Moose" Porter were reserves last year, but they came out this season and gave excellent accounts of themselves in their 135 and 175-pound classes. The fine freshman team from last year furnished such men as Dan Chambers, Squeaky Evans, Morris Gooden, Bill Robins, Jack Bell, Charles Wagley and Pop Dailey.

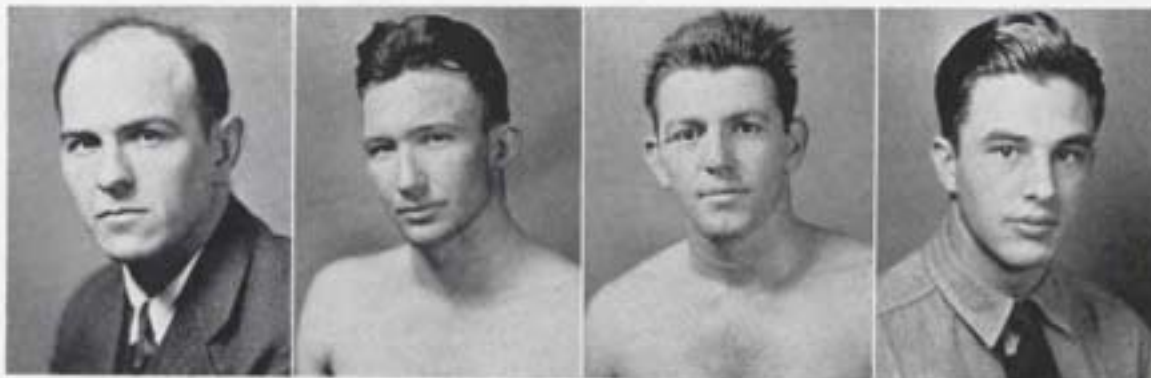
The wrestling season started at Chapel Hill, lair of the lads of the University of North Caro-

lina. Carolina, proving later to be one of the strongest teams in the Conference, handed the Gobblers a 23 to 9 defeat. Minter, Priode, and Porter won their bouts by time decisions, but Chambers, Catlin, Broyles and Dailey were defeated by falls, and Adkins was downed by time advantage by fighting Carolina opponents.

Success crowned the attempts of the wrestlers when they met the Wolfpack of North Carolina State College in Blacksburg. Victories by Captain Broyles, Minter, Gooden and Priode by time advantage and that of Dailey by a fall ran up a score of 17 for the Techmen to 11 for the Carolinians.

The following week-end the matmen journeyed deep into North Carolina to take on a scrappy bunch from Davidson. Fresh from N. C. State, the Gobblers were not to be denied. The Tech team rolled up 17 points against 13 for Davidson.

The meet of February sixteenth in Blacksburg

EARL TISON
CoachH. C. BROYLES
Captain

R. B. PORTER

S. Y. HARRISON
Manager



TECH STARS IN PRACTICE BOUT

proved to be the most disastrous of the whole season. Only forfeiture of Dean's match with Catlin prevented the Kaydets from scoring a complete shutout; Dean was injured after having a considerable time advantage over his opponent, Catlin, in the 155-pound match.

The last match of the season, against Washington and Lee University, was one of the most colorful and exciting mat contests seen in Blacksburg. Evans lost by a time advantage, but in the next three bouts Minter and Adkins bested their opponents to win by time advantages, and Captain Broyles pinned his man to gain a fall. At this point the score was Tech 11, W. and L. 3. The 155 and 165-pound classes were lost by time advantages, and then came the colorful bout of the whole match. Few who saw it will ever forget the gameness with which Porter kept coming their heads together. As the bout went on, the match by diving at each other, and cracking their heads together. As the bout went on, with each man going his limit, neither was able

to pile up enough time to win, so it went into extra periods. In the first, Porter was pinned in 2:52 of the 3 minutes, and in the second, he collapsed just as he had Kaplan almost on the floor. No V. P. I. man was ever given as hearty applause as Porter received that night. The match ended when the loss of a fall by Dailey gave the W. and L. team the necessary points to win the match.

SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I.	8	University of North Carolina	23
V. P. I.	17	North Carolina State College	11
V. P. I.	17	Davidson College	13
V. P. I.	5	Virginia Military Institute	29
V. P. I.	11	Washington and Lee University	19

THE SQUAD

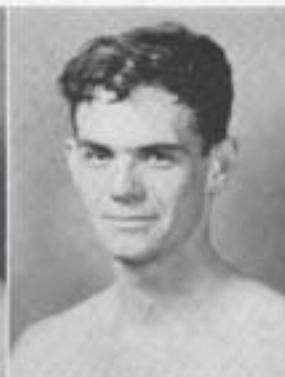
Class	
115-pound	J. T. Evans
125-pound	S. R. Minter
135-pound	B. H. Adkins
145-pound	H. C. Broyles
155-pound	W. P. Gooden
165-pound	B. M. Priode
175-pound	R. B. Porter
Unlimited	J. K. Dailey



J. T. EVANS



S. R. MINTER



W. CATLIN



J. K. DAILEY



NEGRI KNOCKING OUT A LONG ONE

Varsity Baseball

With the coming of Spring et al, we hear the thunk of the horsehide against the leather of the glove, as Mac McEver puts his diamonders through their early season paces just as the Bugle goes to press. Graduation and other losses have riddled Tech's baseball lineup on the eve of the longest schedule in a decade. McEver has lost nothing else than his infield, outfield, and one of his strongest battery combinations, nine men in all have played their last game under the colors of their Alma Mater.

McEver has two veteran hurlers and one catcher to steady a brand new outfield and infield. Bill Saunders, who pitched a no-hit game, a one-hit game and a four-hit game last year as a sophomore. Puss Lindsay is an extremely capable southpaw hurler with a good change of pace and some baffling slants and twists on the ball. Captain Paul Kelsey is slated to share the backstopping honors with Dave Jones, a promising sophomore.

Both of these boys are hard-hitting on the offense as well as being capable catchers.

McEver is at present planning to convert Walt Dunbrack, an outfielder into a hurler. Fittro, Harris, and Price are also untried mound recruits. In the infield the most likely combination is Gee, at first base, Joe Russell at second, Mills at short, and Jimmy Price at third. At present Mac has only one outfielder of promise, John Garrett, up from the freshman ranks.

McEver has his work cut out for him this season to build up a winning ball club after the wholesale exodus of talent that took Negri, Downing, Pickup and Mohler from the infield, Casey, Bell and Mitchell from the outfield, Sutherland, Johnson and Jennings from the mound, and Johnny Yorke, catcher.

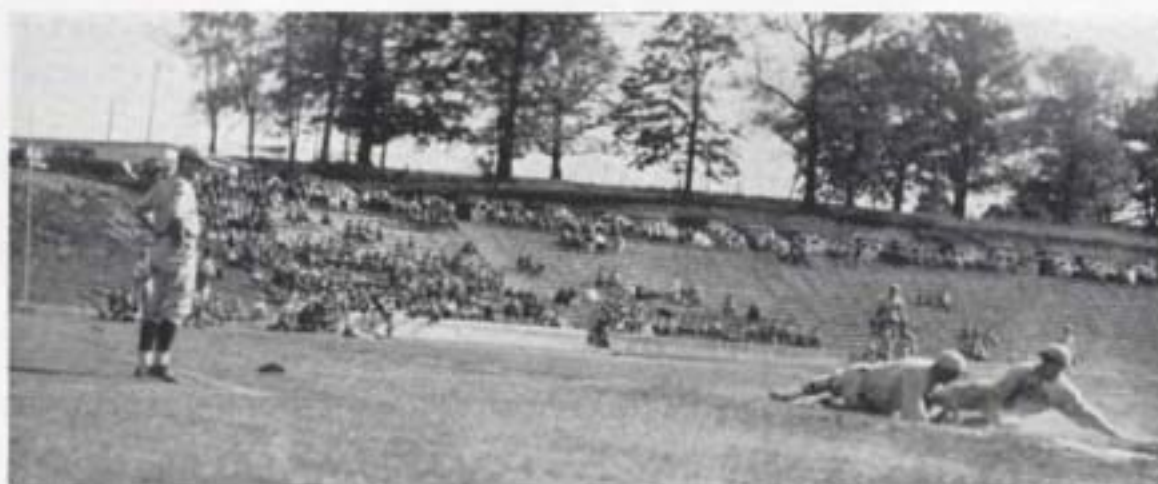
THE SCHEDULE

April 3—University of Vermont at Blacksburg
 April 5—William and Mary at Williamsburg
 April 6—William and Mary at Williamsburg

MACEVER
CoachP. V. KELSEY
Captain

J. A. LINDSEY

A. H. PULLY
Manager



CLOSE PLAY AT FIRST

April 10—Roanoke College at Blacksburg
 April 12—Washington and Lee at Lexington
 April 13—Washington and Lee at Lexington
 April 16—V. M. I. at Blacksburg
 April 17—V. M. I. at Blacksburg
 April 19—Maryland at Blacksburg
 April 26—Richmond at Richmond
 April 27—Maryland at College Park, Md.
 April 29—Virginia at Charlottesville
 May 3—Washington and Lee at Blacksburg
 May 4—Washington and Lee at Blacksburg
 May 7—Richmond at Blacksburg
 May 10—V. M. I. at Lexington
 May 11—V. M. I. at Lexington
 May 13—Virginia at Blacksburg
 May 15—Roanoke at Salem
 May 17—William and Mary at Blacksburg
 May 18—William and Mary at Blacksburg

VARSITY BASEBALL SQUAD

H. H. Downing	First Base
E. L. Mobler	First Base
P. B. Pruitt	Second Base
W. A. Negri	Third Base
E. Pickup	Short Stop
P. V. Kelsey	Catcher
J. W. Yorke	Catcher
Wiley Jennings	Pitcher
G. F. Johnson	Pitcher
J. A. Lindsey	Pitcher

E. R. Minnich	Pitcher
W. S. Saunders	Pitcher
Sid Sutherland	Outfielder
W. B. Bell	Outfielder
A. L. Casey	Outfielder
Ike Cessa	Outfielder
W. P. Dunbrack	Outfielder
P. Mitchell	Outfielder

THE SEASON

V. P. I.	8	University of Vermont	6
V. P. I.	1	University of North Carolina	6
V. P. I.	5	Virginia Military Institute	5
V. P. I.		North Carolina State College (rain)	
V. P. I.	4	Washington and Lee University	5
V. P. I.	0	Roanoke College	3
V. P. I.	14	Elon College	10
V. P. I.	9	Elon College	6
V. P. I.	4	University of Richmond	17
V. P. I.	7	University of Maryland	8
V. P. I.	4	University of Virginia	14
V. P. I.	6	Washington and Lee University	5
V. P. I.	8	Virginia Military Institute	1
V. P. I.	16	Roanoke College	3
V. P. I.	1	University of North Carolina	7
V. P. I.	4	North Carolina State College	10
V. P. I.	0	North Carolina State College	1
V. P. I.	2	University of Richmond	4
V. P. I.	2	University of Richmond	10

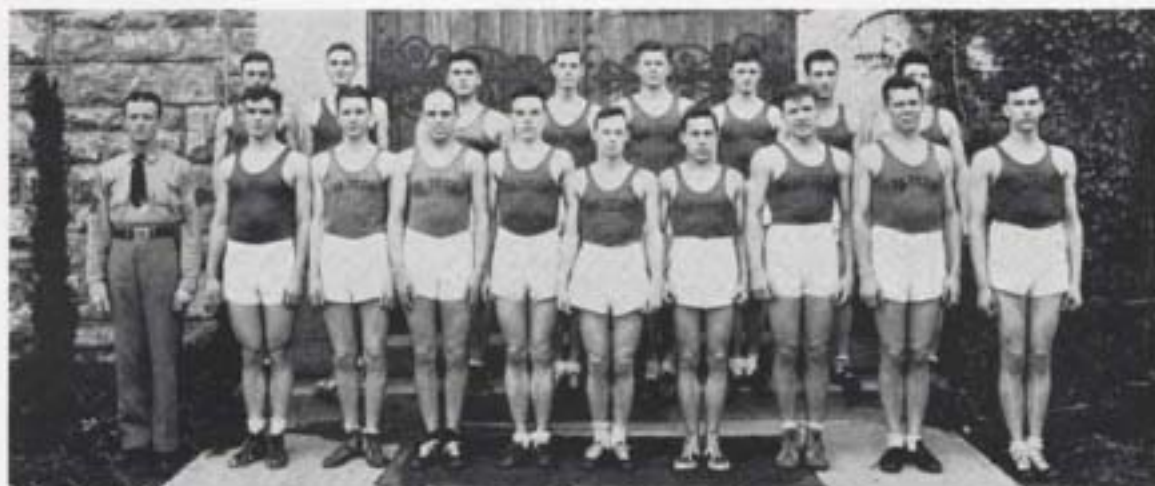


O. L. DAY

W. P. DUNBRACK

W. S. SAUNDERS

G. F. JOHNSON



Back Row: Stoutandre, Holberton, Ingles, Rollins, Lenz, McMullen, McLearen and Riner
Front Row: Manager Ewing, Catlin, Grayson, Turner, Shirk, Captain Bell, Hartman, Shafer, Mothershead and Carter

Varsity Track

Unfortunately, the Bugle of Achievement goes to press without being able to record the prowess and achievement of the 1935 participants of the ancient sport of the Olympics. Under the expert tutelage of Coach Tex Tilson the cindermen are striving to put Tech back on the map of the track world, and to regain for Tech the feared name of "The Dixie Raiders."

Five lettermen and a small handful of promising sophomores will lead Tech's bid for State and Conference track laurels this spring. On the whole the prospect is considerably brighter than it was for the 1934 season, and Tex is expecting a vastly improved team.

Tech's greatest strength is concentrated in the pole vault and in the running events. Tech is especially well fortified in the dashes, in which the veteran Ernie Pritchard will team up with Ed Turner, a sophomore that cleaned up all oppo-

sition last year. Both of these boys are capable of doing the hundred in ten flat.

Dick Holberton, a letterman, and Bill McMullen, stellar freshman hurdler of last year, should garner their share of points in the timbertopping events. Turner seems to loom as the pick of a scant array of 440 men. Ivan Mothershead, who last year came with a few tenths of a second of shattering Tech's all time records in the mile and 880, is the chief hope of these events.

Lock Bell, captain of the Techmen, is out to better his best time of 10:16 in the two mile grind. When it comes to the pole vault and the high jump, Tex isn't losing much sleep. In Al Hartman, Alex Shafer and Joe Mottola, he has a trio of vaulters that will all clear 12 feet or better this season. Forrest Rollins, a letterman, and Johnny Fortune should both hover around the six foot level this season. Pritchard is slated



S. D. TILSON
Coach

L. S. BELL
Captain

R. W. HOLBERTON

W. M. EWING
Manager



MOTHERSHEAD WINNING THE HISTORIC MILE IN 4:29

to share the broad jump with Rollins, who leaped 21 feet 7 inches last year as a sophomore.

Tech opened up the season by placing sixth in the annual Indoor Conference meet at Chapel Hill, March 9.

The 1935 outdoor schedule:

April 13—Washington and Lee at Blacksburg
 April 20—Davidson at Davidson, N. C.
 April 26—V. M. I. at Blacksburg
 May 4—Maryland at College Park, Md.
 May 11—Big Four State Meet at Lexington
 May 18—Southern Conference Meet at Durham

THE SEASON

V. P. I. 52 University of Maryland.....74
 V. P. I. 61 Washington and Lee University..65
 V. P. I. 59 Davidson College67
 V. P. I. 62½ Virginia Military Institute.....63½
 V. P. I. Third in State Meet with 37½ Points.

First Team	Event	Second Team
E. N. Hibbert	100-yard dash	E. A. Pritchard
E. A. Pritchard	220-yard dash	E. N. Hibbert
E. N. Hibbert	440-yard dash	E. A. Pritchard
C. I. Mothershead	880-yard dash	W. Catlin
C. I. Mothershead	Mile run	R. P. Carter
L. S. Bell	Two mile run	R. P. Carter
W. H. Lyne	120-yd high hurdles	R. W. Holbertson
W. H. Lyne	220-yd low hurdles	R. W. Holbertson
W. A. Kerns	High jump	F. D. Rollins
W. A. Kerns	Broad jump	F. D. Rollins
A. L. Hartman	Pole vault	F. M. Fazio
W. A. Kerns	Shot put	T. J. Carroll
W. A. Kerns	Discus	T. J. Carroll
G. S. Lenz	Javelin	T. J. Carroll



F. D. ROLLINS

C. I. MOTHERSHEAD

E. A. PRITCHARD

A. L. HARTMAN



*Back Row: Coach Scherer, Manager Sydnor, Rawlings, Powell, Fisher, Kerfoot, Derr, and Wenk.
First Row: Coupe, Scholtens, Captain Bates, Fulton, and Holloway.*

Swimming Team

Entering into their first year of intercollegiate competition, the Tech swimmers turned in a season's record of two wins and three losses against the strongest tank teams in the state. As a fitting climax to the season, the team placed fifth in the Southern Conference meet, ahead of the University of Virginia and Maryland.

The mermen dropped their first meet at home to the undefeated Richmond Y team. The meet was nip and tuck all the way, with the visitors eking out a 45 to 33 victory in the closing events of the evening.

The Techmen also dropped their next meet to the undefeated, Southern Conference Champions of W. & L., 54 to 30. Bobby Fulton garnered Tech's only first in the dives. The following week-end the Gobblers defeated the University of Richmond swimmers in the home pool by a score of 42 to 32.

The next week-end the team wound up the season with an "iron-man" stunt of swimming two meets on successive days. On Friday the team won from Randolph-Macon at Ashland 44 to 39. The next night they dropped one of the most thrilling meets of the season to William and Mary at Williamsburg, 47 to 37. With only eight men on the team the Tech mermen garnered four first places but weakened in the last two events, because of lack of reserve strength, which gave the home team their margin of victory. Bates was

high point scorer with a first in the dives, and seconds in both the sprints.

With three men competing in the Conference the next week-end, Bobby Fulton and Sam Wenk scored all of Tech's points to place the team fifth in the scoring. Fulton took a second in the dives, while Wenk placed fourth in the 440.

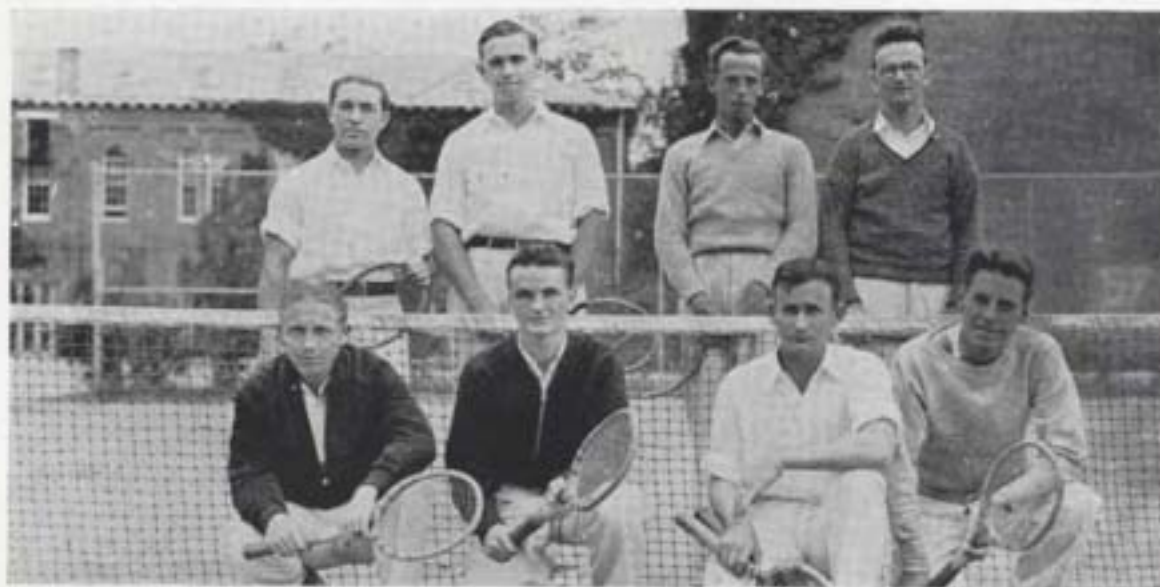
The outstanding performers of the season were the three seniors who will be lost by graduation: Bates, Fulton and Coupe. Bates and Fulton in the dives lost only one first place during the season, while Bates in addition was a consistent point winner in the sprints. Coupe in the breaststroke lost only one race in two years on competition.

SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I. 33 Richmond Y. M. C. A. 45
V. P. I. 30 Washington and Lee 54
V. P. I. 42 University of Richmond 32
V. P. I. 44 Randolph-Macon 39
V. P. I. 37 William and Mary 47
Fifth in Southern Conference Meet.

THE SQUAD

Bates—50 and 100 yard Free Style and Dives.
Fulton—Dives and Relay.
Coupe—200 yard Breaststroke and Medley Relay.
Fisher—220 and 440 yard Free Style, Backstroke and Relay.
Wenk—220 and 440 yard Free Style and Relay.
Kerfoot—150 yard Backstroke and Medley Relay.
Scholtens—100 yard Free Style, Breaststroke and Relay.
Holloway—50 yard Free Style and Relay.



Second Row: E. W. Crowley, Greenwood, and J. B. VanDyck.
First Row: Kyle, E. C. VanDyck, Palmer, and Goode.

Varsity Tennis

Last spring, after a long layoff, tennis as a varsity intercollegiate sport was revived at Tech through the interest and untiring work of a small group of students coupled with the help and cooperation of a few faculty members. Handicapped by lack of financial support and the poor condition of the local courts, the team made an excellent showing in winning two out of five matches played.

Tech opened the season by dropping a close 4 to 5 decision against Roanoke College. The following match against Maryville College was won by the Techmen 4 to 2. The next week-end the team journeyed to Washington where they lost to Georgetown University 9 to 0. The next day they traveled to Williamsburg to drop their second consecutive match to the Indians of William and Mary by a 6 to 3 count. The team however closed out the season in a blaze of glory by defeating the Kaydets of V. M. I. in a thrilling court duel, 5 to 4.

Four seniors who played regularly last season have been lost to the team through graduation. Captain George Palmer, who was responsible for the revival of the sport, Benny Katz, Jack Goode and J. B. Maynard, Jr., have gone and Captain-elect Calvin VanDyck faces a difficult problem in finding replacements for this stellar quartet.

The nucleus of this year's team consists of

Captain-elect Calvin Van Dyck and Buck Buchanan, veterans of last season's campaign. The outstanding prospects at the present time consist of the two McCulloch brothers, E. D. and J. D., who waged a long and drawn out battle last fall for the intramural singles crown, Max Snead, Jimmy VanDyck and Nashner. Both the McCullochs are steady, consistent players, Snead is a smooth rather than flashy player, Nashner is a brilliant flashy type of player given to being slightly erratic under pressure. Jimmy VanDyck is regarded as a sure bet to fill one of the vacant posts if he can return to form after a two year layoff. Calvin VanDyck and Buchanan will probably form one doubles combination while J. D. McCulloch and Max Snead are at present the likeliest combination for the other doubles team.

1934 RECORD

V. P. I. 5	Roanoke College	5
V. P. I. 4	Maryville College	2
V. P. I. 0	Georgetown	9
V. P. I. 3	William and Mary	6
V. P. I. 5	V. M. I.	4

1934 SQUAD

CAPTAIN G. W. PALMER
B. F. KATZ
J. E. GOODE
J. B. MAYNARD
G. W. BUCHANAN
E. C. VANDYCK



Second Row: Wearn, Garrett, Baker, Captain Beamon, Melvin, and Lane.
First Row (Kneeling): Cleland and Murray.

Golf Team

The 1934 golf team turned in an exceptional performance for its second year of competition, with a season's record of three victories, and a like number of defeats. This year with practically the entire 34 team intact, with the loss of Garland Wood leaving the only vacancy in the lineup, the team is expecting to turn in an even better record.

Last year's squad split a double bill with Hampden-Sydney, dropped one to the University of Richmond, took Roanoke College over the hurdles in making a clean sweep of a double bill with the Maroons. They dropped the final meet of the season to the Southern Conference champs of Washington and Lee.

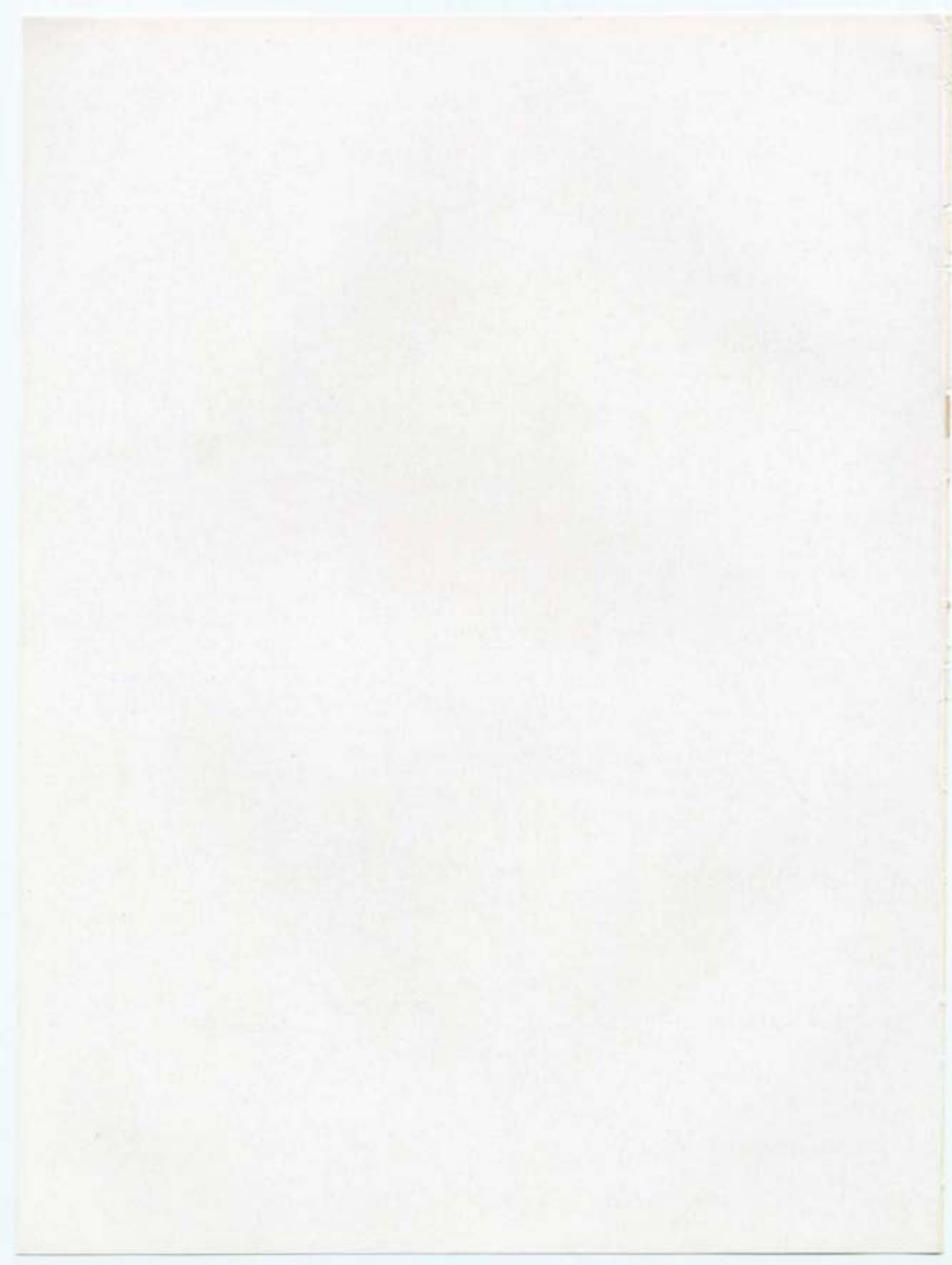
From all indications of early season practice, the squad is rapidly rounding into form for the strenuous 1935 campaign under the leadership of Captain George Beamon and the tutelage of Coach Gay. Burr Melvin, ace number one man

of last year's team, has been swatting the little white pellet in mid-season form. Lane likewise is showing excellent form in early practice. Beamon, Cleland and Murray are all showing tip-top form for early season practice, and all show rapid development towards return to last season's form.

Considerable interest has been taken by the freshmen in the organization of a freshman team for the 1935 season, a number of excellent freshmen golfers have shown up for practice to date. Among the freshmen, Baker, Derr, Oakley, Garrett and Davis have been outstanding in practice. A tentative schedule of matches is pending for the freshman team.

1934 SEASON RECORD

Tech won from Hampden-Sydney.
Tech lost to Hampden-Sydney.
Tech lost to University of Richmond.
Tech won from Roanoke College.
Tech won from Roanoke College.
Tech lost to Washington and Lee.





FRESHMEN ATHLETICS





Back Row: Coach Tilson, Castoro, Djirovanidis, Shockey, Hewitt, Ross, Rawlings, Colbourne, Parker, Corbett, Bishop, Ellis, Coach Porterfield, and Head Coach McEver.
Second Row: Davis, Lake, Cregger, Brown, Rakestraw, Henry, Cooper, Mast, Trueheart, Zweig, Jenkins, and Powers.
First Row: Williams, Boerner, Doxey, A. Robinson, Neil, Barnett, Murray, Bradshaw, Woolwine, Wiggs, J. Robinson and Coleman.

Freshman Football

TECH FROSH 32—EMORY AND HENRY FROSH 7

Showing tremendous drive and excellent coordination in all departments of the game, the '38 team completely swamped the baby Wasps in the season's opener. With Cregger and Henry leading the attack the frosh opened up with a bang to score three times in the opening period.

The first string backfield was extremely fast and well coordinated with Cregger and Henry as the leading ball toters. The line dwarfed the backfield by comparison with an average weight from end to end of 205 pounds.

TECH FROSH 13—W. AND L. FROSH 6

The Gobblers climbed another rung in the ladder to State Championship in the next game with a victory over the highly rated Washington and Lee team, 13 to 6.

Henry and Cregger teamed up to lead the Tech team to a second half victory in putting the pigskin across the line in the third and fourth quarters. Henry backed by a fast heavy line made both tallies, one after a 35-yard run.

TECH FROSH 12—DAVIDSON FROSH 2

Virginia Tech's Gobblers defeated the raging Kittens of Davidson at Richardson Field by the score of 12 to 2. The Gobblers dominated the game throughout and had little trouble in putting over two touchdowns.

Davidson fumbled a Tech punt early in the first quarter and Doxey recovered to place the Freshmen in scoring position. A series of line plunges and passes served to push over the first touchdown. The second touchdown was the result of a long drive in the third period.

TECH FROSH 20—VIRGINIA FROSH 12

Scoring twice in the first period on passes, the Freshmen from the University of Virginia jumped into a 12 to 0 lead as the period ended. The Gobblers came back strong to bottle up the Cavalier's passing attack and then put on a scoring drive of their own.

TECH FROSH 14—V. M. I. FROSH 0

The Gobblers climbed the final rung in the ladder to the State Championship when they completely overwhelmed the Kaydet frosh in the traditional Armistice Day battle on Maher field at Roanoke. The Gobblers struck twice for quick touchdowns, which gave them a 14 to 0 triumph in a game that was played in a sea of mud.

The play of the entire Tech team was outstanding, giving promise of some excellent varsity material. In the backfield Henry, Cregger and Shockey were outstanding, while the entire line from end to end was extremely capable with Murray and Barnett turning in the most outstanding performances.



Third Row: Coach McEver, Mast, Shockey, and Southern.
Second Row: Walkauskas, Barnette, Powers, Seagle, Seigel, and Manager Clark.
First Row: Ellis, Henry, Lake, Murray, Doxey, and Boerner.

Freshman Basketball

SEASON'S RECORD

V.P.I.....	30	Jefferson High School	21
V.P.I.....	37	Roanoke College	22
V.P.I.....	47	Massanutten Academy	33
V.P.I.....	42	Washington and Lee University.....	40
V.P.I.....	46	Virginia Military Institute.....	28
V.P.I.....	29	Jefferson High School	24
V.P.I.....	39	Woodrow Wilson High School.....	22
V.P.I.....	25	Washington and Lee University.....	39
V.P.I.....	46	Roanoke College	24
V.P.I.....	47	Virginia Military Institute.....	34

FRESHMEN BASKETBALL SQUAD

First Team	Position	Second Team
WALKAUSKOR	Forward.....	BOERNER
HENRY	Forward.....	DOXEY
SHOCKEY	Center.....	LEITH
SOUTHERN	Guard.....	SEAGLE
POWERS	Guard.....	MURRAY



*Back Row: Coach Bussey, Vecellio, Corbett, Fogg, and Ross.
Front Row: Coach Porterfield, Sowder, Kell, Surratt, Lough, Sheppard, and Manager O'Connor.*

Freshman Boxing

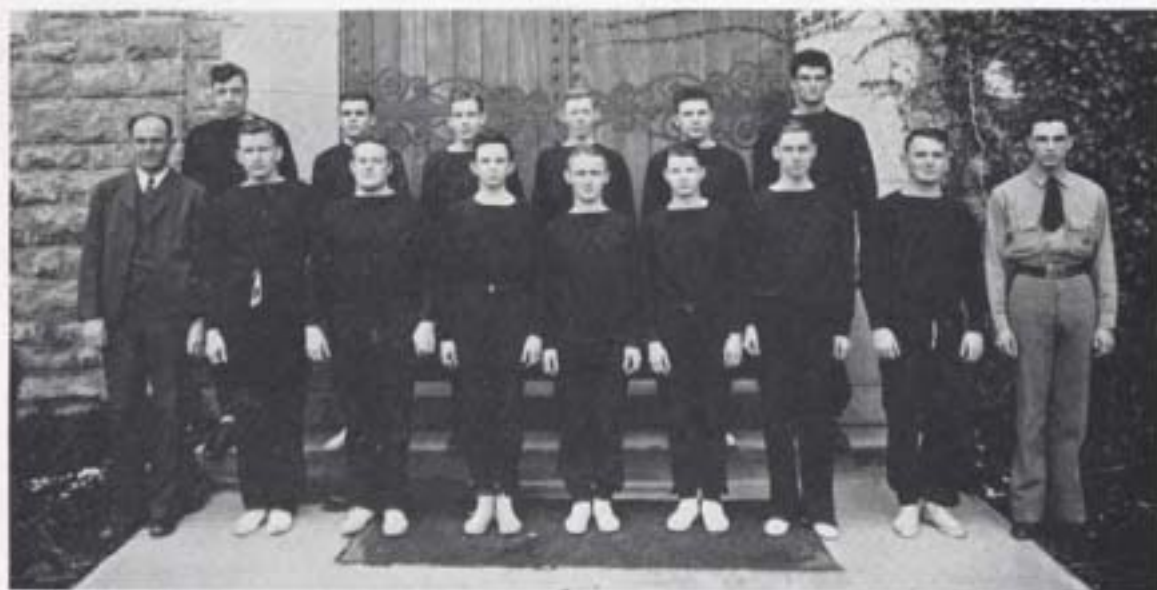
SEASON'S RECORD

V.P.I.....	5	University of North Carolina.....	3
V.P.I.....	5	Virginia Military Institute	3
V.P.I.....	3½	University of Virginia	4½
V.P.I.....	7	Washington and Lee University	1

THE SQUAD

Class

115-pound, J. T. Fisher.
125-pound, E. H. Kell.
135-pound, R. W. Sowder.
145-pound, T. W. Colbourn.
155-pound, G. C. Sheppard.
165-pound, W. S. Ross.
175-pound, M. L. Corbett.
Unlimited, L. A. Vecellio.



*Back Row: Davis, Tokarz, Magill, Porter, Robinson, and Neale.
Front Row: Coach Tibson, Woolwine, Hewitt, Inge, Pittman, Walker, Starr, Harvey, and Manager Harding.*

Freshman Wrestling

SEASON'S RECORD

V.P.L.....	21	University of North Carolina.....	15
V.P.L.....	21	North Carolina State College.....	11
V.P.L.....	10	Virginia Military Institute.....	22
V.P.L.....	10	Washington and Lee University.....	26

THE SQUAD

Class

115-pound	W. H. Starr
125-pound	C. P. Pittman
135-pound	E. C. Magill
145-pound	D. T. Grinnan
155-pound	C. P. Tokarz
165-pound	W. C. Hewitt
175-pound	W. E. Woolwine
Unlimited	J. B. Davis



Third Row: Harris, Jones, Garrett, Hulcher, and Long.
Second Row: Bradshaw, Mitchell, Price, Catlett, and Melton.
First Row: Douglas, Moore, Wetherall, Callahan, Laird, Johnson, Thompson, and Dobbins.

Freshman Baseball

THE SQUAD

J. W. GARRETT	Right Field	D. I. STOWE	Shortstop
J. M. LONG	Center Field	R. E. CALLAHAN	Shortstop
C. CATLETT	Left Field	R. T. RAMSEY	Third Base
J. C. HULCHER	First Base	G. C. PRICE	Pitcher
O. W. JOHNSON	Second Base	M. W. BRADSHAW	Pitcher
W. B. HARMON	Second Base	E. L. HARRIS	Pitcher
T. E. JONES	Catcher		

1934 SQUAD

V. P. I.	1—Washington & Lee University	2
V. P. I.	31—Virginia Military Institute	4
V. P. I.	1—Augusta Military Academy	6
V. P. I.	4—Washington and Lee University	15
V. P. I.	4—Oak Ridge Military Institute	11
V. P. I.	3—Oak Ridge Military Institute	14
V. P. I.	10—Virginia Military Institute	4
V. P. I.	Augusta Military Academy (rain)	
V. P. I.	0—Hopewell High School	4



*Back Row: Swaney, Pruden, Bishop, Ellis, Caste, and Jones.
Front Row: Davis, Meredith, Clark, Jenkins, Cox, Barot, and Manager Fore.*

Freshman Track

1934 SQUAD

W. C. McMullin	Hurdles	R. Riner	Weights
J. E. Turner	Sprints	W. W. Osborne	High Jump and Broad Jump
B. M. Stites	440-Yard Dash	W. F. Martin	880-Yard Run
J. A. Mottola	Pole Vault	G. L. Wilson	Weights

THE SEASON

V. P. I. 43 —Washington and Lee U....74
 V. P. I. 64½—Greenbrier Military Academy 52½
 V. P. I. 64½—Greenbrier Military Academy 52½
 V. P. I. 44 —Virginia Military Institute ..73
 V. P. I. Fourth in the State Meet with 32½ points



J. GILMAN
Manager



M. B. BLAIR
Director

Intramural Champions 1934-1935

SWIMMING 1935

50 yard Free Style	J. G. Rawlings
50 yard Breaststroke	M. J. Zweig
200 yard Free Style	J. G. Rawlings
50 yard Backstroke	A. J. Chewning
100 yard Free Style	J. G. Rawlings
Fancy Diving	A. A. Kirk
200 yard Relay	Company E (Hall, Hedley, Kirk and Kerstein)

ALL-YEAR CHAMPIONS

First	Company A (715 points)
Second	Stone Dormitory
Third	Company G
Fourth	Band
Cross-country	Company E
Tennis (singles)	J. D. McCulloch
Tennis (team)	Company A
Tag Football	Batteries L-M
Duck Pins	Battery O
Boxing	Battery N
Wrestling	Company E
Basketball	Battery O
Swimming	Company E
Free Throw	Battery O
Indoor Track	Battery I
Volley Ball	Company A
Ten Pins	Headquarters
Trac:	Company A
Horseshoes	Company F
Baseball	Batteries L-M

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS

All Year Champions: H. C. Broyles, Company E, 74½ points; second, E. B. Morse, Band, 74 points; third, C. I. Mothershead, Battery I, 68 points.

Cross-country	J. M. Grayson, Headquarters
Indoor Track	F. K. Shirk, Company G
Track	S. J. Fortune, Company A
Swimming	J. G. Rawlings, Battery M
Free Throw, W. C. Howard and J. S. Laird, Bat. O	
Duck Pins	R. W. Koontz, Company F
Ten Pins	E. B. Morse, Band

WRESTLING

118	D. R. Chambers
128	E. C. Minnich
138	B. H. Adkins
148	J. R. Early
158	W. Catlin
168	W. T. Robins
Unlimited	R. B. Porter

BOXING

118	J. C. St. Clair
128	W. I. Blaiklock
138	R. W. Souder
148	T. W. Colburn
158	G. C. Sheppard
168	W. S. Ross
Unlimited	J. E. Bennett



*Back Row: Thayer, Howard, and Wiley.
Front Row: Ewell, Spruill, Costan, and LaCrd.*

Intramural Athletics

With an increased effort on the part of the Department of Physical Education, more than 1,600 students took part in intramural athletics during the current session. Various teams and individuals vied with each other in cross-country, tennis, tag football, bowling, wrestling, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, free throwing, volleyball, baseball, boxing and horseshoes, making good the department's boast of "Athletics for all."

The program is under the direct supervision of Professor M. B. Blair, Assistant Head of the Department of Physical Education, and is supported by that department in an effort to afford every student the opportunity to indulge in some form of competitive sport.

Intramural sports are the ideal of "Sports for Sport's Sake," and the overemphasis that shadows most varsity sports is lacking. Although no monograms or letters are given, handsome intramural keys are given to the intramural winners and to the organization which succeeds in garnering the highest total of points during any one year.

The winners of the annual intramural fall cross-country jaunt are awarded cakes, giving the event the cognomen, "The Cake Derby." Fifteen luscious prizes are distributed each year to the heel and toe artists.

Tennis draws one of the biggest crowds of aspirants for championship honors, as nearly everyone with any knowledge of the game goes after the intramural title.

Tag football (and it's not as sissy as it sounds by a long way) yearly draws a crowd of the more stalwart souls who do not think seriously of life and limb. They report ostentatiously to play foot-

ball, but in reality they are looking for a free-for-all battle. Generally they get their wish and everybody's happy.

The bowling alleys are kept hot all the year round, both by the students, and the members of the various faculty leagues that find their recreation in this sport. Unique and original team names keep the interest at a high pitch, especially among the faculty as the "Wharf Rats" battle it out with the "Pole Cats" for the league lead.

Of primary importance is the basketball championship, won for the second consecutive year by Battery O. Around this championship is being built the nucleus of a new scheme in athletics. This year, for the second time, the intramural court champs of V. P. I. and V. M. I. met for battle. And for the second consecutive year Battery O won the tilt for Tech in an overtime period at Lexington.

The second annual water carnival was held March 7, before one of the largest crowds ever gathered in the pool. Earlier in the year the second intramural swimming meet was held under the supervision of the members of the varsity swimming team, which is composed almost entirely of intramural winners of last year's meet. The freshman swimmers dominated the meet as the varsity men were ineligible to compete.

The finals of the boxing and wrestling tournaments always draw a large crowd of bloodthirsty individuals hoping to see someone get knocked for a loop. The old saying that everyone loves a good fight regardless of who is doing the fighting is well carried out by the capacity crowds present when the intramural boys step out on the mat.

• • • B O O K S I X • • •

A C T I V I T I E S



MR. HENRY A. WALLACE
Secretary of Agriculture



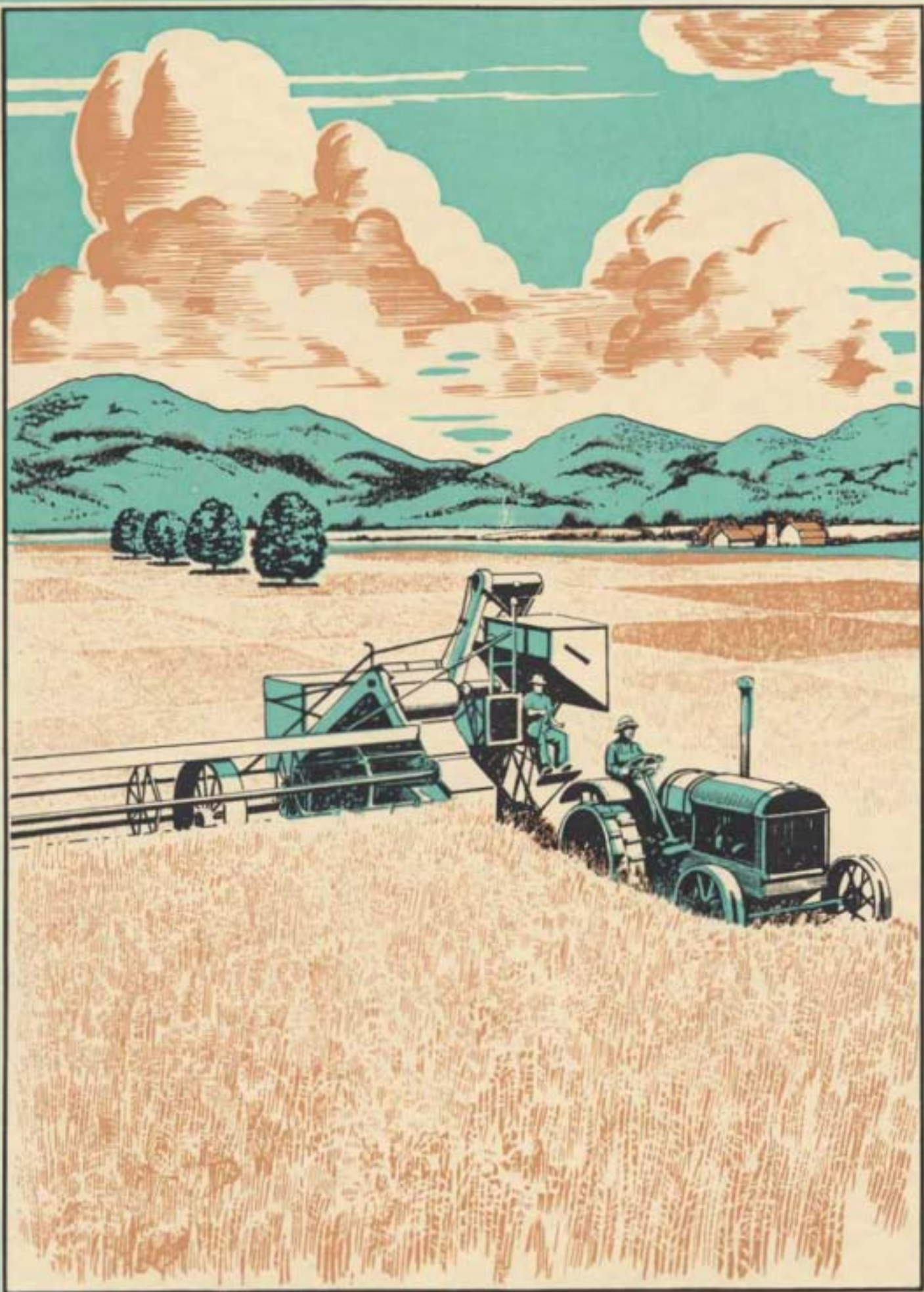
AGRICULTURAL ACHIEVEMENT

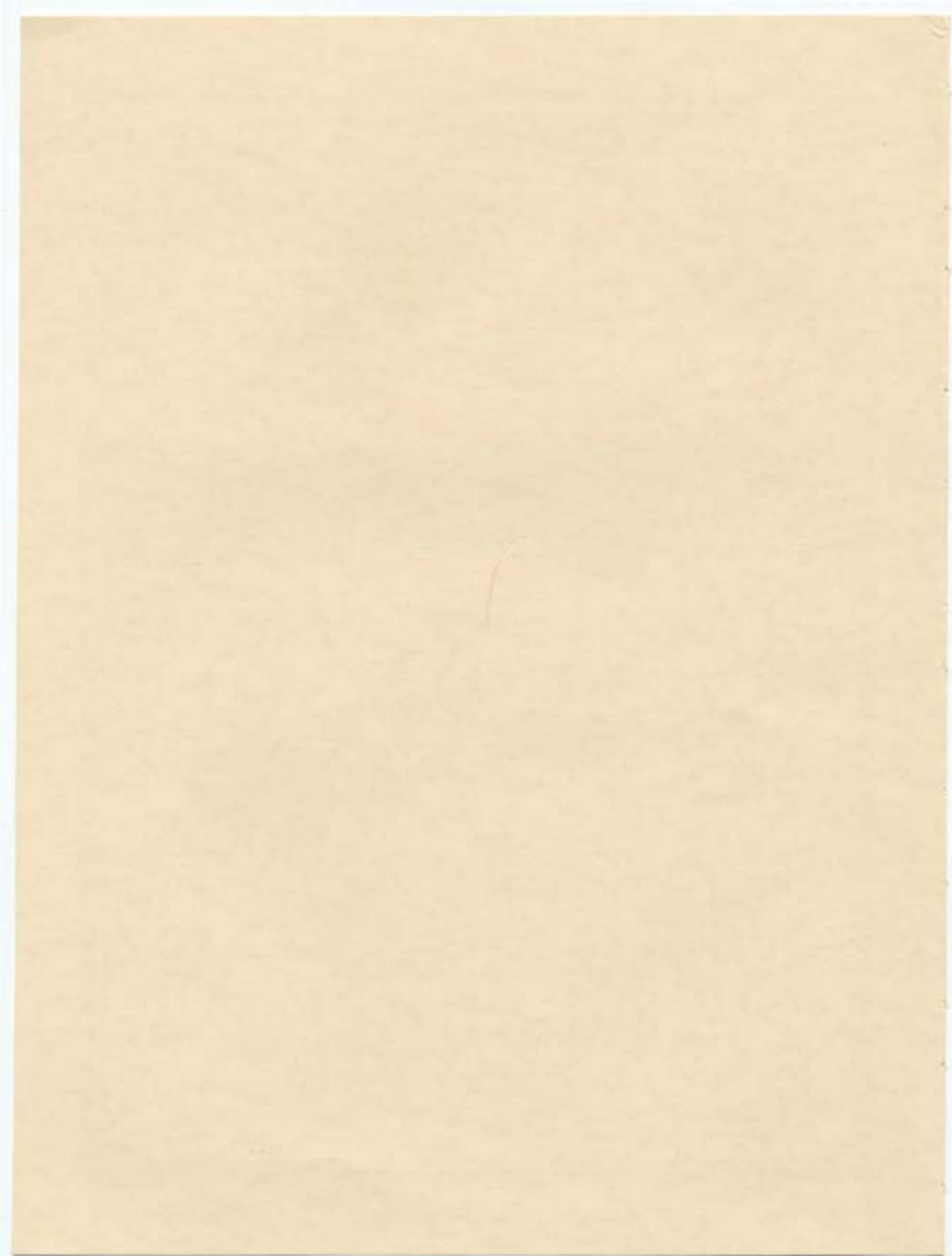
H a r v e s t i n g w i t h t h e C o m b i n e

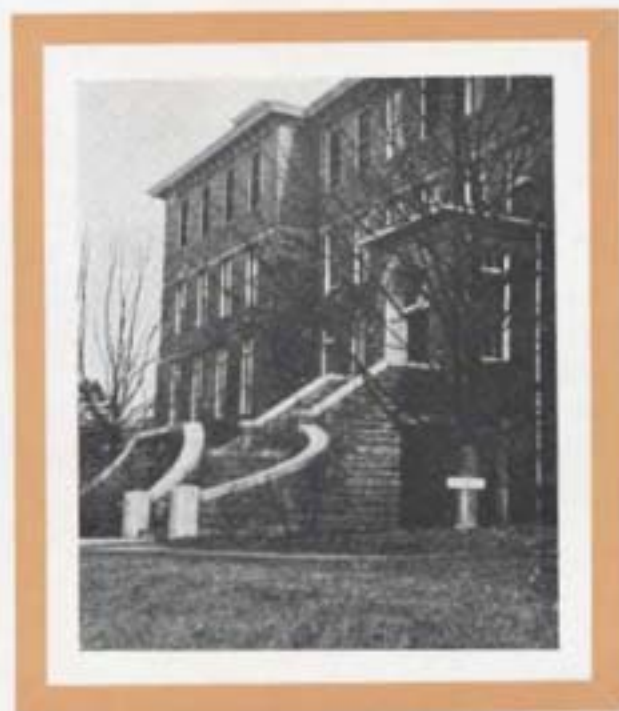


THE first implement used for harvesting grain was the sickle. It was a crude implement, cutting was difficult, and it was necessary to gather the cut grain by hand. Improvements on the sickle were made; the scythe was developed and a cradle was fitted to the scythe, which left the grain partially gathered into loose piles.

Cyrus McCormack next invented the harvester, but, while the harvester saved time and labor in cutting and bundling wheat, the time and labor of transporting the harvest to the thrasher could still be eliminated. To do this, the combine was invented. Little imagination is needed to see the time, labor and expense saved, and the great increase in output made possible by being able to cut the wheat, thrash it, bundle the straw and sack the grain in one operation, and for this development we hail the combine as the triumph of modern agriculture.







THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



THE DEPARTMENT



HARVEY LEE PRICE
Dean of Agriculture

A GREAT wave of industrialization in the past decade has not changed the fact that Virginia is still predominantly rural; consequently the School of Agriculture at V. P. I., probably more than either of the other units, is able to give the state the most practical and immediate aid. This help is not only through the resident instruction—the actual classroom and laboratory training of young men in the practices of scientific agriculture—but also through the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Division. The Experiment Station has at its disposal more than 400 acres of land and many buildings and other equipment which it uses to determine the most profitable and economic way for Virginia farmers to operate. The Extension Division aims to carry information to those out in the state who are for different reasons unable to get instruction at any college itself. This is done through demonstrations, literature, correspondence, club work and other means. Both the Experiment Station and the Extension Division are partially financed by the Federal government.

The Division of Resident Instruction works through nine separate academic departments in which a student can receive a degree, both bachelor and master of science. These courses are Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Horticulture, Home Economics and Rural Sociology. In addition to these departments, the following instructional departments are classed in the School of Agriculture: Agricultural Chemistry, Botany and Plant Pathology, Poultry Husbandry, and Zoology and Animal Pathology. The first year of practically all agricultural courses are the same, giving the student time to consider fully before specializing. The School tries to equip its students not only to become skilled agriculturists but also intelligent leaders of rural communities who know and can solve the problems of the nation's basic industry.

O F A G R I C U L T U R E

L. B. DIETRICK
Professor of Horticulture

A. W. DRINKARD
Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station



C. W. HOLDAWAY
Professor of Dairy Husbandry

W. E. GARNETT
Rural Sociologist



J. R. HUTCHESON
Director of the Agricultural Extension Division

R. E. HUNT
Professor of Animal Husbandry



E. C. MAGILL
Professor of Agricultural Education

T. B. HUTCHESON
Professor of Agronomy



A. H. TESKE
Associate Professor of Horticulture

H. N. YOUNG
Professor of Agricultural Economics





CORPS





PRITCHARD, CARROLL, TOKARZ, SAUNDERS, JEFFRIES, WILDES, BEAMON, GOVER,
ANDREWS AND CAMPBELL

Corps Of Cadets

CORPS OFFICERS

G. W. WILDES	<i>President</i>
G. V. BEAMON	<i>First Vice-President</i>
T. T. JEFFRIES	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
E. A. PRITCHARD	<i>Secretary</i>
J. P. TOKARZ	<i>Treasurer</i>
C. C. CAMPBELL	<i>Sergeant-At-Arms</i>
B. F. SAUNDERS	<i>Prosecuting Attorney</i>
W. P. GOVER	<i>Defending Attorney</i>
T. J. CARROLL	<i>Assistant Prosecuting Attorney</i>
E. N. ANDREWS	<i>Assistant Defending Attorney</i>



G. W. WILDES
President

MRS. CAROL M. NEWMAN
Blacksburg, Virginia
Sponsor

In years gone by, the officers of the Corps of Cadets constituted the nucleus of the Executive Committee that was the basis for our student government. But the old order of things hath changed, and in the place of the Executive Committee is the newly organized Senate as the student governing body. The new Honor Court has been formed to take over the administering of the honor system. Now with the burden of responsibility and work more equally distributed the corps officers are finding time to lay the basis for one of the greatest student governing organizations that the collegiate world has ever seen.

Now the professors are no longer asking if Mr. So-and-So, who happens to have the misfortune to be one of the officers of the Corps, is still in school. We no longer see three or four haggard young men, who looked like they had never slept, wearily trying to fulfill all of their various duties and still trying to get a scholastic education. Instead we are almost at a loss to try to distinguish our campus leaders from ordinary people.

Instead of the former lethargy on the part of the student body, there is a new found interest in every matter that is brought before the Senate. Politics have arisen that rival those of Washington, and with them have arisen several radicals as well as the conservatives. In place of the former cry of "Railroad," we now hear the multitudes exclaiming, "Huey Long."



Back Row: Fahr, Pugh, Lagrin, Turner, Case, McClarin, Schneider, Sandy, and Brown.
First Row: Saunders, Carroll, Cooke, Johnson, Pritchard, Vest, Jones, George, Francis, Wildes, Cox, Campbell, Bates, Shumate, Miah, Curtis, Spencer, Andrews and Gover

The Honor Court

The V. P. I. Honor Court according to the Constitution of the Student Body is, "a court composed of elected and appointed members of the student body, and is the supreme judicial body of the student body." The Court has its own procedure which it follows in all trials.

The chief function of the Honor Court is to try all cases pertaining to the violation of the Honor System.

The Honor Court is presided over by a judge, who is appointed by the President of the Corps of Cadets. An assistant to the judge is appointed by the President of the Civilian Students. The attorneys for the defense are elected by the students, but an accused student may select anyone in the student body for his defending attorney if he so desires. The prosecuting attorneys are also elected from the student body.

The jury is composed of twelve men, three elected from each class. The jury passes judgment on all cases brought before them, as is done in civil procedure.

The Clerk of the Court keeps a written record of all proceedings of the Court in a permanent file.

The present Honor Court grew out of the old Executive Committee which performed the functions of a legislative in addition to the functions of a judicial body. With the lessened responsibility on the new judicial body, the Honor Court has been able to perform its principal function much more efficiently.

OFFICERS

G. W. Wildes	Executive Officer
W. C. Cox	Judge Advocate
M. A. Horkins	Assistant Judge Advocate
E. A. Pritchard	Clerk
W. R. Ouseman	Reporter

MEMBERS

<i>Prosecuting Attorneys:</i>	<i>Juries:</i>
B. F. Saunders	R. A. Baker
W. F. Cooke	J. W. Bates
<i>Assistant Prosecuting Attorneys:</i>	R. C. Campbell
T. J. Carroll	J. C. Cole
G. F. Johnson, Jr.	C. C. Coby
<i>Defense Attorneys:</i>	M. A. Cregger
W. P. Gover	F. C. Orr
F. A. Spencer	T. B. Pugh
<i>Assistant Defense Attorneys:</i>	S. Shumate
A. N. Andrews	J. E. Turner
W. B. Cooke	H. E. Wilson
	C. C. Young



W. S. COX
Judge Advocate



MISS PEARL RULER
Shuckelbush, Virginia
Sponsor



Sixth Row: West, Panglin, Oliver, and Tarkington.
Fifth Row: Branch, Dodge, Sandy, McNeil, Jones, Grinnard, Jones, and Steele.
Fourth Row: George, Bennett, Chappell, Thompson, Linkous, Terretta, Wilson, Craig, Pilcher, and Case.
Third Row: Kemp, Cauley, Cummings, Meyer, Vest, and Fahr.
Second Row: Cooke, Boston, Hopkins, Cargill, Davis, Bell, McClure, Allen, Snyder, Dilworth, and Francis.
First Row: Bell, Campbell, McCarthy, Wingfield, Hicks, Bates, Wildes, Kilmartin, Cox, Gay, VanDyck, White, Spruill, and McGroy.

The Senate

Members:

A. V. Allen	W. S. Goode	C. L. Proffitt
J. W. Bates	T. Greig	J. L. Richards
G. V. Beaman	D. T. Grinnard	J. K. Robinson
F. E. Bell	R. B. Hicks	M. W. Ruthenall
L. S. Bell	M. A. Hopkins	R. A. Sandy
H. F. Bennett	J. C. Hulcher	F. W. Schneider
H. E. Boston	J. T. Hyllon	G. B. Smith
L. A. Branch	D. Jones	J. I. Spiller
B. C. Campbell	A. R. Kemp	H. A. Spruill
J. N. Cargill	F. L. Kilmartin	J. B. Stafford
W. H. Carter	P. R. Lindsay	A. P. Steele
G. F. Case	O. E. Linkous	J. C. Taylor
P. W. Cauley	H. M. McCarthy	W. R. Taylor
H. S. Chappell	R. T. McClure	R. G. Tarkington
W. F. Cooke	C. B. McKelroy	J. S. Terrill
W. S. Cox	M. McNeil	F. Terretta
C. F. Craig	J. D. Moore	J. S. Thompson
M. K. Cummings	F. M. Moorefield	E. C. VanDyck
G. R. Davis	H. N. Myers	N. P. Vest
J. L. Dilworth	W. T. Oakes	J. F. Ware
W. R. Dodge	R. H. Oliver	F. E. Way
H. B. Elder	C. A. Panglin	C. D. White
J. F. Fahr	M. A. Pilcher	J. E. Wilkinson
G. S. Francis	F. H. Porter	G. L. Wilson
J. R. Gay		P. P. Wilson
A. A. George		W. B. Wingfield

Officers:

G. W. Wildes	President
A. J. Francis	Vice-President
S. B. West	Secretary
A. C. Brown	Assistant Secretary
C. C. Campbell	Sergeant-at-Arms
G. C. Price	

The administrative powers of the student body are vested in the Senate which convenes every fourteen days. The President of the Corps of Cadets presides over the Senate, and in his absence, the President of the Civilian Students' Union takes charge. The President and Vice-President of the Senate appoint the Judge and Assistant Judge of the Honor Court respectively. The Secretary of the Senate keeps a record of the proceedings and publishes all notices of the Senate. Membership in the Senate is proportional to the student enrollment, but each cadet company is entitled to one representative from each class regardless of the size of the company.

The first meeting of the Senate was held on February 4, and presided over by President Wildes, who first organized the plan of a student senate. The constitution of the Corps was rewritten, and an improved plan of finance for Corps and student activities was adopted among the first accomplishments of the Senate. Many existing evils in the Student Body were remedied, and the morale of the student was greatly improved through steps taken by the Senate. The body this year numbered seventy-four members.



G. W. Wildes
President

Miss Mary Alice Wildes
Tacoma, Washington
Sponsor



ANDREWS, BANKS, VANDYCK, BEAMON, WILDES, and VECELLIO

The Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is a cadet court which exercises jurisdiction over the First Year Cadets. It is composed of the Vice-President of the Corps, the Presidents of the four classes, and the Assistant Defending Attorney of the Corps. The Vice-President of the Corps acts as chairman and with the aid of the Assistant Defending Attorney investigates all cases reported to the court.

The purpose of this court is to advise the First Year Cadets, to discipline those who violate the Freshmen Rules and Regulations as stipulated in the Constitution of the Corps of Cadets, and to prevent mal-discipline of the Freshmen by upper-classmen.

The court has the power to inflict such discipline upon the Freshmen as it sees fit and in accordance with the Constitution which states, "First offense of the Freshman Rules and Regulations shall be subject to confinement; second offense shall be punishable 'tours'; third offense and extreme cases shall be referred to the Honor Court."

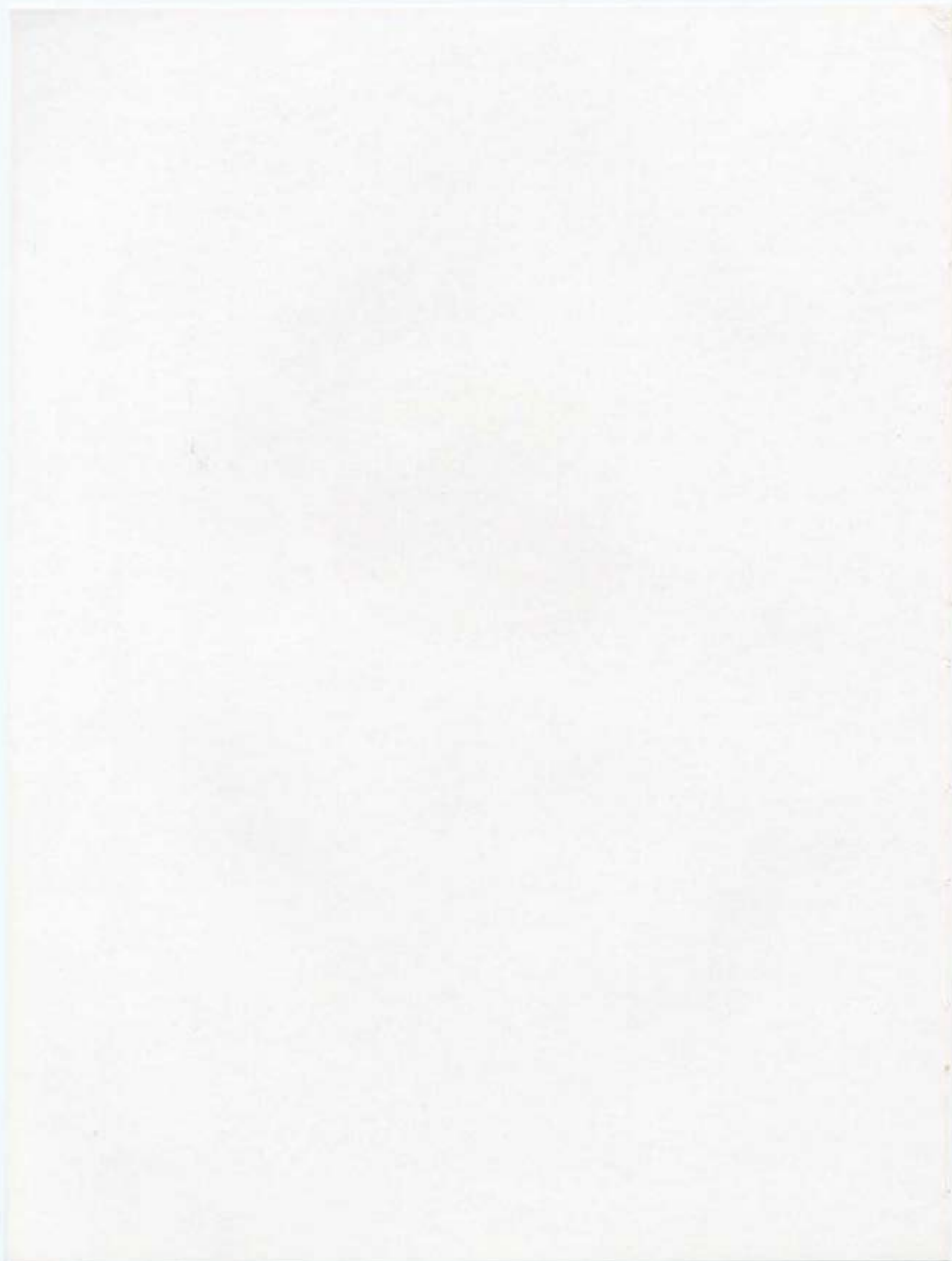
The present Freshmen System, new this year, has been very effective under the guidance of the Executive Committee.

G. V. BEAMON	Chairman
G. W. WILDES	Senior Representative
J. B. VANDYCK	Junior Representative
F. M. BANKS	Sophomore Representative
L. A. VECELLIO	Freshman Representative
E. N. ANDREWS	Investigator
T. J. CARROLL	Investigator



G. V. BEAMON
Chairman

MISS BETTY OVERHILL
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor





PUBLICATIONS



F. P. DOWLING, Jr.
EditorMiss BETTY O'BRYEN
Blacksburg, Virginia
Sponsor

The Bugle

Then there was a bright laddie who wise-cracked, "Be it ever so homely there's no face like your own—see it in the BUGLE." But "seein' your face" is only a small fraction of the purpose of the Tech annual. The whole thing is this: To picture V. P. I. life in an attractive and permanent form, valuable to the undergraduate who remembers vividly the incidents depicted, but even more so to him as an old grad, whose dimming recollection of old friendships, old pranks, old forgotten days, it may recall. Additionally the staff has this object: To make the book look beautiful. To make it so, a faithful, if small, staff of seniors and underclass assistants plan and labor into the wee small hours of the dawn; spend day after day getting individual records, writing up clubs, taking pictures, trying in every possible way to put out the best possible book and still make the printer's deadline. 'Tis a well known fact on the campus that the editor and the aspiring juniors who hope to be editor next year, are seldom seen in class, at meals or anywhere else during the winter quarter. Such is the price of Ambition. Caesar was ambitious, and look what it got him; the editor has to be ambitious, and look at him. L.B.

EDITORIAL STAFF

- C. G. BURR Associate Editor
 T. B. HUTCHESON Associate Editor
 W. A. PETERS Associate Editor
 A. P. STEELE Associate Editor
 J. D. WOOD Photographic Editor
 P. R. LINDSAY Assistant Editor
 S. A. WENK Assistant Editor

W. A. PETERS
Associate EditorA. P. STEELE
Associate EditorC. G. BURR
Associate EditorT. B. HUTCHESON
Associate EditorJ. D. WOOD
Photographic EditorS. A. WENK
Assistant EditorP. R. LINDSAY
Assistant Editor

The Bugle

The 1935 BUGLE Business Staff has done excellent work in selling subscriptions, soliciting advertisements, and collecting bills.

The BUGLE is financed by revenues from three sources: Advertising, subscriptions, and representations—that is, we hope it is financed by these revenues. It is seldom though that costs of the book are made.

Advertising pays for about one-tenth of the book and this is by no means a minor income. Due to that fact, this year you will find a unique ad section. Five thousand copies of this exact section are being distributed to the alumni of the school.

R. O. T. C. checks play an important role in the BUGLE income. About seventy per cent of the revenue comes in from subscriptions and representations. This is usually collected when R. O. T. C. checks arrive.

The BUGLE acknowledges a great indebtedness to Professor G. T. Baird who has spent both time and hard work on the publication. To Professor Baird, we of the business staff take off our hats!



W. L. YOUNG, Jr.
Business Manager

Mrs. W. L. Young
Danville, Virginia
Sponsor

BUSINESS STAFF

G. H. ORCHARD		Collection Manager
R. L. CORBELL		Sales Manager
J. L. SCHWARTZ		Associate Bus. Manager
J. L. FRIEDEN		Advertising Manager
L. BASS		Distribution Manager
R. W. HOLBERTON		Asst. Business Manager
B. H. ADKINS		Asst. Sales Manager
C. I. MOTHERSHEAD		Asst. Sales Manager
C. W. SANDERS		Asst. Sales Manager



G. H. ORCHARD
Collection Manager

R. L. CORBELL
Sales Manager

J. L. SCHWARTZ
Associate Business Mgr.

J. L. FRIEDEN
Advertising Manager

L. BASS
Distribution Manager

R. W. HOLBERTON
Assistant Business Mgr.

B. H. ADKINS
Assistant Sales Manager

C. I. MOTHERSHEAD
Assistant Sales Manager

C. W. SANDERS
Assistant Sales Manager

R. J. BRITTON
Assistant Business Mgr.

The Virginia Tech

It was, indeed, a surprise, and a very pleasant one, to the editorial staff of *The Virginia Tech* when it received notification last October that it had been awarded first place in the contest held in connection with the national joint convention of the National College Press Association and the Collegiate Press Association held in Chicago, Ill. The Governor Horner Trophy, a silver loving cup, for the most representative undergraduate weekly publication in the United States, was sent to the *Tech* as formal recognition of the honors accorded it.

Two weeks later at the convention of the Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association held jointly on the campuses of the Radford State Teachers College and Virginia Polytechnic Institute, the *Virginia Tech* was awarded first place in the contest held in connection with the convention.

The *Virginia Tech* is the official organ of the student body of V. P. I., having been organized in 1903 under the sponsorship of the Athletic Association. The student body assumed full control of the paper in the spring of 1931.



D. Thompson
Editor

Miss Sarah Thompson
Editor
Editor

EDITORIAL STAFF

D. Thompson	Editor	J. H. Dore	Deputy Editor
T. B. Hirschman	Managing Editor	G. W. Ransom	Deputy Editor
G. M. Claborn	News Editor	A. E. Feltner	Deputy Editor
L. T. Garrison	Feature Editor	S. W. Mobley	Deputy Editor
P. R. Smith	Sports Editor	D. W. Mobley	Deputy Editor
J. W. Warren	Deputy Editor	W. P. Miller	Deputy Editor
C. W. Downs	Deputy Editor	L. E. O'Brien	Deputy Editor
		W. M. Payne	Deputy Editor
		D. W. H. Sarr	Deputy Editor
		D. W. A. Shaden	Deputy Editor
		D. C. Timberlake	Deputy Editor
		A. V. Walker	Deputy Editor

C. G. Barr	Deputy Editor	D. E. Puckett	Deputy Editor
P. V. Dooling	Deputy Editor	H. H. Hartschorn	Deputy Editor
J. B. Day	Deputy Editor	J. P. Hicks	Deputy Editor
J. Voshell	Deputy Editor	J. C. Ware	Deputy Editor

R. W. Harrison	Deputy Editor	J. L. Pritchard	Deputy Editor
M. K. Cunningham	Deputy Editor	M. V. Overby	Deputy Editor
J. B. Dooling	Deputy Editor	M. Baine	Deputy Editor
R. B. Hummel	Deputy Editor		Deputy Editor
W. B. L. Hutchinson	Deputy Editor		Deputy Editor
H. V. Hyde	Deputy Editor		Deputy Editor
P. Terrell	Deputy Editor		Deputy Editor



Back Row: Gilling, Watson, Ware, Timberlake, Harrison, and Shaden.
Fourth Row: Burr, Jowell, Hutchinson, Marsh, Walker, and Brown.
Third Row: Clark, Shick, Hummel, Downs, Cunningham, and Overby.
Second Row: Haddock, O'Brien, Barr, and Overby.
First Row: Pritchard, Thompson, Day, and Voshell.

The Virginia Tech

The business staff of *The Virginia Tech* offers practical experience to students on the business side of newspaper work. The staff is charged with the securing of advertisements, the circulation, and the financial items incidental to the publication of the college paper. Much of the credit for the success of the *Tech* this year is due to the fine work of Dick Matthews, and the staff wishes to extend its gratitude to this willing leader.

Under the guidance of J. L. Schwartz, the *Tech* managed to pull through the remainder of the year under favorable financial conditions, being able to publish a number of six page issues. Many additional friends were gained through the advertising columns and the outside circulation. The prompt circulation of the *Tech* through the barracks and to the many readers outside of the Corps of Cadets was due to the excellent work of the circulation managers and their assistants, and the staff is to be highly complimented for their fine work.

BUSINESS STAFF

J. L. SCHWARTZ	Business Manager
I. F. SACKNERS	Local Advertising Manager
L. A. STARLING	Local Circulation Manager
W. S. GOODE	Mailing Manager
F. B. THACKER	National Advertising Manager



J. L. SCHWARTZ
Business Manager

Miss WILLIE WARD TEMPLE
Hopewell, Virginia
Sponsor

Local Advertising Assistants:

J. F. Brandon
J. D. Davis
G. M. Hutchison
J. E. Peterson
J. J. Shulkum
W. B. Tyler

Local Circulation Assistants:

J. B. Allison
J. B. Arrington
T. M. Broyles
J. D. Genssler
R. L. Haislip

Mailing Assistants:

E. E. Bibb
J. L. Borden
H. S. Chappell
E. Cooke
R. B. Cox

National Advertising Assistants:

I. Hoppenstein
S. T. Horn
F. M. King
W. B. Olmstead
F. C. Orr
J. D. Powell
C. V. Serbell
E. E. Souda
O. A. Wilson

National Advertising Assistants:

H. F. Bailey
A. V. Inge

Accountants:

C. M. Bounds
W. B. Greer
C. P. Tokars

Service Managers:

E. D. Henkel
W. J. Peters



Fourth Row: Wright, Brown, Borden, Crockett, and Cooke.
Third Row: Chappell, Ferguson, Bibb, Thacker, Hutchison, and Serbell.
Second Row: Souda, Powell, Hoppenstein, Arrington, Brandon, and Broyles.
First Row: Tyler, Goode, Saunders, Schwartz, Starling, and Allison.



S. L. JONES
Editor

MRS. LILLIAN L. JONES
Portsmouth, Virginia
Sponsor

EDITORIAL STAFF

S. L. JONES	Editor-in-Chief
T. W. DREWERY	Associate
G. E. ANDERSON	Feature

Writers and Staff Assistants:

R. F. Taylor
R. G. Haines
J. H. Cardwell
E. W. Burroughs
P. W. Cauley
L. B. Lee
C. L. Kerstein
S. B. West
J. W. Scholtens
J. B. Downs

The Virginia Tech Engineer

The Virginia Tech Engineer is a technical journal published four times a year by students in the School of Engineering, and is the only student technical publication in Virginia.

The aim this year was to publish a magazine, written in a semi-technical language, whose material was representative of the School of Engineering. More student articles were published this year than in any of the ten years since the magazine was first printed in November, 1925.

Technical articles make up the body of The Engineer in each issue. The supporting material consists of features. Some that were used this year were: "Techmen In The World," "Techmen On The Campus," "The Dean's Page," "Clippings," "With The Engineers," and "With The Architects." These features undergo a change issue by issue as the need of a new type of material is felt.

No doubt the new editor has already invented a few new features to use in Volume XI.



Third Row: Cardwell, and Downs.
Second Row: Lee, Burroughs, Anderson, Kerstein, and Drewery.
First Row: Taylor, Haines, Jones, Scholtens, and Cauley.

The Virginia Tech Engineer

The success of any publication depends largely on its business staff. The Virginia Tech Engineer faced many difficult problems at the beginning of the current year, among them being the soliciting of sufficient advertising to make the publication have a sound basis for its existence. The business staff this year not only expanded its circulation greatly, but it secured advertising from many nationally known companies.

The experience gained in working on the business staff of the Engineer is varied. An advertising manager and his staff solicit advertising for the magazine through correspondence as well as by actual personal contact with business men. The circulation manager, with his staff, distributes copies of the magazine and secures subscriptions by writing to alumni and soliciting in barracks.

The Virginia Tech Engineer has completed a very successful year through the perfect cooperation of its business and editorial staffs, to put out a magazine that deserves its title, "The Best Engineering Magazine in the State of Virginia."



BUSINESS STAFF

C. W. BABER	Business Manager
H. C. BROVLES	Associate Business Manager
F. R. LINDSAY	Circulation Manager
P. TERRETTA	Advertising Manager

Business Staff:

B. F. Berkaw
J. W. Cofer
M. A. Pilcher
J. C. Ware



Second Row: Berkaw, Pilcher, and Ware.
First Row: Cofer, Lindsay, Baber, and West.



J. B. CLARK
Business Manager

MISS JACQUELINE CLARK
Milford, Virginia
Sponsor

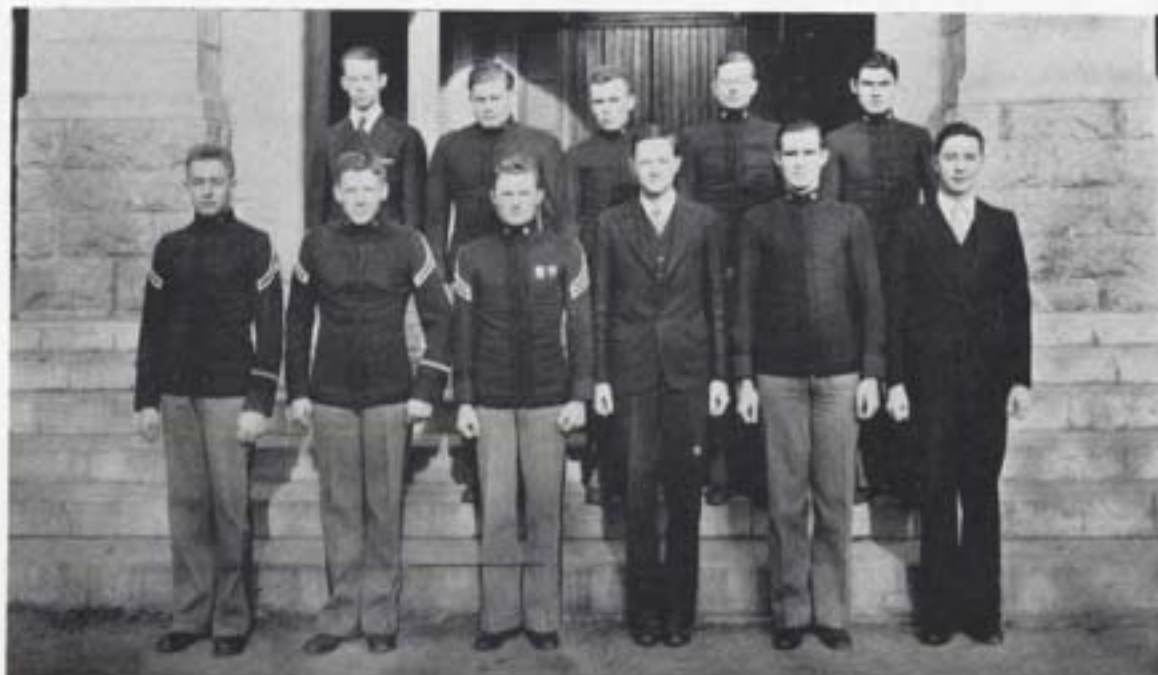
C. G. BURR _____ *Editor*
J. B. CLARK _____ *Business Manager*

Staff Members:

J. B. Allison
H. B. Arrington
J. F. Brandon
O. M. Clarke
H. R. Gory
A. C. Gray
W. E. Hoge
C. M. Meador
H. H. Perry
D. Thompson

Guidon

In a Book of Achievement one achievement of the year worth mentioning is the revitalization of the students' handbook. Resulting from experiments of the year before by the same staff, the 1935 volume included numerous changes in the appearance and content to make the handbook more attractive and interesting. First, advertisements were cleared from the body of the book by running them in a special Green Section in the back. Next, the written material was gone over thoroughly in an effort to make it present a comprehensive picture of life at Tech—much rewriting and rearranging was done, and new features were added. Finally, the layout was made sparkling and lively by the use of many illustrations of campus leaders, ranging from full page to half-column in size. Full page pictures were also added to mark the divisions of the book. The green motif of the advertising section was carried out in the cover and end-pages. As a permanent name for the handbook, "Guidon" was chosen—a name typical of V. P. I., and signifying the role the handbook plays in student life.



*Second Row: GRAY, Hoge, Perry, Clark and Arrington,
First Row: Brandon, Allison, Clark, Burr, Thompson, and Meador.*

Student Publications Board

There are some groups which, quietly and without public notice, carry on work indispensable to other groups and persons. Such a body is the three-year-old Student Publications Board, which controls the major student publications of Virginia Tech, and which has been responsible for remarkable betterment in these publications, especially on the business side, since its creation. Perhaps the most important single function of the Board is the authorization of contracts with printers and others. The Board may request financial statements from business managers at any time, and it supervises the cooperative Vaughan-Goodwin Insurance Plan, by which the Tech publications are guaranteed from financial failure. It appoints new editors and business managers, upon the recommendation of outgoing officers, and holds them responsible for all matters appearing in their respective publications. The Board is composed of three faculty representatives and five students, one from each publication, and the president of Pi Delta Epsilon, who is ex-officio member.



W. L. Young
Chairman

Miss Katherine Bass
Dunville, Virginia
Sponsor

W. L. Young	Chairman
F. F. Doering	Secretary

Faculty Members:

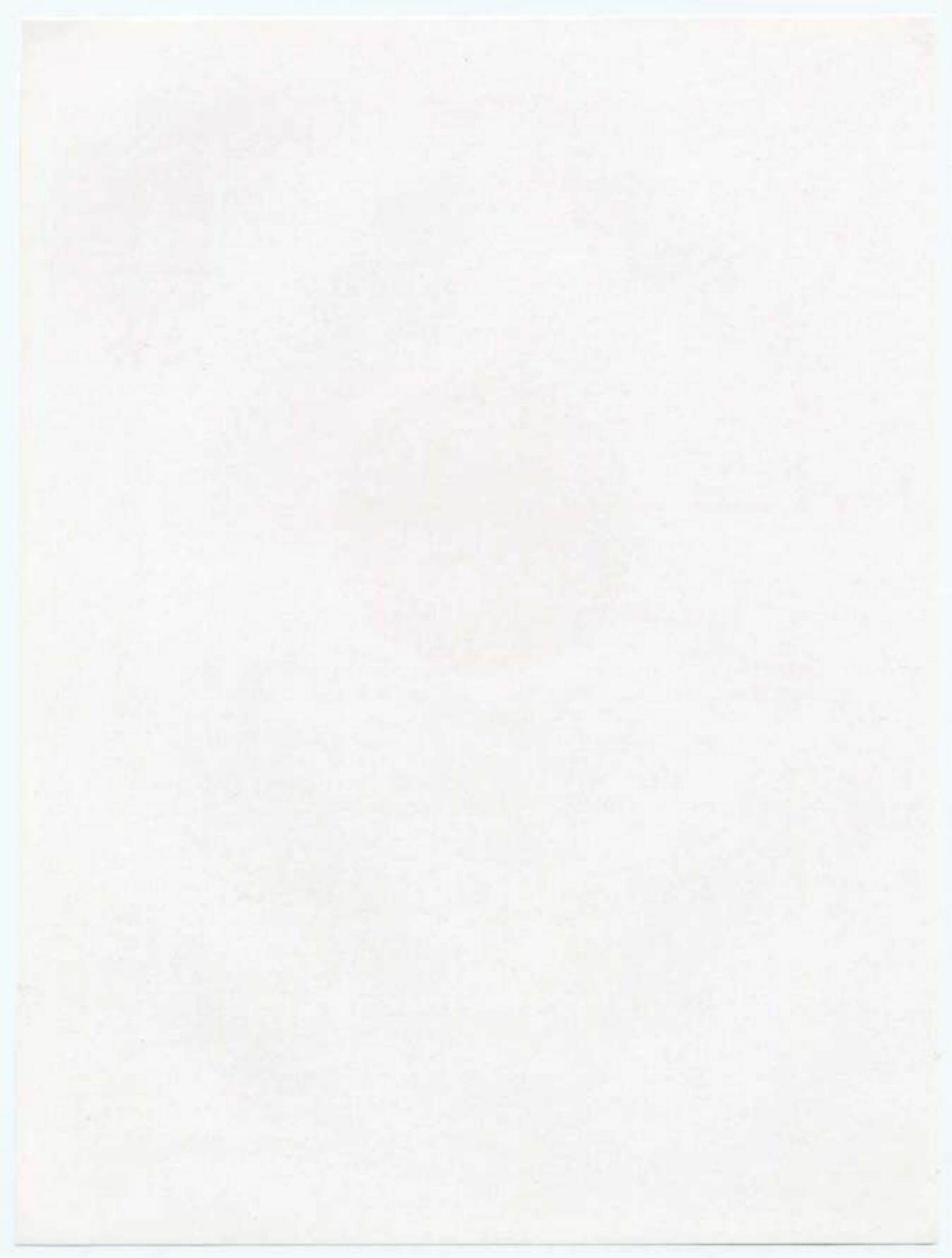
G. T. Baird
R. H. McNeil
E. R. Price

Student Members:

C. W. Baber
F. F. Doering
J. H. Holan
D. Thompson
W. L. Young



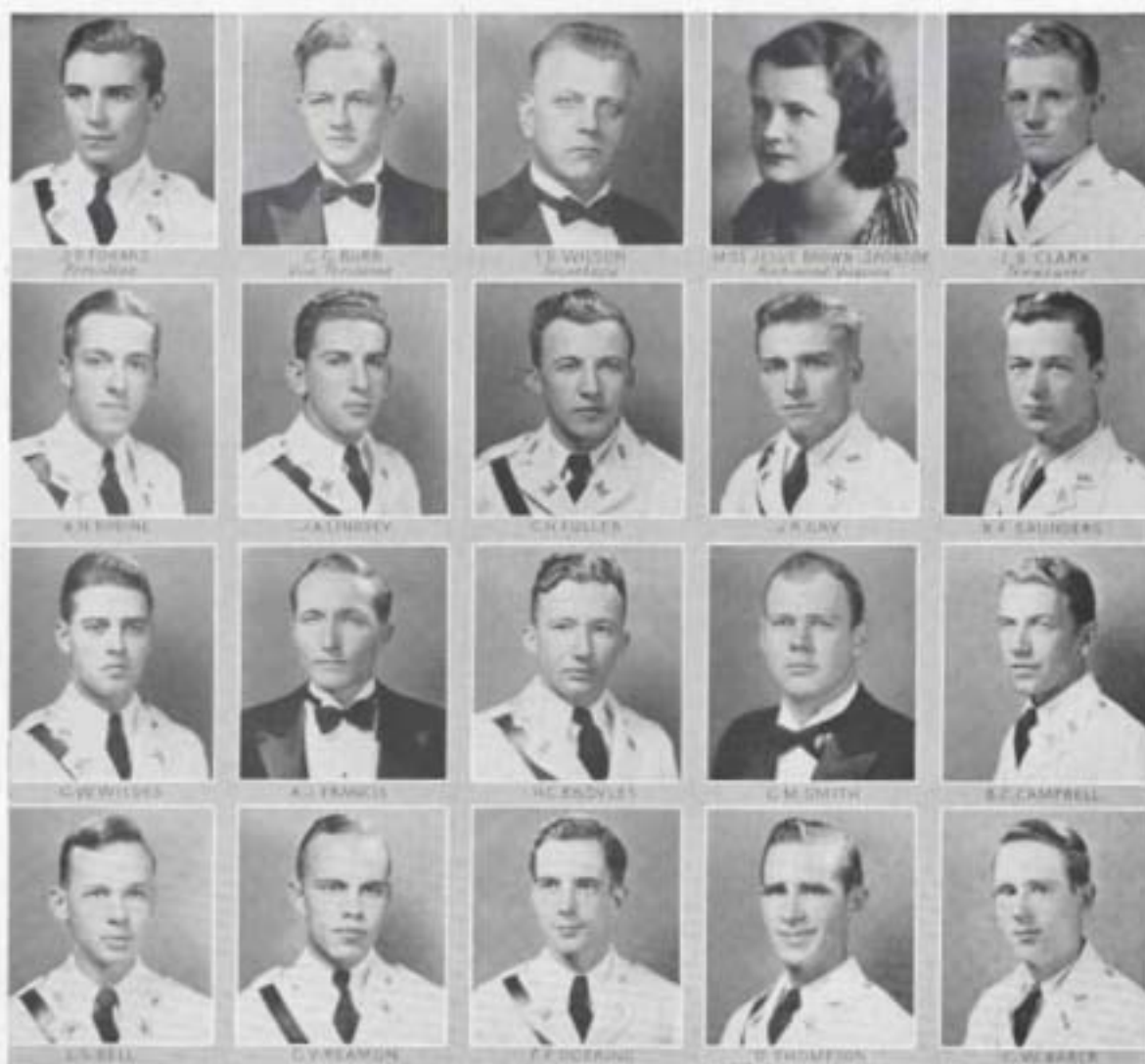
HOLAN, DOERING, BAIRD, YOUNG, PRICE, BABER, AND THOMPSON





HONOR ORGANIZATIONS





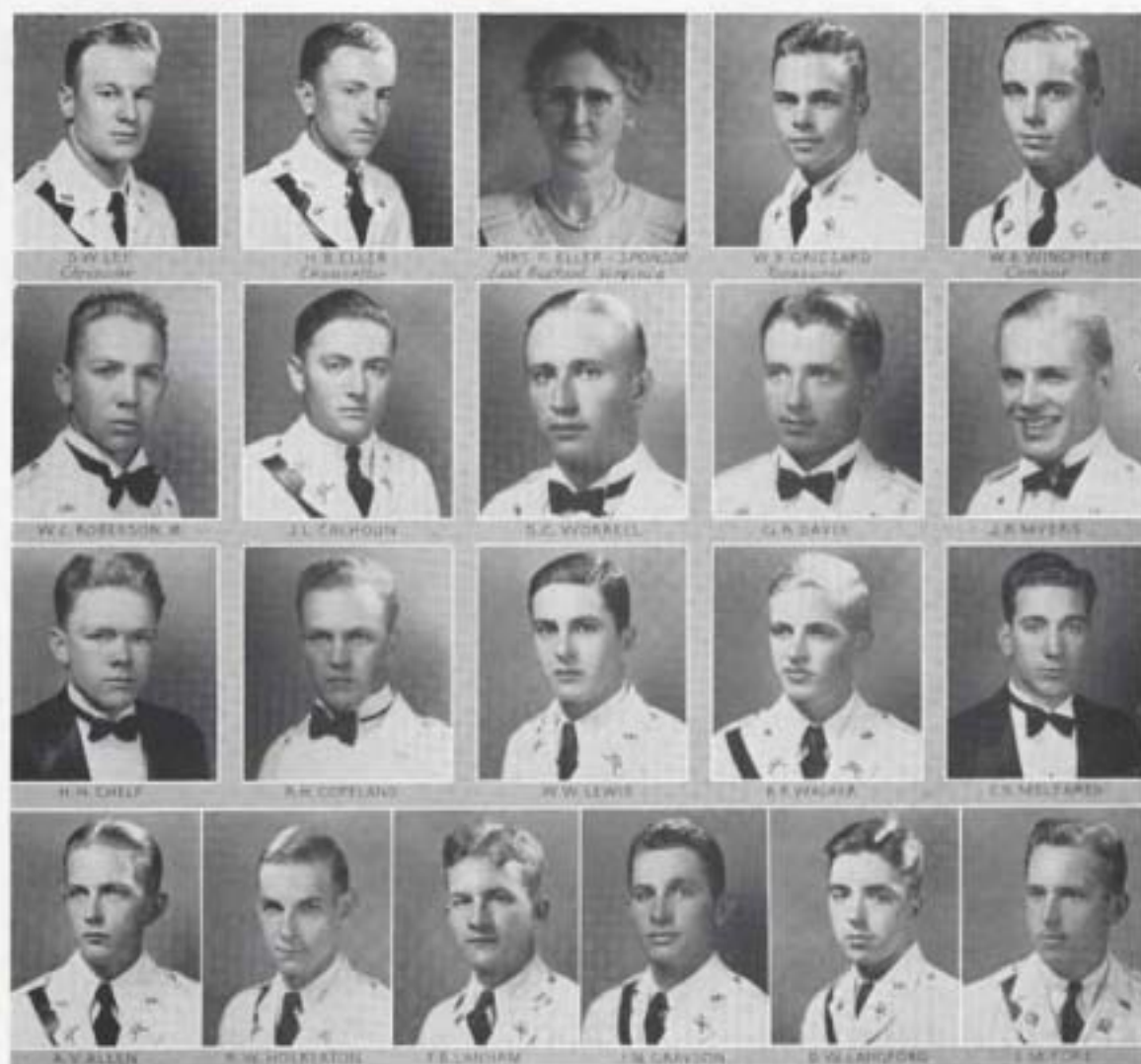
O. D. K.

Omicron Delta Kappa was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1914, and has established circles in over forty of the leading colleges and universities of the United States. Its purpose is to bring together the outstanding campus leaders, and, through them, to organize and promote the worthwhile things of college life, to foster a clearer understanding of student-faculty problems, and to recognize the outstanding ability as marked by achievements. It also inspires

others to strive for conspicuous attainments in student activities.

The Alpha Omicron Circle was established at Virginia Tech in 1933. The number of active faculty members is limited to four, who are elected for a period of four years, and a faculty advisor, who is elected for a period of one year. Student members are elected in October and April.

The current session has seen the fraternity up to its neck in vigorous efforts to improve the welfare of the students of the institution.



Alpha Zeta

Alpha Zeta, national honorary fraternity of agricultural students, has as its objects: To promote the profession of agriculture; to establish, foster and develop high standards of scholarship, character, leadership, and a spirit of fellowship among all of its members; to create and bind together a body of outstanding technical men who by scholarly attainment, faithful service, and maintenance of ethical ideals and principles, have achieved dis-

tinguishment and are capable of honoring achievement in others.

The V. P. I. Chapter was established in 1932. Members are selected from undergraduate and graduate students of agriculture who are high in scholarship, and on the basis of character, leadership, and personality. Members must receive the unanimous election of the student members and the faculty advisory committee.

Phi Kappa Phi

Election to Phi Kappa Phi is the highest recognition of scholarship that can come to a student of Virginia Tech, for it is the purpose of the society to promote and honor scholarly attainments in all branches of the college.

Phi Kappa Phi is the national honorary scholastic fraternity for technical schools that corresponds to Phi Beta Kappa of liberal arts schools. The local chapter is the twenty-sixth of the forty-

five now existing in the United States.

The V. P. I. chapter of Phi Kappa Phi is the oldest national honorary organization on the campus, having been established here in 1921. It is composed of faculty and student members, election of the latter taking place in January and in the spring, with initiation following the spring election. Not more than ten percent of the graduating class can be taken in each year.

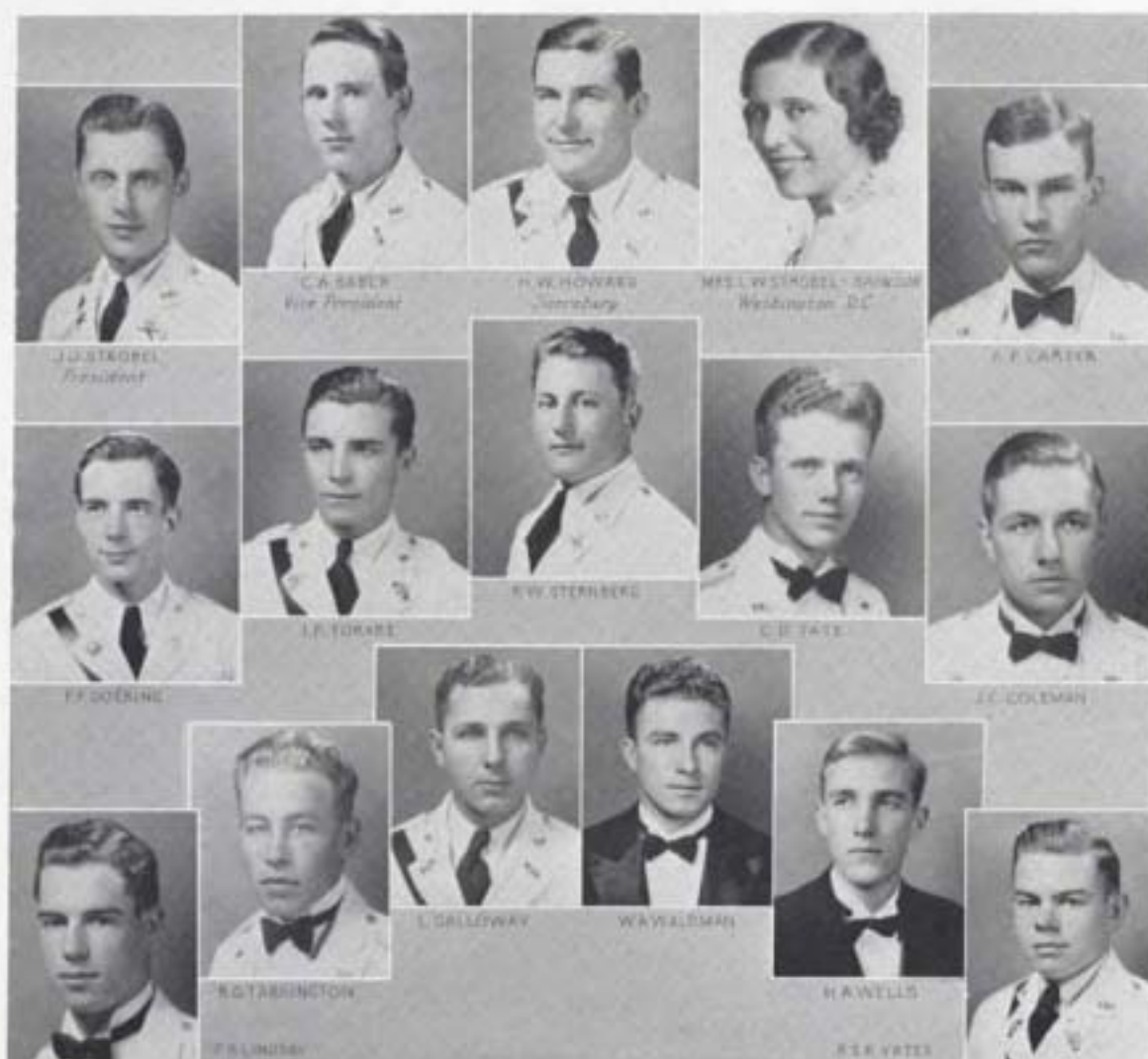
MEMBERS

C. D. ADDINGTON
C. E. ANDERSON
C. W. BABER
G. V. BEAMON
L. S. BELL
C. G. BURR
H. E. CAMPBELL
H. H. CHELF

J. M. CLELAND
L. C. COLE
W. F. COOKE
J. F. COONEY
P. G. CRADDOCK
H. J. DAILEY
H. B. ELLER
D. J. FLYNN

W. E. FOURQUEAN
C. H. FULLER
J. M. GRAYSON
W. B. GRIZZARD
F. B. LANHAM
J. R. MURRAY
W. W. NELSON
J. P. NEWMAN

R. L. RAMKEY
C. A. REED
J. J. STROBEL
J. H. TAYLOR
M. G. VIA
R. P. WALKER
H. A. WELLS
J. E. WILKINSON



Phi Lambda Upsilon

Phi Lambda Upsilon was begun in 1899 by the outstanding senior chemistry students at the University of Illinois. Now it is a national honorary chemical society, with thirty-two chapters in colleges and universities throughout the United States.

One of the aims of the society is the installation of chapters in other institutions. The primary purpose is the promotion and protection of high scholarships and original investigation in all branches of applied chemistry and pure chemis-

try. The colors of the society are the red and blue shades of litmus. The motto "sigma tau" signifies a mark of honor.

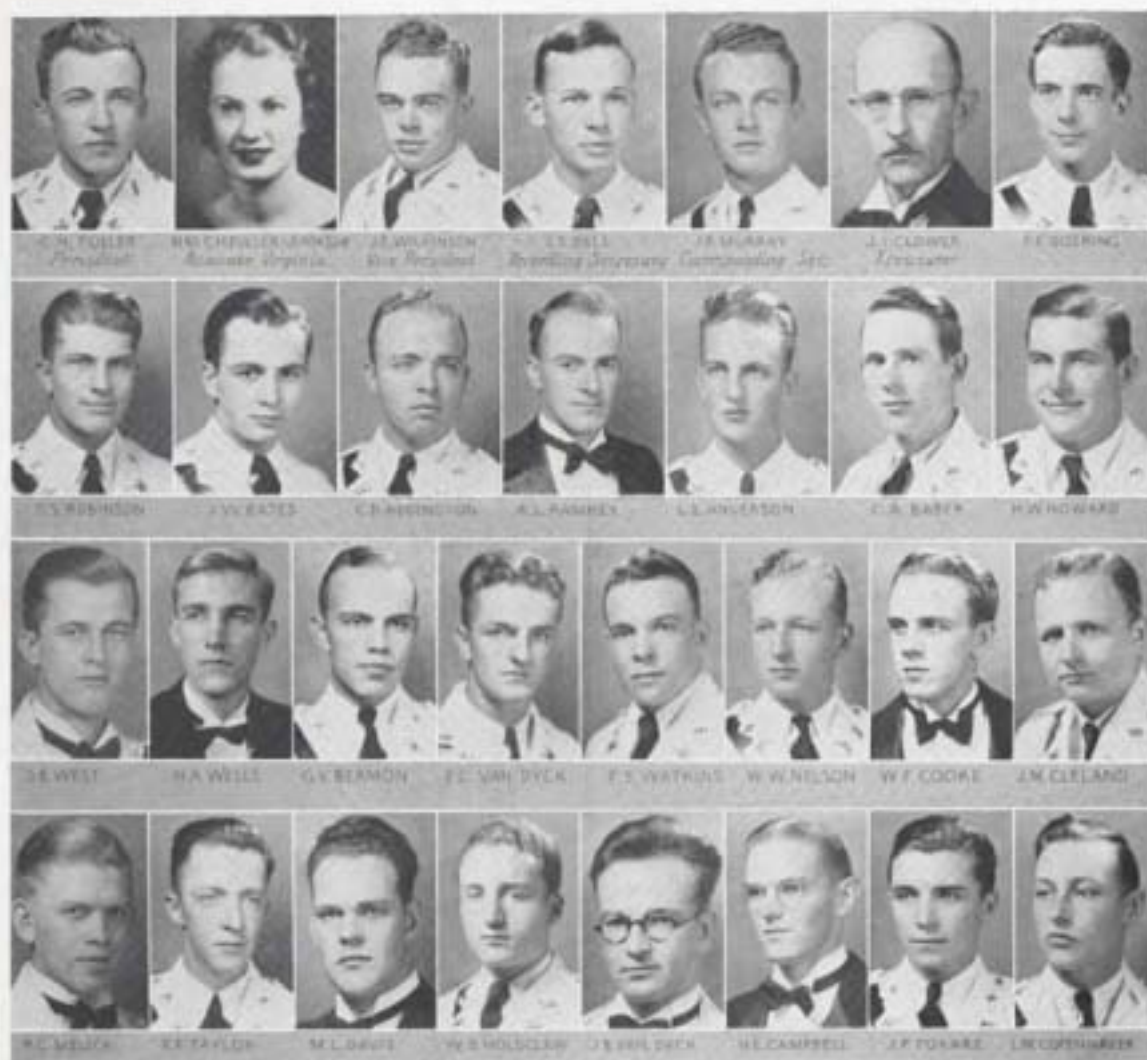
The Alpha Theta chapter at V. P. I. was installed in 1933. Since that time it has greatly increased in both activities and membership. Four faculty members of the chemistry department are now active members of the chapter. Student members are elected each year upon a basis of scholarship and personality.



Pi Delta Epsilon

Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary journalism fraternity, consists of men who have distinguished themselves on undergraduate publications. Its chief purpose is to raise the standards of collegiate journalism. Consequently, in its fifth year on the Tech campus, Pi Delt has carried through several important projects and has gone far toward the completion of others. Among the accomplishments of the session are: Assistance with the eighth annual convention of the Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association; assumption of respon-

sibility for *Guidon*; establishment of a cooperative cut morgue; and revision of the constitutions of the Student Publications Board and the Vaughan-Goodwin Insurance Plan. The fraternity also worked on a proposed General Activity Board to supervise, financially, all student activities on the campus. It encouraged underclassmen to participate in publications work, and it held various social affairs to stimulate the good fellowship that is the heritage of journalism.



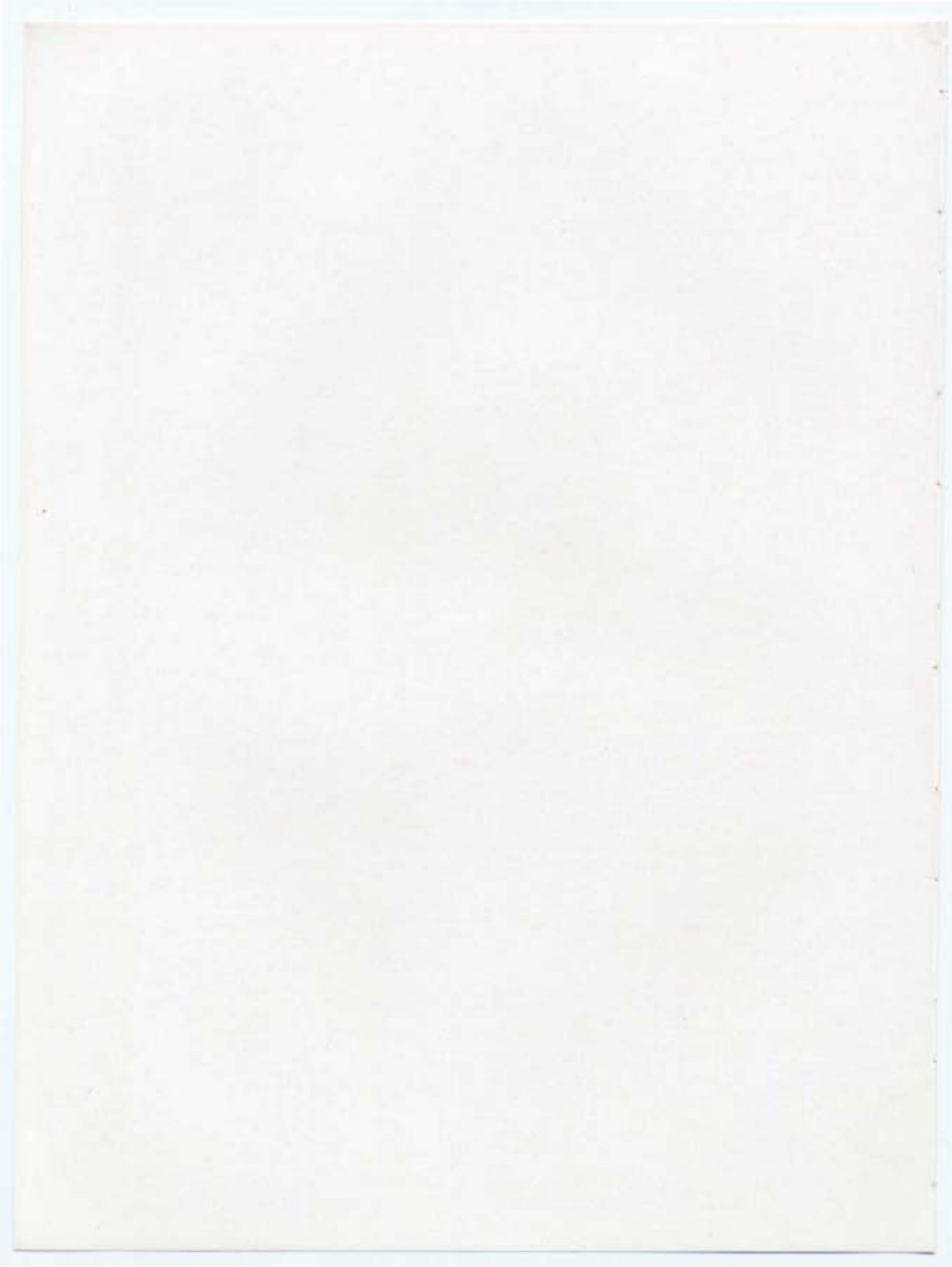
Tau Beta Pi

Tau Beta Pi is a national honorary engineering fraternity which was founded at Lehigh University in 1885. It is now the largest and most outstanding engineering fraternity, and has members in all parts of the world.

The Virginia Beta chapter was installed at V. P. I. in November, 1933. The local chapter has held three initiations for students since that time, and several alumni initiations. Members are

chosen from the upper one-fourth of the combined engineering class for their year. Further requirements for membership are character, personality, and probability of success in engineering.

The purpose of the organization is to promote better understanding among the various engineering branches, to establish engineering as a true profession, and to promote a broader culture among engineers.





CURRICULA ORGANIZATION





D. W. LANFORD
President

MISS HAZEL KRESLING
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor

The Agricultural Club

The Agricultural Club has experienced the most successful year in its history. The present enrollment is the largest since its inception in 1930. The most important outside activities were the sponsoring of the Little International and the Dairy Show, in which a large number of the members took an active part. The Club, however, does not confine its activities to education alone, but serves also as a medium of social outlet. On several occasions throughout the year parties were held and the Club gave a private dance for its members.

The Club serves as a medium of bringing together all the students enrolled in the different Agricultural curriculums. The primary objects of the Club are the development of leadership, character, and the instilling in the students' minds a sense of responsibility for the further progress of agriculture in their respective fields. The Club meets every Thursday night, at which time students present topics pertaining to some phase of the Agricultural Industry.

Members:

C. C. Adkins	A. L. Fry	E. C. Munich
A. V. Allen	W. A. Fullen	C. L. Mothershead
M. H. Baker	W. H. Garber	C. H. Page
W. B. Besley	W. H. Gibson	R. D. Pfalzgraf
P. S. Blanford	H. D. Haines	P. M. Phillippe
T. N. Broyles	H. M. Hamilton	B. M. Priole
J. S. Buchanan	H. W. Hulberton	H. G. Ramsey
J. C. Cake	E. L. Harris	R. G. Roop
S. S. Caswell	H. C. Jackson	R. W. Sadler
J. C. Clare	H. G. Jennings	R. A. Sandy
G. W. Clear	D. W. Lanford	J. W. Shipley
G. T. Clarke	C. H. Leap	W. O. Smith
J. C. Cozier	W. W. Lewis	L. A. Starling
R. H. Copeland	C. S. McLearen	M. W. Timberlake
H. W. Craun	P. S. McLahan	W. B. Tyler
W. C. Dudley	H. E. Mackey	A. V. Watts
H. B. Elder	C. C. Mast	R. P. Walker
J. H. Elder	P. Michel	C. D. White
J. B. Fray	H. P. Miller	B. J. Wood
	G. K. Miller	

Officers:

D. W. LANFORD	President
G. T. CLARKE	Vice-President
H. B. ELDER	Vice-President
R. W. HULBERTON	Vice-President
P. M. PHILLIPPE	Vice-President
L. A. STARLING	Secretary
W. W. LEWIS	Treasurer
W. B. GIBSON	Faculty Advisor



Fifth Row: Miller, Miller, Jackson, Clear, Hamilton, and Shipley.
Fourth Row: Garber, Sandy, Baker, Fullen, Cozier, Blanford, Craun, Priole, Walker, Timberlake, Wood, McLarin, Pfalzgraf, Haines, Page, Besley, Leap, Jennings, and Adkins.
Third Row: White, W. C., Dudley, Elder, Watts, Buchanan, Ramsey, Casell, Fry, Harris, McFagin, Mothershead, and Mast.
Second Row: Allen, Cake, Copeland, Broyles, Sadler, Mackey, Michel, Smith, Fray, Clare, and Tyler.
First Row: Prof. Gibson, Elder, Clark, Hulberton, Lanford, Phillippe, Lewis, Starling, Munich, and White.

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers

The V. P. I. Branch of the A. I. E. E. has been active on the campus since 1917, when the Electrical Engineers' Club was granted a charter by the national organization. The Club aims to inform the student on the latest developments in the electrical field, and to give the student experience in speaking on engineering subjects. The purpose is accomplished through the invitation of prominent men to speak before the club, through inspection trips, and through demonstrations, talks, and moving pictures.

This year the A. I. E. E. was fortunate in having its annual district convention at V. P. I. on April 5th and 6th. Many of the country's most prominent electrical engineers visited the convention and spoke to the students. Representatives from all southern engineering colleges were present at the meeting and banquet.

In addition to their regular meetings, the Club holds a smoker once each month. The student's knowledge is broadened through participation in the activities of the Club. The college offers academic credit to the members of the three upper-classes.



L. S. BELL
Chairman

MISS NANCY WILLIS
Washington, D. C.
Sponsor

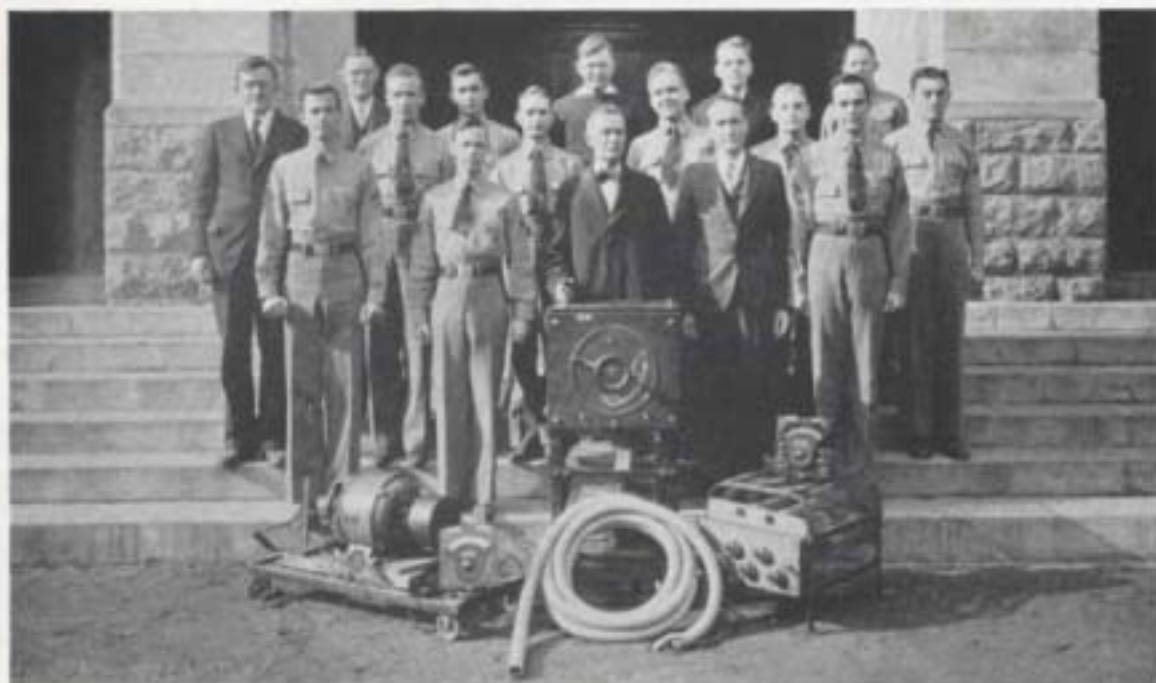
Officers:

L. S. BELL	Chairman
A. J. FRANCIS	Vice-Chairman
S. B. WEST	Secretary
CLARENCE LEE	Counsellor

Members:

J. C. Adams	A. J. Francis
B. H. Adkins	C. L. Kerstein
J. V. H. Barker	J. M. Murphy
J. W. Bates	W. W. Nelson
L. S. Bell	G. H. Orchard
H. E. Campbell	F. A. Spencer
H. J. Dally	S. B. West

W. L. Young



Third Row: Campbell, Orchard, Murphy, Spencer, and Barker.
Second Row: Dally, Nelson, Young, Adams, Adkins, and Kerstein.
First Row: West, Bell, Fred, Lee, Francis and Bates.



W. B. GRIZZARD
President

MISS VIRGINIA DORRING
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor

Officers:

W. B. GRIZZARD	<i>President</i>
R. E. BROWN	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. B. BURGESS	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

Faculty Members:

P. B. Potter	S. Sjogren
--------------	------------

Members:

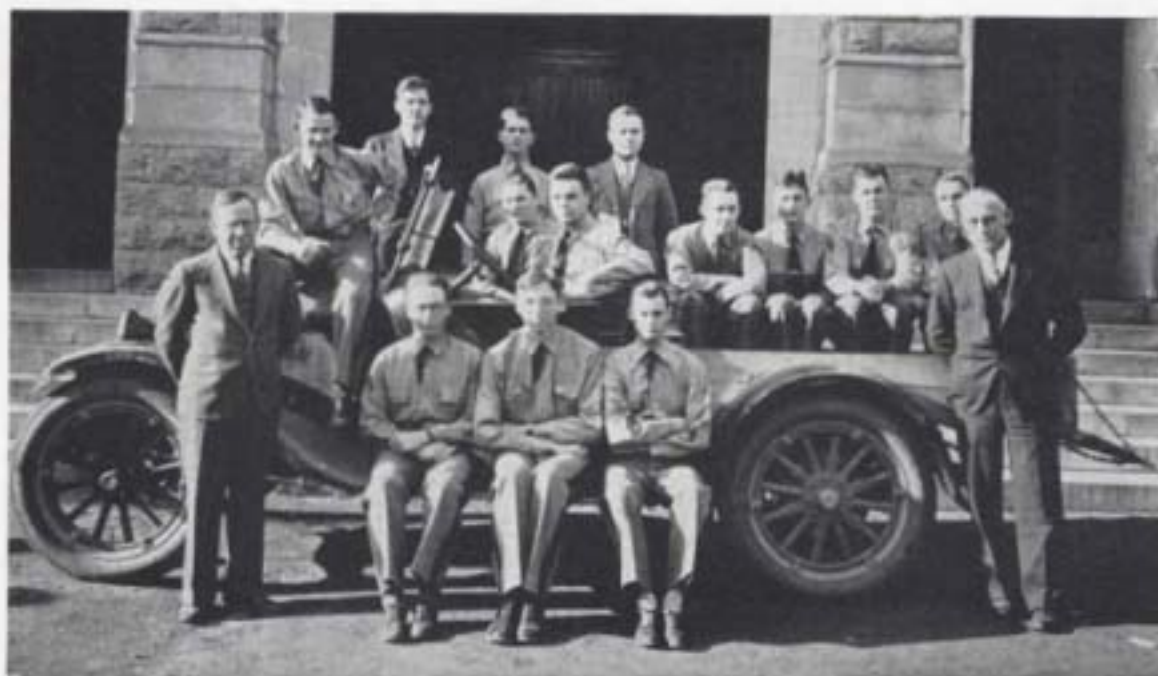
J. J. Bass	J. M. Fore
K. M. Bostwick	R. B. Hicks
R. E. Brown	F. B. Lanham
J. B. Burgess	J. G. Moses
J. L. Calloun	G. C. Price

American Society of Agricultural Engineers

The American Society of Agricultural Engineers is a curricula club for the men majoring in Agricultural Engineering. The Society meets every Thursday night, at which time current topics in the field of agriculture as related to engineering are brought up and discussed before the group. The members of the faculty as well as the students take part in these discussions. College credit is given to members of the three upper classes for active membership in the Society.

Since Agricultural Engineering is a comparatively new field of engineering work, few people are acquainted with what Agricultural Engineering stands for. Briefly, it is the engineering profession in which the basic principles of engineering are applied to the development of the better means of carrying out the science of agriculture. The four general fields into which this profession is divided are: land reclamation, rural electrification, farm machinery, and farm buildings.

In order to promote this work so broad in scope we have the Aggie Engineers.



*Third Row: Bass, Brown, and Moses.
Second Row: Savage, Calloun, Grizzard, Fore, Lanham, Hicks, and Wingfield.
First Row: Sjogren, Burgess, Bostwick, Price, and Potter.*

American Society of Civil Engineers

The student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers at V. P. I. was organized in 1922. It is an organization for the purpose of bringing the students enrolled in the curriculum into closer contact with the practice of their profession. It helps to acquaint them with the benefits that they, as graduates, will derive from a membership in their professional society. Meetings are held twice a month and discussions are led by practising engineers, faculty members, or by students who have had engineering experience.

The Virginia State Chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers rewards interest and scholarship by granting a Junior membership in the society for one year which is paid up and presented to the graduating senior having the best scholastic record for his four years in college. Student chapters of the University of Virginia, Washington and Lee University, V. M. I. and V. P. I., held the first state A. S. C. E. Convention at V. M. I. in March. Each spring the society holds a picnic at Willow Springs Lake as a farewell party for the seniors.



H. C. BROYLES
Chairman

MISS VIVIAN ALBERT
Blacksburg, Virginia
Sponsor

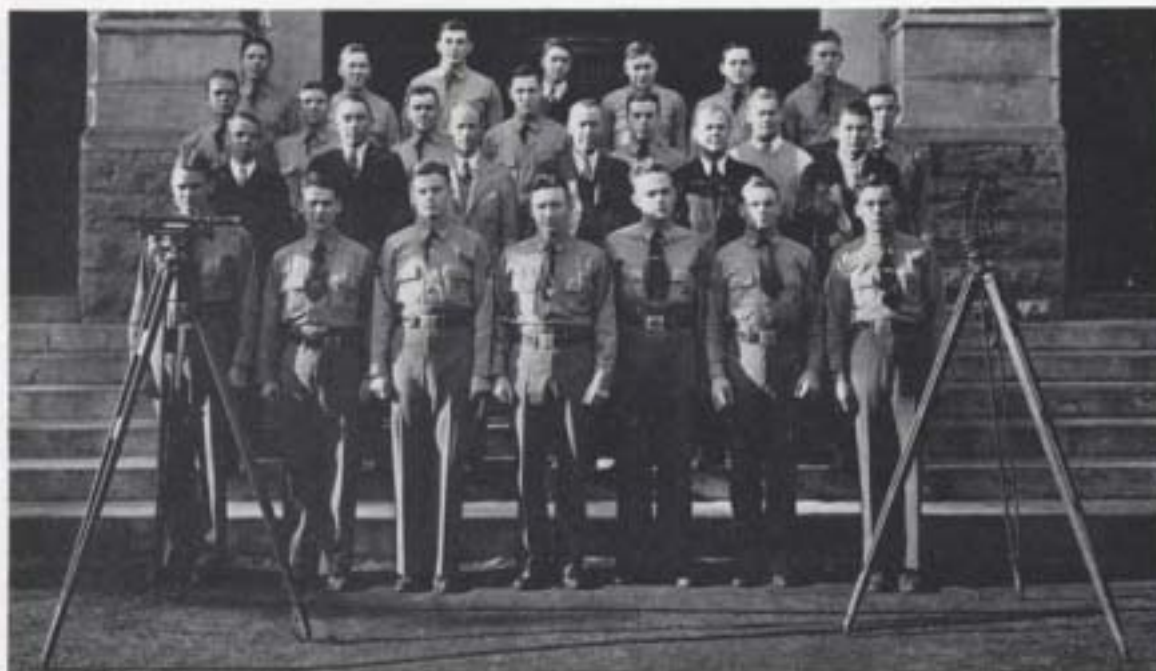
Officers:

H. C. BROYLES	President
J. D. WOOD	Vice-President
S. SHUMATE	Secretary and Treasurer

Members:

Prof. J. C. Begg	S. L. Jones
J. L. Brown	G. W. McAlphin
H. C. Broyles	S. Shumate
P. W. Cauley	W. H. Shoemaker
W. S. Coupe	G. E. Smith
W. H. Dickerson	H. B. Snyder
P. W. Fager	H. A. Sprull
L. L. Fittro	W. L. Turner
R. L. Fletcher	F. J. Vassalotti
L. F. Garber	L. A. Vecellio
L. T. Gatling	J. P. Venezia
A. F. Hamlet	J. D. Wood
Prof. W. T. Hartman	A. S. Wright

C. V. Yeatts



Fourth Row: Shoemaker, Hamlet, Vecellio, Yeatts, Venezia, Fittro, and Gatling.
Third Row: Wright, Cauley, Fletcher, Garber, Vassalotti, Fager, and McAlphin.
Second Row: Brown, Snyder, Prof. Hartman, Prof. Begg, Smith, and Coupe.
First Row: Dickerson, Turner, Shumate, Broyles, Wood, Sprull, and Jones.



A. N. Bousne
Chairman

Mrs. L. A. Bousne
Bowling Green, Virginia
Sponsor

Officers:

A. N. Bousne	Chairman
P. F. Grosseclose	Honorary Chairman
J. E. Wilkinson	Vice-Chairman
P. W. Bousne	Secretary
J. L. Dilworth	Treasurer

Members:

J. H. Abernethy	T. B. Hutcheson
W. S. Barksdale	W. A. Jamison
W. G. B. Baylor	J. W. Leonard
B. W. Bishop	S. C. Revell
A. N. Boline	B. T. Smythe
W. F. Cooke	W. D. Sydnor
J. L. Dilworth	F. E. Watkins
T. W. Drewery	J. E. Wilkinson
P. F. Grosseclose	W. G. Wood

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The V. P. I. Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was founded in 1915. The Mechanical Engineering Club which had existed on the campus since 1903 was the nucleus around which the present organization was founded.

The purpose of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is to bring the mechanical engineering students into contact with developments in the field in which he is specializing. At the meetings of the Club the members make short talks on new developments and trends in mechanical engineering and kindred sciences. At the last meeting in each month talks are made by guest speakers who are men of distinction. It is the custom of the society to make an annual inspection tour to the scene of a construction job or an industrial plant to see the principles that have been taken up in the classroom as they are put into actual practice. This year the trip was taken to the Norris Dam construction job and to the aluminum plant at Alcoa, Tennessee.



Third Row: Abernethy, Drewery, Richards, Watkins, Cooke, Baylor, and Revell.
Second Row: Sydnor, Barksdale, Hutcheson, Smythe, Wood, and Leonard.
First Row: Jamison, Dilworth, Boline, Prof. Grosseclose, Wilkinson, and Bishop.

Architectural Club

The Architectural Club has had an interesting and somewhat unstable history. It was originated as a student branch of the American Association of General Contractors. As the School of Architecture progressed, and began turning out more designers than administrators, the need for a change was felt. Consequently it was changed into a regular student seminar for those students enrolled in the school of Architecture. However, the old title was maintained until 1932 when it became known as the Architectural Club.

At the beginning of the current session, the Club decided to abandon seminar credit and widen the scope of its interest. Instead of closely continuing the architecture of the classroom, it extended its program to cover the promotion of the finest of student-faculty relationships, the development of goodfellowship and friendly competition, and the enforcement of a code of conduct in the drafting room. The establishment of relationships with older architectural clubs in distant schools has been attempted, and social activities take some part in the new program.



F. C. NISBETH
President

Mrs. R. NISBETH
Oplonsburg, New York
Sponsor

Officers:

F. C. NISBETH	President
R. F. TAYLOR	Vice-President
J. H. WALKER	Secretary-Treasurer

Faculty Members:

Prof. C. H. Cowgill	Prof. P. P. Stewart
---------------------	---------------------

Members:

E. N. Brooks	C. B. McGraw
J. N. Cargill	F. B. Moore
J. A. Heisler	R. B. Myers
C. M. Higgins	F. C. Nisbeth
M. H. Irwin	J. F. Poulton
R. W. Jacobus	H. T. Stultz
P. A. Kennedy	W. R. Taylor
E. R. Lee	R. F. Taylor
J. H. Walker	



Fourth Row: Kennedy, Lee, and Jacobus.
Third Row: McGraw, Moore, Heisler, Higgins, and Poulton.
Second Row: Moore, Taylor, Cargill, Irwin, Stultz, and Brooks.
First Row: Stewart, Taylor, Nisbeth, Walker, and Cowgill.



J. M. GRAYSON
President

Miss BETTY BRAND
Salem, Virginia
Sponsor

Officers:

J. M. GRAYSON	President
F. R. BEACH	First Vice-President
J. D. POWELL	Second Vice-President
R. B. HUMMEL	Secretary
R. M. ZIMMERMAN	Treasurer
HORTENSE WHITLOCK	Critic

Members:

J. R. Allison	F. W. Glass	Elizabeth Oglesby
F. R. Beach	J. M. Grayson	Mary Overby
M. W. Bruckmyer	R. B. Hummel	C. F. Patten
W. W. Bailey	Virginia Holden	J. D. Powell
G. H. Bryant	E. C. Hagan	H. H. Perry
J. O. Cox	J. W. Haskett	M. J. Rano
R. L. Corbell	W. E. Knewstep	R. B. Stanley
B. Cohen	G. H. S. King	Dorothy Snoddy
H. H. Chelf	C. S. Lewis	B. Simpson
J. T. Daugherty	Katherine Nutter	E. I. Vanderslice
W. L. Finney	Alice Oglesby	I. D. Wilson, Jr.
B. B. Ferguson		Hortense Whitlock
		R. M. Zimmerman

Biology Club

The Biology Club was organized during the winter quarter of the year 1932, for the purpose of bringing together students in the science curriculum. The Club is composed of students taking Biology, General Science, Pre-medicine, Pre-dentistry, or Pre-pharmacy. The meetings are held weekly on Thursday night, and usually consist of a program in which students and sometimes faculty members make speeches on subjects of interest to the Club. Freshmen and sophomores receive one-third of an hour credit for each quarter, while juniors and seniors receive two-thirds of an hour credit. The past year the Club adopted a key, bearing a stage of mitosis, which symbolizes one of the principles of biology. The officers for the Club are elected quarterly, as provided for by the constitution.



Third Row: Lewis, Ferguson, Hummel, Perry, Powell, Vanderslice.
Second Row: Nutter, Oglesby, Snoddy, Overby, Beach, King.
First Row: Whitlock, Chelf, Clark, Grayson, Wilson, Hagan, Allison.

Business Club

The Business Club was formed February 11, 1931, by a group of men taking Business Administration who desired to discuss business problems of the day. The Club has grown steadily in size and prominence since it was formed until now it ranks with the biggest of the curricula clubs.

The Club meets every Thursday night with the faculty members. The discussion is started with talks by members of the Club and outside speakers, and continued by the questions of the Club members. The talks are always made on some current topic pertaining to the world of business. These talks have proven of great interest and beneficial to the club members.

Although the activities of the society are limited, the members derive many advantages from the weekly meetings. Not only does the experience of making talks stand them in good stead, but also the open-forum discussion which follows each speech gives him an opportunity to air his views on the subject.



G. W. Harbeng
President

Miss Helen Conquest
Atlantic, Virginia
Sponsor

Officers:

G. W. Harbeng	President
T. Greig	Vice-President
G. W. Johnson	Secretary and Treasurer

Members:

S. C. Bowen	G. W. Johnson
C. J. Burke	W. A. Lansford
R. D. Claud	H. M. McCarthy
M. K. Cumming	R. C. Moore
E. G. Davis	E. B. O'Connor
A. D. DeShazo	J. E. Perkins
J. P. Drenn	R. T. Ramsey
J. C. Findlay	J. A. Ritchie
P. P. Flournoy	L. F. Saunders
P. J. Gallagher	J. M. Scott
T. Greig	J. I. Spittler
S. F. Hall	C. W. Stewart
G. W. Harding	E. E. Thacker

G. W. Wildes



Third Row: Claud, Ritchie, Stewart, Ramsey, Nunn, Burke, Gallagher, Lansford, and Drenn.
Second Row: Moore, Davis, Finley, Johnson, Hall, Sanders, Spittler, Thacker, and Perkins.
First Row: Cummins, Greig, Wildes, McCarthy, Harding, O'Connor, DeShazo, Scott, Bowen, and Flournoy.



J. P. TOKARZ
President

MISS LEAH MILLER
Williamsburg, Va.
Sponsor

Officers:

J. P. TOKARZ _____ President
C. D. TATE _____ Vice-President
F. P. CLARK _____ Secretary-Treasurer

Faculty Members:

Prof. F. H. Fish _____ Dr. H. B. Riffenburg
Dr. J. W. Watson _____

Members:

E. W. Burroughs	G. B. Smith
F. P. Clark	D. R. Smook
H. L. Cobbs	J. J. Strobel
J. C. Coleman	C. D. Tate
F. F. Doering	D. Thompson
S. B. Fills	J. P. Tokarz
H. A. Hoff	W. A. Waldman
C. W. Lewis	H. A. Wells
E. A. Pais	W. M. B. Williams

Chemical Club

The Chemical Club is a curriculum club for those students majoring in either chemistry or chemical engineering. The purpose of the Club is to foster and build up an interest in chemistry other than that which is acquired in the classroom. The Club brings the student in contact with the chemical industry through the discussion of chemical problems.

Meetings are held weekly. At the meetings one senior speaks on a chemical subject and another speaks on a non-technical topic; in addition, two juniors perform an experiment on some interesting chemical development. A prize is being offered this year to the senior who gives the best talk and to the two juniors who give the best demonstration. Several free moving pictures involving chemical operation, design and construction have been shown by the Club. These pictures have been opened to all students. This year we were very fortunate in having the opportunity of hearing a talk by the president of the American Chemical Society.



Fourth Row: Hoff, Wells, Waldman, and Burroughs.
Third Row: Coleman, Lewis, Cobbs, and Doering.
Second Row: Williams, Fills, Dr. Riffenburg, Dr. Watson, Prof. Fish, Smook, and Pais.
First Row: Strobel, Clark, Tokarz, Tate, and Smith.

The 4-H Alumni Club

C. C. Adkins	President
H. Fischer	Vice-President
J. W. W. Cofer	Secretary and Treasurer
J. D. Adkins	Sergeant-at-Arms

This is the fourth and most successful year in the history of the 4-H Club of V. P. L., a social organization whose members were former 4-H Club members in their home communities. This club is designed to bring former 4-H Club men together in one group in order that they may become better acquainted, develop better fellowship, and learn more about the various activities on the campus so that they may be leaders in the type of work the 4-H Club does in their home communities.

The club holds semi-monthly meetings on the campus, at which time various phases of the student activities and problems of the rural youth are discussed. This gives the members a broad view of college life and the work they have to do when graduating from this institution. Several times during the year, social gatherings take place, the guests being the Radford State Teachers College 4-H Club or girls from Blacksburg. The club also takes an active part in the Rural Youth Movement of Virginia and the American Country Life Association.



C. C. Adkins
President

Miss Agnes Miller
Baskerville, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

C. C. Adkins	C. M. Mapp
J. D. Adkins	G. K. Miller
R. B. Anderson	E. C. Minnick
P. S. Blandford	J. G. Moses
M. G. Bowles	R. C. Oliver
J. W. W. Cofer	W. T. Parker
J. W. Cake	J. D. Powell
J. C. Colner	R. M. Priole
J. H. Eiler	R. C. Pulla
H. Fischer	R. A. Sandy
W. C. Fitzgerald	L. A. Starling
J. B. Fray	G. P. Todd
L. N. Garrette	R. F. Walker
R. N. S. Griffin	R. F. Walksmith
H. M. Hamilton	W. W. Wilkins
J. R. LaPrade	B. J. Wood



Fifth Row: Moses, Bowles, Wood, and Anderson.
Fourth Row: Todd, Walker, Miller, Walksmith, Hamilton, Pulla, and Oliver.
Third Row: Fray, Eiler, Griffin, Parker, Garrette, Wilkins, Adkins, and Sandy.
Second Row: Blandford, Priole, Powell, Fitzgerald, La Prade, and Mapp.
First Row: Cake, Colner, Fischer, Adkins, Cofer, Starling, and Minnick.



W. A. WALDMAN
President

MISS ELSIE ROSENBAUM
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

A. A. Abady
L. Bass
J. B. Bayloush
F. F. Brenner
M. M. Carmel
B. Cohen
L. B. Epstein
J. L. Frieden
L. Galloway
I. Hoppenstein
A. E. Knobler

C. I. Kerstein
H. M. Meyers
I. R. Mollen
S. F. Miller
K. Nashner
M. Perel
S. F. Saunders
J. L. Schwartz
W. A. Waldman
M. I. Wolfson
I. Wolfson
M. J. Zweig

Lord Reading Club

Officers:

W. A. WALDMAN	President
M. PEREL	Vice-President
H. M. MEYERS	Secretary
L. GALLOWAY	Treasurer
M. I. WOLFSON	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Lord Reading Club was organized in the fall quarter of 1933 by students of V. P. I. who belonged to the Jewish faith. It has for its object, the promotion of understanding and good fellowship between those of the Jewish faith and those of the Christian faith, and the development of strong bonds of friendship among its members.

During the past year, the Lord Reading Club has had as its guest, Dr. Edward N. Calisch of Richmond, who was well received in an address which he delivered at the Y. M. C. A. At other times the club has been host to a number of interested visitors from Roanoke, and has in return visited them in a body.

There is no recognized place of worship for members of the Jewish faith in Blacksburg; therefore, the club endeavors to supply this missing element with services conducted by its own members. In addition to holding services, the club has an endowed library from organizations in Roanoke, Richmond, and Cleveland. These books, some of which are very valuable, have a free circulating capacity.

The club is a comparatively young organization. It looks not to past records, but to making future ones.



Third Row: Mullens, Abady, Miller, and Zweig.
Second Row: Wolfson, Brenner, Hoppenstein, Kerstein, and Knobler.
First Row: Galloway, Schwartz, Waldman, Perel, and Wolfson.

Newman Club

Officers:

E. B. O'CONNOR	President
L. S. REYNOLDS	Vice-President
J. C. TAYLOR	Secretary-Treasurer

The Newman Club was founded by Cardinal Newman of England. The club is composed of Catholic college students and is represented in almost every college in this country and Europe. This club has as its object the fostering of spiritual, intellectual, and social interest of Catholic students in colleges and welds them together in a common union. It strives to make a diligent effort to assist the Institution whenever possible and to aid in the work of the church. Two years ago this club became affiliated with the Federation of College Catholic Clubs and has since carried on the work of the federation.

In 1924 a mere handful of eleven youths who were desirous of bettering and uplifting themselves spiritually and morally, organized the V. P. I. chapter of the Newman Club. Today, we find a broadened and well-developed group of a hundred men who have carried on the work of Cardinal Newman with flying colors.



E. B. O'CONNOR
President

MISS ANTOINETTE O'CONNOR
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

W. Z. Brown	M. J. Rano
C. J. Burke	M. J. Slavic
N. T. Camisa	C. P. Tokars
P. B. Defuria	L. A. Vecellio
R. B. O'Connor	J. Ventura



Third Row: Tokars, and Slavic.
Second Row: Brown, Camisa, Ventura, and Vecellio.
First Row: Rano, O'Connor, Burke, and Defuria.



MISS CAROLINE JORDAN
Ridgely, Virginia
Sponsor



H. E. ROBERTSON
Director



MISS FRANCES UTLEY
Lyndhurst, Virginia
Sponsor

Southern Colonels

The Southern Colonels of 1935 carried on the good name they have always had in the past, and which they hope they will maintain in the future.

For the past seven years there have been two orchestras on the campus. In organizing the "Colonels" this year, precedent

was shattered by combining the best from each into one. This orchestra provided the music for most of the hops and dances on the campus, which included Monogram hops and Bachelor and Scorpion Club dances. This left them time for only the more important outside engagements among which were the President's Ball, Midwinters at Greenbriar Military Academy, and the Phi Gamma Nu Fraternity dance. The quality of the music has been considered excellent and has been in keeping with the popular trend.

Playing, practicing, and working together absorbs all the leisure time of the members, and loses them to many outside activities, which has caused them to become a closely knit group of friends which we hope will not be broken in the future.

H. E. ROBERTSON	Director and Manager
A. L. HARTMAN	Assistant Director
J. L. FRIEDEN	Assistant Manager
G. R. POWLEY	Piano Accordion
W. F. COOKE	Piano
V. J. VENTURA	Drums
D. HALEY	Bass
A. L. HARTMAN	Trombone
C. G. McVAY	Trumpets
H. A. HOTT	
C. R. NEHER	Reeds
P. C. LAWSON	
N. T. CAMBIA	



Lawson, Cambia, Neher, Ventura, Cooke, Robertson, Powley, Haley, McVay, Hott and Hartman.

Engineering Council

Officers:

L. S. Bell	President
C. W. Baber	Vice-President
S. W. Wier	Secretary
E. R. Norris	Faculty Advisor

The Student Engineering Council was organized in 1931, when the need for greater co-ordination among the engineering students began to be felt.

The council consists of the President and Secretary of each engineering club, and the Editor and Business Manager of the *The Virginia Tech Engineer*. The Dean of Engineering is the advisor to the organization.

The purpose of the council is to help solve problems confronting the students, such as assisting with the employment of graduating students; to enlarge the scope and facilitate the advancement of the individual clubs by the exchange of ideas and combined co-operation, and represents the student body in its relations with the engineering faculty.

This year the council sponsored two programs demonstrating the proper way to apply for a job. Moving pictures and lectures have also been sponsored from time to time. The outstanding achievement of the Engineering Council has been the sponsoring of Engineers' Day, which was begun last year as a permanent part of the program during Finals.



L. S. Bell
Chairman

Miss Nancy Willis
Washington, D. C.
Sponsor

Members:

C. W. Baber	S. L. Jones
L. S. Bell	J. R. Murray
M. W. Bishop	F. C. Nisbeth
A. N. Bodine	C. D. Tate
H. C. Broyles	S. Shumate
F. P. Clark	J. P. Tokars
J. G. Crafton	J. H. Walker
A. A. George	S. B. West
W. Harvey	



Second Row: Shumate, Harvey, George, Baber, Norris, Clark, Crafton, Tate, and Bodine.
First Row: Broyles, Murray, Tokars, Nisbeth, Bell, Walker, Jones, Bishop, and West.



M. G. Via
President

Miss FAYE NELSON
Martinsville, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

J. D. Adkins	J. A. Hardy	M. W. Reynolds
T. A. Allison	G. Hart	B. W. Sadler
H. B. Arrington	C. W. Hepler	R. C. Scott
G. L. Baldwin	S. F. Jenkins	J. M. Skeen
C. W. Bradshaw	R. E. Jones	J. T. Skeen
S. C. Broyles	W. O. Jones	J. R. Stafford
T. N. Bugles	R. H. Kell	R. A. Tavenner
J. P. Buchanan	J. M. Kline	W. W. Taylor
G. W. Clear	G. E. Lawrence	H. R. Thomas
E. Cooke	C. H. Leap	E. L. Thorne
J. H. Copenhagen	S. W. Lee	G. P. Todd
M. A. Crigger	H. L. Lowery	W. L. Utz
W. C. Dudley	C. M. Mapp, Jr.	F. N. Vaden
H. H. Gardner	C. L. May	M. G. Via
W. H. Garber	C. L. Mothershead	J. D. Wall
L. N. Garrette	V. W. Moody	W. C. White
J. W. Garrett	P. J. Myers	R. S. Wise
J. M. Hagy	C. R. Pepmeier	R. B. Wright
	H. D. Quessenberry	

Faculty Members:

Prof. H. C. Groves
Prof. E. C. Magill
Prof. H. W. Sanders

The V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America

Officers:

M. G. Via	President
C. L. Mothershead	Vice-President
J. T. Skeen	Secretary
G. P. Todd	Treasurer
Prof. H. C. Groves	Faculty Advisor

The V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America has as its mission the fostering of a greater interest in vocational training. The meetings of the club are held monthly. At the meetings, the opening and closing ceremonies of the organization are always observed, and problems are discussed that arise in the teaching field, which are always planned by a program committee. Since all the members are prospective teachers of vocational agriculture, a great deal of effort is made to familiarize everyone with the functions of such an organization.

The local chapter on the campus of V. P. I. acts as a nucleus for all chapters located in high schools throughout the state, and prepares future leaders for such chapters. The object of the club, primarily, is the promotion of thrift, leadership, and scholarship, as well as to strive diligently to encourage vocational training and educational activities among the student members at V. P. I.



Fifth Row: Baldwin, Kell, Scott, and Kreiger.
Fourth Row: Vaden, Stafford, Sumpter, May, Garrette, Sanders, and Adkins.
Third Row: Taylor, Wright, Garrette, Gardner, Lawrence, Thorne, Jenkins, Kline, Quessenberry, and Tavenner.
Second Row: Broyles, Mapp, Thomas, Hepler, Jones, Hardy, Copenhagen, and Hagy.
First Row: Bradshaw, Arrington, Dudley, Mothershead, Via, Todd, Broyles, Lee, and Buchanan.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

<i>Officers:</i>	
J. R. GAY	President
D. W. LAXFORD	Vice-President
W. B. TYLER	Secretary
C. W. LEWIS	Treasurer

"Religious Emphasis Week," conducted by the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet in the fall, brings before the Corps of Cadets, men who are prominent in college religious work throughout the country, and this week serves as the foundation of the "Y" work for the remainder of the year. Discussion groups, led by local chaplains or members of the faculty, are held at frequent intervals throughout the barracks, while on alternate Wednesday nights vesper services are presented in the lounge of the Y. M. C. A. building. Exchange services are made with neighboring colleges, while numerous outside speakers are brought to the campus.

The business meetings of the cabinet are held on those Wednesday nights not occupied by vesper services. Suppers are served at each alternate business meeting.

The cabinet does not confine its religious and social welfare activities to Techland, for it gives valuable assistance to the surrounding communities of the county. During the fall and spring quarters members of the cabinet lead the Sunday services in the rural schools, while each Christmas they give a party to the mountain folks.



J. R. GAY
President

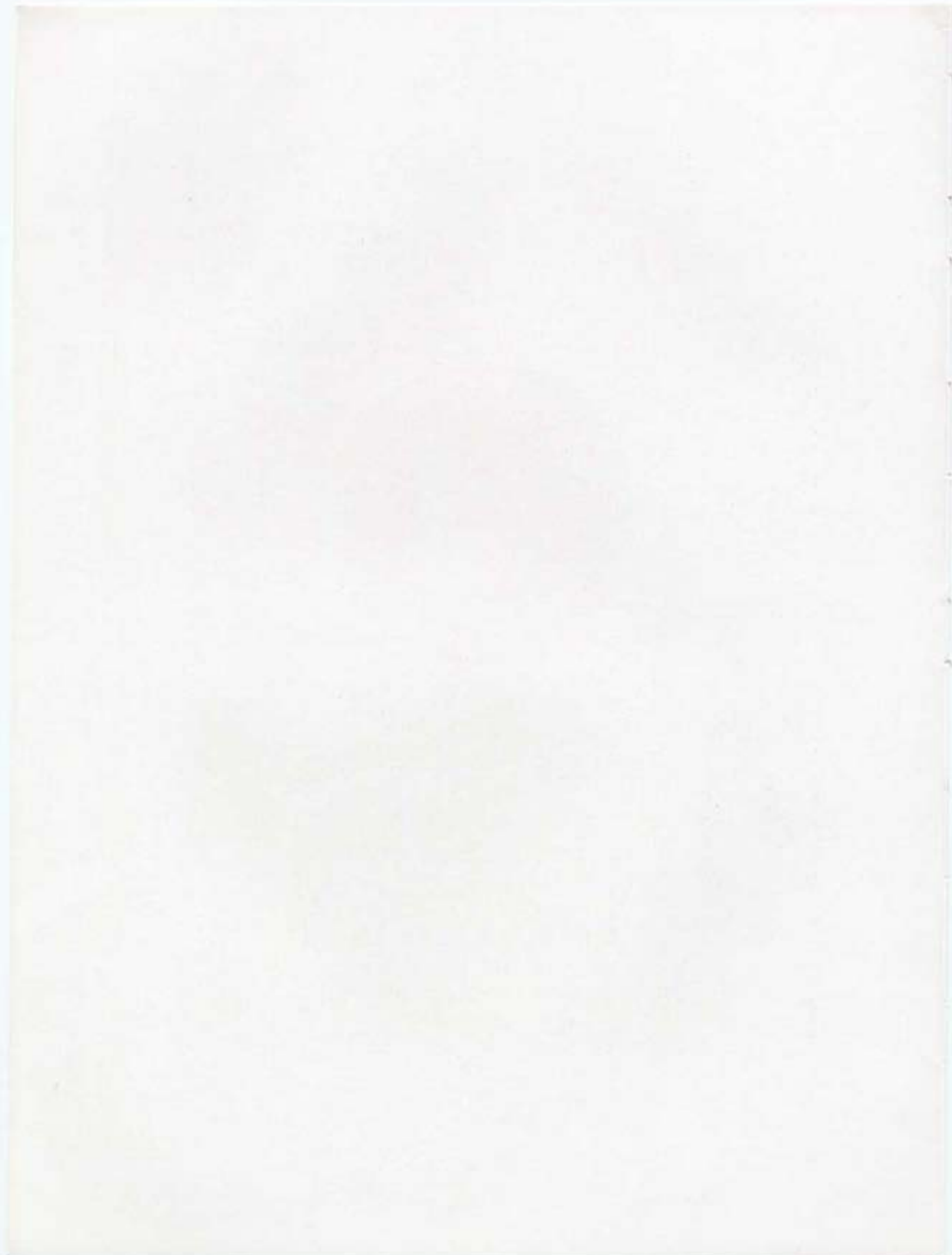
Mrs. RUTH LENNINGTON GAY
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

J. W. Beard	P. M. Guerrant	R. G. Robertson
M. G. Bright	R. D. Hatcher	B. W. Sadler
T. N. Broyles	R. B. Hummel	B. F. Saunders
C. G. Burr	W. G. Irons	R. T. Sharp
H. E. Campbell	J. L. Jeffery	F. K. Shirk
J. B. Clark	D. W. Laxford	C. T. Savage
T. A. Cobb	C. W. Lewis	A. F. Steele
J. W. Coffey	R. T. McClure	D. Thompson
H. E. Dunaway	C. C. Mast	W. B. Tyler
H. Fischer, Jr.	C. M. Meador	J. P. Tokarz
A. L. Fry	D. H. Nalle	J. C. Ware
J. R. Gay	O. M. Neels	J. W. Watson, Jr.
L. T. Gatling	C. R. Pepmeier	C. J. West
F. W. Glass	M. A. Picher	S. B. West
J. M. Grayson	J. D. Powell	W. M. B. Williams
A. C. Gray	Tun Price	B. J. Wood
R. N. S. Griffin	J. A. Ritchie	J. D. Wood



Fourth Row: Frye, Burr, Meador, Brown, West, and McClure.
Third Row: Gray, Ware, Hummel, Powell, and Jeffery.
Second Row: Steele, Glass, Green, Broyles, Grayson, Shirk, and Tokarz.
First Row: Clark, Thompson, Lewis, Derring, Gay and Tyler.





SOCIAL





H. M. McCarthy
President

Miss Virginia Jordan
San Antonio, Texas
Sponsor

Cotillion Club

Officers:

H. M. McCarthy	President
G. M. Smith	Vice-President
J. C. Taylor	Secretary-Treasurer
W. M. Ewing	Leader
T. T. Jeffries	Second Vice-President
J. B. Vandyc	Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
J. E. Turner	Sergeant-at-Arms

For twenty-two years the Cotillion Club of V. P. I. has taken a vital part in the promotion of the social life on this campus. Feeling that the enrollment of this institution had grown to such a size that the one dance club could not accommodate all of the students who desired to dance at the formal dances, a group of students got together and on March 5, 1913, organized the Cotillion Club of V. P. I., to share with the German Club the function of giving formal dances on the campus. In this the Cotillion Club filled a long felt need and has since afforded many pleasant hours of dancing and social recreation to the Techmen.

Under the capable leadership of its president, H. M. McCarthy, the club has enjoyed a very successful year. The club shares with the Corps such student leaders as Peter Brooks, Jim Booth, Jean Gilman, C. B. McElroy, Bill Manning, George Smith, as well as many outstanding men of the under classes.

Members:

J. H. Adams	E. B. Forrest	R. C. Powell
J. J. Booth	G. S. Francis	C. L. Proffitt
W. H. Bowen	J. Gilman	C. M. Pritchard
W. F. Brent	C. M. Hull	E. A. Pritchard
M. W. Bradshaw	J. C. Hulcher	T. B. Pugh
R. J. Britton	T. T. Jeffries	W. S. Ross
R. L. Brooks	C. H. Jennings	C. W. Sanders
W. Z. Brown	S. G. Jones	B. F. Saunders
G. W. Bussey	J. G. Kinsell	C. D. Seagle
S. Z. Cecil	W. S. Kusterer	C. P. E. Sheffield
J. C. Clore	O. R. Linkous	G. M. Smith
R. H. Cook	C. F. Lugin	G. C. Starbuck
R. H. Copeland	W. E. Manning	M. G. Stroud
R. L. Corbell	H. M. McCarthy	J. B. Stover
J. M. Crafton	C. B. McElroy	J. A. Swaney
C. F. Craig	C. G. McVay	J. C. Taylor
M. K. Cumming	J. D. Moore	D. T. Thomas
G. R. Davis	F. R. Moorefield	R. L. Thompson
F. M. Dillon	W. A. Mudd	J. P. Tokarz
L. G. Doney	W. C. Newman	J. E. Turner
R. C. Edmunds	R. H. Oliver	J. B. Vandyc
J. D. Ellett	G. H. Orchard	E. C. Vandyc
W. E. Eubank	H. S. Page	J. H. Walker
B. B. Ferguson	J. E. Perkins	M. C. Wetherall



Fifth Row: Seagle, Cecil, Cumming, Newman, Dillon, Edmunds, Hulcher, Francis, Clore, and Starbuck.
Fourth Row: Davis, Copeland, Swaney, Brent, Linkous, Page, Wetherall, Pritchard, Thompson, and Bradshaw.
Third Row: Sanders, Brown, Proffitt, Jeffries, Vandyc, McVay, Lugin, Moorefield, Turner, Hull, Powell, and Walker.
Second Row: Manning, McElroy, Stroud, Ellett, Gilman, Kusterer, Saunders, Vandyc, Tokarz, Booth, Mudd, and Bussey.
First Row: Corbell, Britton, Brooks, Taylor, McCarthy, Ewing, Jennings, Perkins, Eubanks, and Pritchard.



MISS RAY FRANCIS
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Sponsor - Opening Cotillion



MISS JOSEPHINE DUKE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Sponsor - Mid-Winter Cotillion



MISS EDWINA MCCLAUGHERTY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Co-Sponsor - Thanksgiving Cotillion



MISS DESSIE TOOMBS
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Co-Sponsor - Thanksgiving Cotillion



MISS NAN LEE PEARE
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA
Sponsor - Easter Cotillion



MISS TODIS PRICE
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Sponsor - Final Cotillion

G. V. Beamon
PresidentMiss Sue Mallory
Lawrenceville, Virginia
Sponsor

German Club

Officers:

G. V. Beamon	President
G. W. Wildes	Vice-President
J. A. Lindsay	Secretary-Treasurer
J. R. Murray	Leader

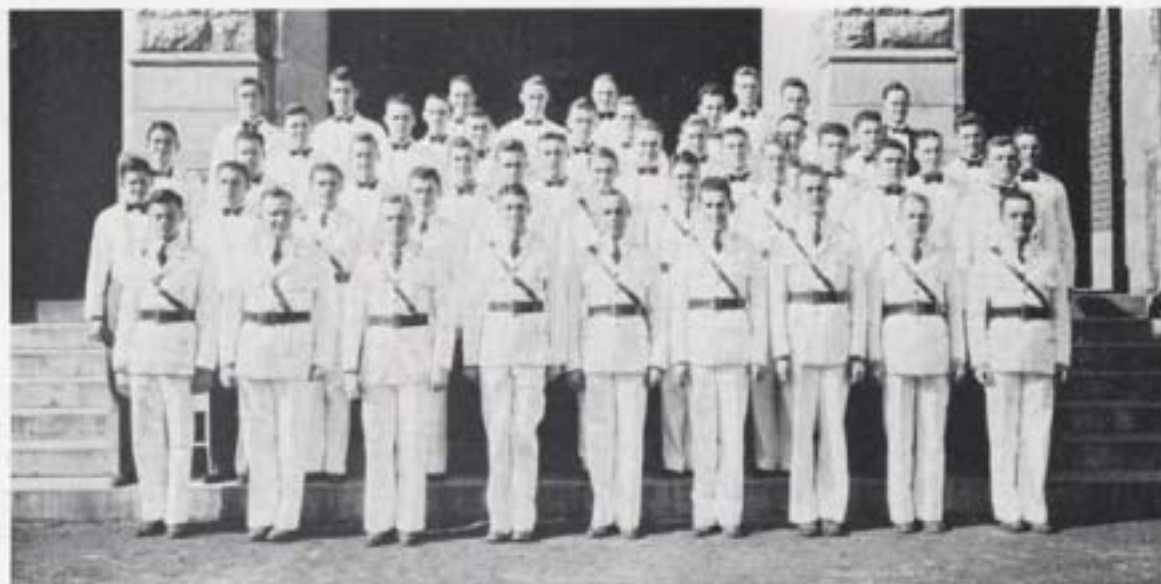
In 1892 the cadets of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute felt the need of a social organization of dignified character and cultured attainments to sponsor and provide a more enjoyable social life on the campus. In the more than two score years of its existence the German Club has adhered closely to the high aims set forth at the time of its founding. The five sets of German dances each year are outstanding social events of student life and well deserve the splendid reputation they have attained throughout Virginia and neighboring states.

The oldest of social organizations on the campus, the German Club is considered the more conservative of the two dance clubs. Its ranks continue to attract each year several score outstanding members of the student body, a group carefully selected but wholly cosmopolitan.

Under capable leadership and with the co-operation of its current membership, the club has enjoyed a very successful year in sponsoring dances fully in keeping with German Club traditions.

Members:

F. M. Banks	W. B. Grizzard	E. R. Phillips
G. V. Beamon	G. W. Harding	J. W. Pobot
J. C. Bege	C. H. Hinnant	F. E. Porterfield
K. E. Bibb	W. E. Hoge	J. W. Resseguie
J. B. Bragg	J. R. Hyatt	W. C. Roberson
C. G. Burr	J. L. Ingles	J. K. Robinson
C. C. Campbell	B. Jenkins	W. H. Ruby
J. N. Cargill	O. W. Johnson	R. A. Rucker
W. H. Carter	J. A. Jones	J. S. Simmerman
Z. W. Chawning	T. E. Jones	H. A. Shafer
R. D. Claude	K. L. Kibler	J. B. Smith
J. M. Cleland	G. S. Leonard	W. O. Smith
P. O. Cockey	J. A. Lindsey	G. H. Vaden
P. Davis	M. W. Mason	D. C. Wade
D. J. Flynn	R. G. Melick	A. V. Watts
W. H. Freeman	P. T. Miley	F. E. Way
C. P. Gay	J. R. Murray	J. W. Webb
J. B. Gay	R. P. Murray	G. W. Wildes
W. P. Gover	F. H. Nash	G. Williams
A. G. Green	P. Newman	H. E. Wilson
	T. H. Nottingham	



Fifth Row: Murray, Campbell, Gay, Robinson, Simmerman, Bibb, Cargill, Freeman, Hyatt, Green, and Burr.

Fourth Row: Roberson, Webb, Rucker, Bragg, Smith, Jones, and Resseguie.

Third Row: Vaden, Claude, Johnson, Leonard, Phillips, Ruby, Shafer, Carter, Jenkins, and Porterfield.

Second Row: Wade, Smith, Gay, Way, Grizzard, Flynn, Harding, Miley, Ingles, and Banks.

First Row: Hinnant, Cleland, Mason, Wildes, Beamon, Lindsey, Murray, Gover, and Nash.



MISS HELEN CONQUEST
ATLANTIC - VIRGINIA
Sponsor, Opening German



MISS GENEVIEVE LEE WYATT
WHITE SULPHUR SPRING, WEST VIRGINIA
Sponsor, Thanksgiving German



MISS NELLIE GRAY
JOHNSON CITY - TENNESSEE
*Sponsor,
Mid-Winter
German*



MISS LYLE FLANNAGAN
BRISTOL - VIRGINIA
Sponsor, Easter German



MISS ELEANOR MITCHELL
COLUMBUS - OHIO
Sponsor, Final German

Order of DeMolay

Officers:

W. L. TURNER	Master Councilor, First Quarter
J. B. CLARK	Master Councilor, Second Quarter
S. W. LEE	Master Councilor, Third Quarter
R. F. TAYLOR	Treasurer
R. E. JONES	Scribe

Members:

E. N. Andrews	R. C. Moore
J. P. Brandon, Jr.	W. W. Nelson
L. S. Bell	E. A. Pale
R. L. Brooks	W. J. Pais
J. B. Clark	C. A. Pamplin
M. K. Cummings	J. M. Parker
H. E. Dieckman	M. Perel
J. P. Ellis	A. H. Pully
R. W. Fausel	C. C. Osterbind
J. M. Grayson	C. A. Reid
A. G. Green, Jr.	I. F. Saunders
W. B. Grizzard	W. H. Starr
S. H. Hall	J. J. Strobel
G. W. Harding	M. G. Stroud
S. Y. Harding, Jr.	R. F. Taylor
J. A. Heisler	W. G. Thayer
R. B. Hicks	H. B. Thomas
C. H. Irby	W. L. Turner
R. F. Ireland	G. H. Vaden, Jr.
M. H. Isom	R. C. Walker
G. H. Johnson	C. J. West, Jr.
R. E. Jones	F. A. Whitler
S. W. Lee	E. C. VanDyck
W. B. Magill	I. D. Wilson, Jr.
H. S. Miles	W. L. Young
S. B. Minter	

The Zorobabel Chapter of the Order of DeMolay is the V. P. I. branch of that great National organization for young men. This is a fraternal organization for young men between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one years of age, and has at least one chapter in every large city in the United States. These chapters are sponsored by the various Masonic organizations in these cities.

The local chapter was instituted in Blacksburg in 1929 under the sponsorship of the Blacksburg Commandary Number 32 of the Knights Templars, and has been steadily thriving under their sponsorship since that date.

Through the courtesy of the local Masons, the Zorobabel Chapter has at its disposal two club-rooms in the Masonic Temple, which are very handy for meetings and as a lounge during dance week-ends. The Chapter from time to time during the year sponsors several social events which include smokers, dances and banquets.



Fourth Row: Walker, Thomas, and Moore.
Third Row: Young, Perel, Pamplin, Greene, Brandon, Cummings, and Vaden.
Second Row: Saunders, Irby, Parker, Reid, Johnson, Isom, and Grayson.
First Row: Jones, Taylor, Clark, Turner, Lee, and Brooks.



W.L. TURNER, JR.
Master Councilor - First Quarter



MRS. W.L. TURNER - SPONSOR
Roanoke, Virginia

ORDER
OF



J. B. CLARK
Master Councilor - Second Quarter



MISS RUTH WHEATLEY - SPONSOR
Richmond, Virginia

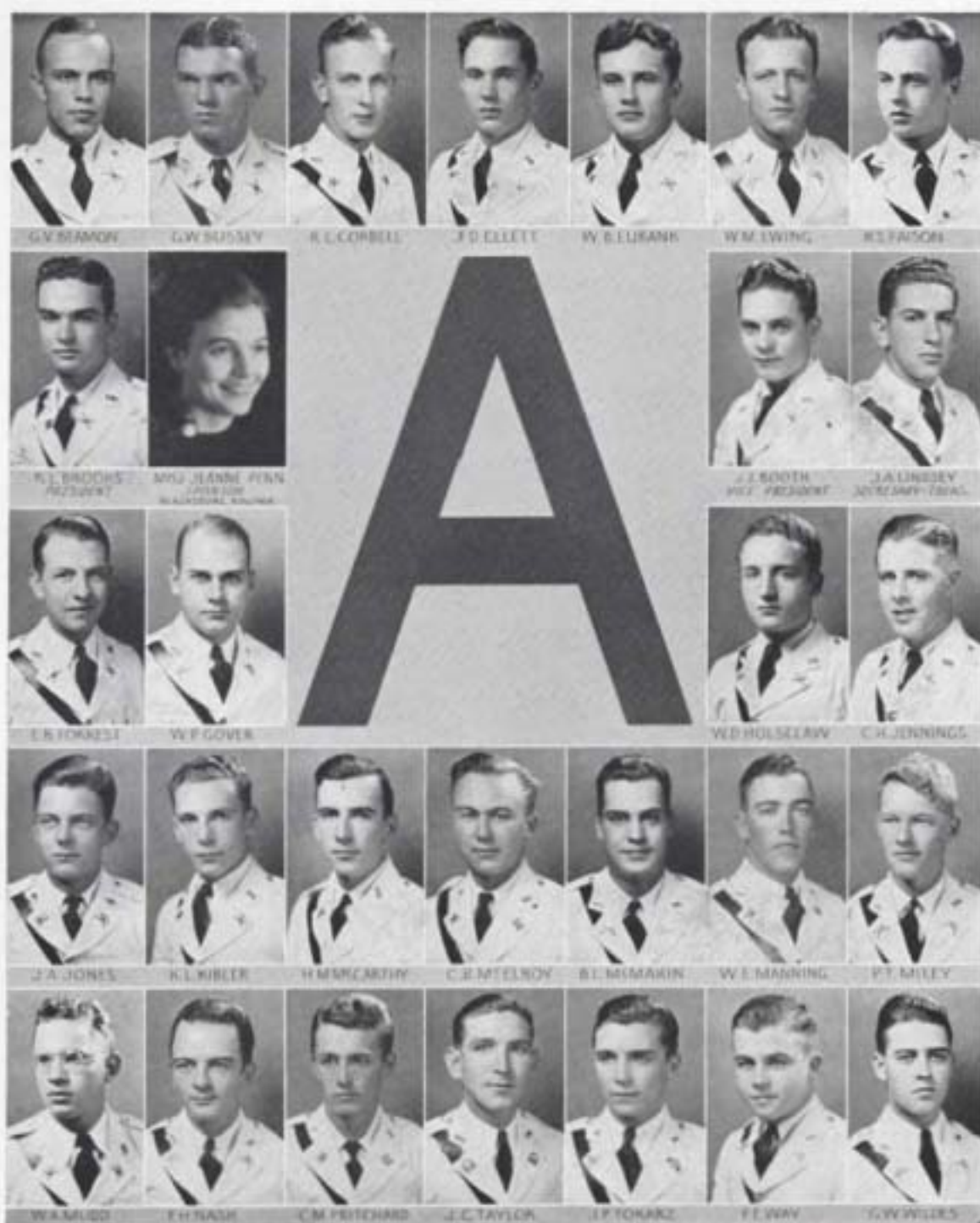
DE
MOLAY



S.W. LEE
Master Councilor - Third Quarter



MISS BETTY HART - SPONSOR
Richmond, Virginia

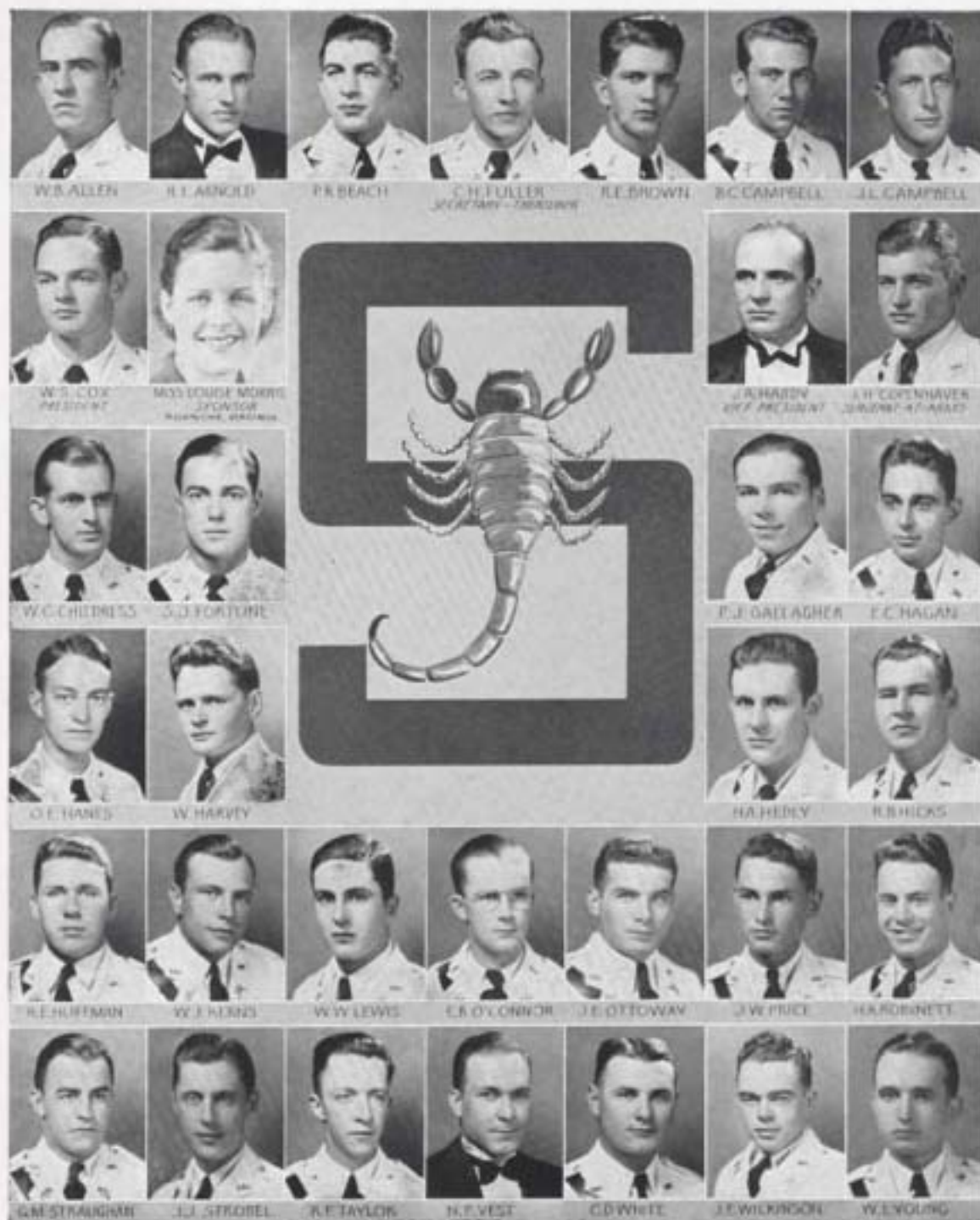


Bachelor Club

When words gets about that there will be a Bachelor Club dance on Friday night, the population of Blacksburg takes to cover as soon as the shades of night have fallen and only emerges the next morning when fully convinced that "those Bachelor boys have finished their party out on the hill." But it is not as bad as all that, for while the civilian population looks upon the organization with askance, it is the ambition of most cadets to take part in the festivities on the hill.

The club was organized as a social group, and in the furtherance of goodfellowship and social amenities, holds about ten dances a year. These dances are private in the strictest sense of the word.

These thirty boys are selected each year at the end of the spring quarter, and at the beginning of the fall quarter by the retiring members of the club from the senior class.



Scorpion Club

A Scorpion is an arachnid of the order of Scorpiones. They resemble miniature flat lobsters, have powerful chelate pedipalps, and long narrow, flexible abdomen, capable of being curled up over the back and terminating in a poisonous sting. They are nocturnal in habit and prey on all destructive insects.

There is a family of "32" Scorpions existing on the V. P. I. campus from the class of '35. The Scorpions

take it upon themselves to prey on all evils that set foot on the campus. In the course of duty, the Scorpions impress upon others the necessity of a high-pitched spirit for successful athletics at V. P. I.

The Scorpions find time to flutter up on the hill and take a look in on the social affairs of life, for it is there they have two dances a quarter. These dances are noted as being the best informal dances given in Blacksburg.



D. Thompson
President

Miss Mary Jane Landis
Covington, Virginia
Spinnet

Members:

A. M. Boerner
J. B. Bowles
H. P. Cavendish
M. L. Corbitt
W. P. Dunbrack
J. B. Goode
W. S. Goode
T. Greig
P. J. Hanna
H. V. Humphries
J. K. Lambert

H. E. Murkey
R. Riner
B. D. Spangler
J. I. Spittler
W. L. Stephenson
D. Sullenberger
D. Thompson
E. P. Van Horn
R. B. Walker
B. W. Waring
A. S. Wright

Alleghany Mountain Club

Officers:

D. Thompson	<i>President</i>
H. V. Humphries	<i>Vice-President</i>
T. Greig	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
A. S. Wright	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

Boys from Covington, Clifton Forge, Lexington, Buena Vista and vicinity constitute the Alleghany Mountain Club of V. P. I. Considering the small membership of the club it has done remarkably well, both in bringing new men to Tech and in actually making money on its annual Christmas dance.

The dance at the Westvaco Country Club last Christmas was acclaimed the best dance ever held at the club. Dudley Thompson assisted by Miss Mary Jane Landis of Covington led the figure.

We congratulate Dudley on his ability in supervising a dance that was really profitable, both from a pecuniary standpoint and in showing the "folks at home" that Tech is the proper school for their young presidents.



*Third Row: Riner, and Lambert.
Second Row: Sullenberger, Van Horn, Stevenson, and Corbitt.
First Row: Goode, Spittler, Thompson, Humphries, and Greig.*

Capitol Club

O. E. HANES	President
J. J. STROBEL	Vice-President
R. L. FLETCHER	Secretary-Treasurer
J. O. BRAGG	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Capitol Club was organized in 1932, by the members of the old Cosmopolitan Club that lived in the immediate vicinity of the nation's capitol. It was formed essentially to promote the social life of the men hailing from this district, and to aid new men coming to Tech for the first time. Included in the membership of the club are boys from nearby Maryland and Virginia towns.

The club is essentially a social organization, as the numerous smokers, banquets and parties given during the year will bear mute testimony. In addition to their numerous social activities on the campus the club throws an annual dance for the members during the Christmas vacation, which from all current reports is in fitting with the gay life of the capitol. The club is planning to carry on the idea of a dance at the end of the school year, that was started by the club of last year.

The club has been growing greatly in size in recent years, and is at present one of the largest, if not the most active club on the campus. The activities of the club are furthered to a great extent by the support it receives from the Alumni Chapter of the District of Columbia.



O. E. HANES
President

MISS MARGARET NORFOLK
Washington, D. C.
Sponsor

Members:

R. M. Allen	O. E. Hanes
R. F. Berkaw	R. S. Haws
N. B. Billups	A. R. Kemp
E. E. Bockhaus	F. L. Kilmartin
W. M. Bradshaw	R. W. Koontz
J. O. Bragg	W. A. Lansford
J. C. Busley	C. I. Olsen
H. P. Carter	M. A. Pilcher
S. S. Clark	J. L. Roberts
E. N. Cooper	T. C. Slaughter
M. F. Elmore	D. R. Smook
R. L. Fletcher	J. J. Strobel
E. H. Fuller	J. W. Turner
E. C. Hagan	W. J. Wyser
R. M. Zimmerman	



Fourth Row: Cooper, Bockhaus, Billups, Carter, Berkaw, and Allen.
Third Row: Gary, Elmore, Bradshaw, Turner, Fuller, Haws, Bragg, and Clark.
Second Row: Busley, Kemp, Koontz, Zimmerman, Wyser, Pilcher, Roberts, and Olsen.
First Row: Smook, Hagan, Strobel, Hanes, Fletcher, Lansford, Slaughter, and Kilmartin.



A. P. STEELE, JR.
President

Mrs. A. P. STEELE
Statesville, North Carolina
Sponsor

Members:

W. Babsley
J. W. Brown
W. Z. Brown
H. E. Dickerson
L. Galloway
C. M. Higgins

R. D. Melton
H. H. Patten
H. F. Rankin
M. A. Sneed
A. P. Steele
E. M. Vann

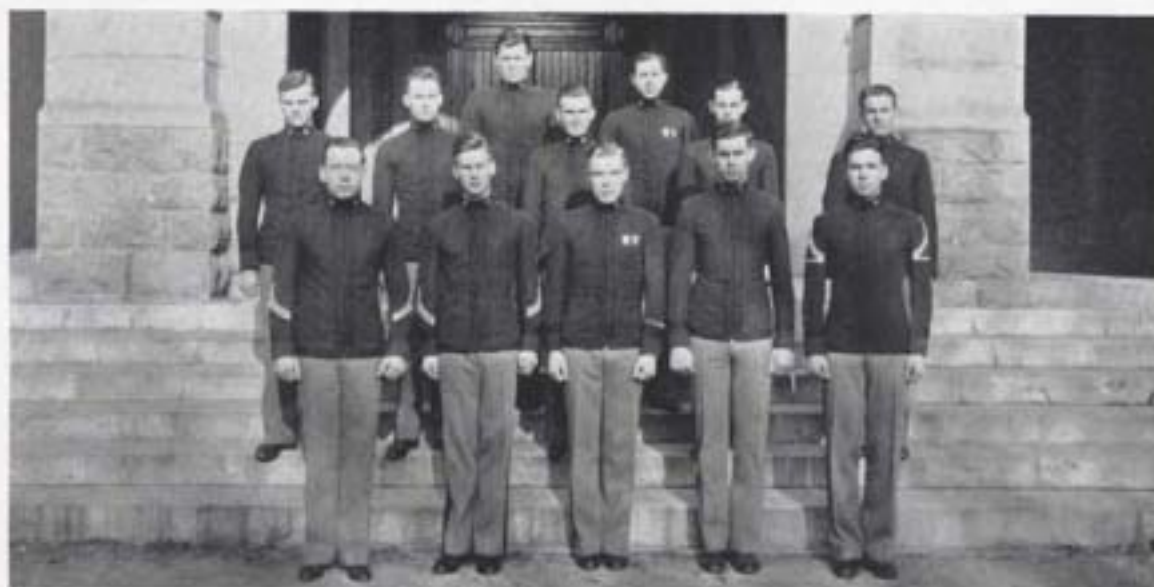
Carolina Club

Officers:

A. P. STEELE	<i>President</i>
M. A. SNEED	<i>Vice President</i>
W. Z. BROWN	<i>Secretary</i>
H. E. DICKERSON	<i>Treasurer</i>

To increase fellowship among students of a certain district and to encourage them to advertise their school at home, thereby increasing the enrollment of the institution, should be the aim of every sectional club. To this we have set ourselves and we firmly believe that we can double the enrollment of the students from the Carolinas in two years.

While the Carolina Club is one of the newest sectional clubs on the campus, having been formed in the fall of 1933, we hope to make it one of, if not the best. Our members are from widely separated districts and this fact has limited our social activities, notably the customary dance during the Christmas furlough. However, in later years, when more boys from Carolina cities are members of the club, the dance will undoubtedly be in evidence. The club, at present, has as members nearly three-fourths of the students registered from the states of North and South Carolina, and by next year we expect this proportion to be increased.



*Third Row: Rankin, and Galloway.
Second Row: Brown, Babsley, Melton, Vann, and Higgins.
First Row: Brown, Sneed, Steele, Dickerson, and Patten.*

Eastern Shore Club

Officers:
 J. W. Leonard _____ *President*
 N. W. Terry _____ *Vice-President*
 T. E. Jones _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

The Eastern Shore Club is made up of all those fellows in school from the eastern shores of Virginia and Maryland. We are unfortunate this year in not having, as we have had in years before, any members from the eastern shore of Maryland. However, next year may bring a few "Misters" from that part of the country.

Although our club is one of the smallest at V. P. I., it is by no means the least active. On the contrary, being so small, we can accomplish more in less time than many of the larger clubs. Our dance, held during the Christmas Holidays at Cape Charles, Va., was a huge success.

The purposes of the club are to create a bond of friendship between men who will probably be business and social associates of each other in later life, and to induce more boys from this vicinity to come to V. P. I. Our meetings are held once a week to discuss things of interest to the general assembly, and as is the case with most meetings of this sort, it usually retrogresses to a free-for-all "bull-session."



J. W. Leonard
President

Miss JEANNETTE LEE BOOTH
Wilmington, Delaware
Sponsor

Members:

S. W. Belote	J. W. Leonard
J. T. Fischer	C. M. Mapp
E. F. Gild	D. T. Mason
J. F. Hicks	T. H. Nottingham
J. E. Hinman	N. W. Terry
T. E. Jones	W. M. R. Williams



Third Row: Hinman, Fisher, Mapp, Gilds, and Hicks.
Second Row: Belote, Mason, Nottingham, and Terry.
First Row: Williams, Leonard, and Jones.

J. GILMAN, JR.
PresidentMRS. JEAN GILMAN, JR.
Norfolk, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

F. G. Brenner
J. N. Cargill
M. M. Carmel
E. G. Davis
A. J. Ellis
J. Gilman
W. A. Griffith
W. H. Howard
M. H. Ison
S. D. Kelsey

G. F. Lenz
C. M. Pritchard
F. D. Rollins
S. Rush
J. W. Scholtens
E. E. Smola
H. T. Stultz
J. C. Taylor
R. Taylor
E. I. Vanderslice

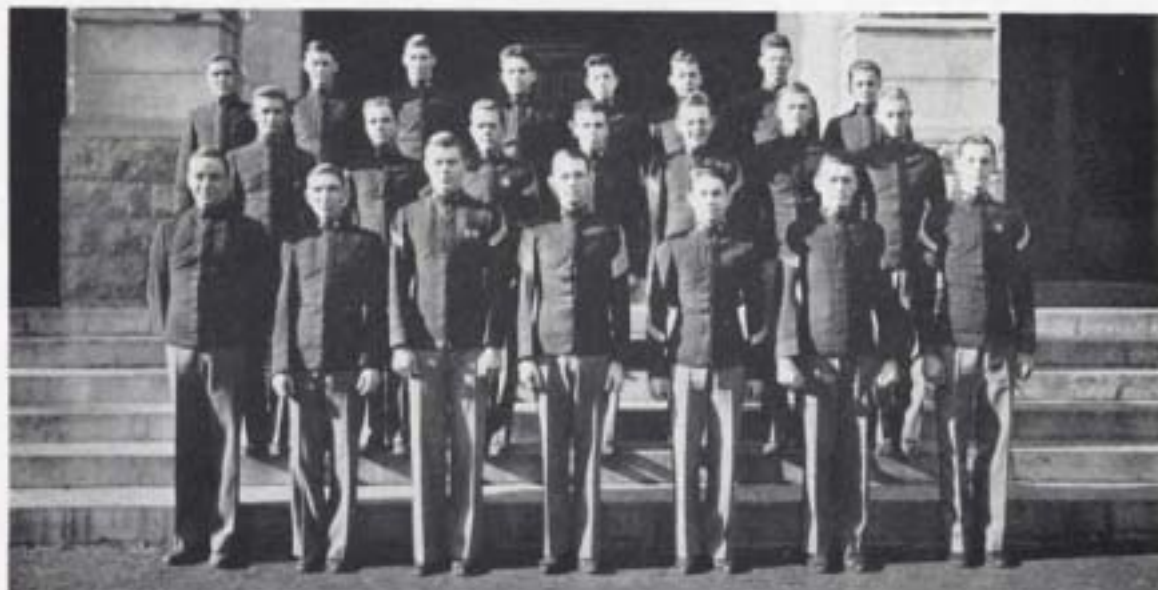
Hampton Roads Club

Officers:

J. GILMAN	President
G. F. LENZ	Vice-President
J. L. CAMPBELL	Secretary-Treasurer
J. W. SCHOLTENS	Sergeant-at-Arms

A familiar face is a welcome sight indeed when one first arrives in college and goes a long way toward dispelling pangs of home sickness, which seems to be, and quite reasonably so, a common freshman ailment. Sectional clubs, such as the Hampton Roads Club, are organized to help orient new arrivals from the home town and vicinity. In addition, this club holds a military dance during the Christmas holidays, and at least one during the summer months. The social activities during the regular session consist of smokers, with refreshments a la Owens to help enliven the group.

The territory included in the membership of the club at present comprises the whole lower peninsular, from Camp Eustis to Fortress Monroe, bounded by the York and James Rivers. We make new acquaintances in our own club, preparing the way for warm friendships in later years with men we would never have known had there been no sectional club, or at the best, known only slightly.



Third Row: Ison, Kelsey, Ellis, Carmel, Brenner, Benson, and Smola.
Second Row: Griffith, Davis, Cargill, R. Taylor, Howard, Rush, and Scholtens.
Third Row: Ison, Kelsey, Ellis, Carmel, Brenner, Benson, and Smola.

Lonesome Pine Club

Officers:

C. B. McElroy	President
R. B. Porter	Vice-President
F. B. Thacker	Secretary-Treasurer

The Lonesome Pine Club is a social group organized of the boys from the counties of south-west Virginia along the "Trail of the Lonesome Pine" immortalized by John Fox, Jr., in his famous book of that name. The nucleus of the club is formed by men from Wise County, but any from that section are cordially invited to join our group. Our purpose of organization is to foster a fraternal feeling among the men of that section and to enjoy the benefits made possible by such an organization.

The Christmas dance furnished no end of pleasure for all those who attended it. In addition, it brought in enough money to enable the club to carry on its program for the year. It also furnished a splendid opportunity for the folks back home to see "them soldier boys from V. P. I."

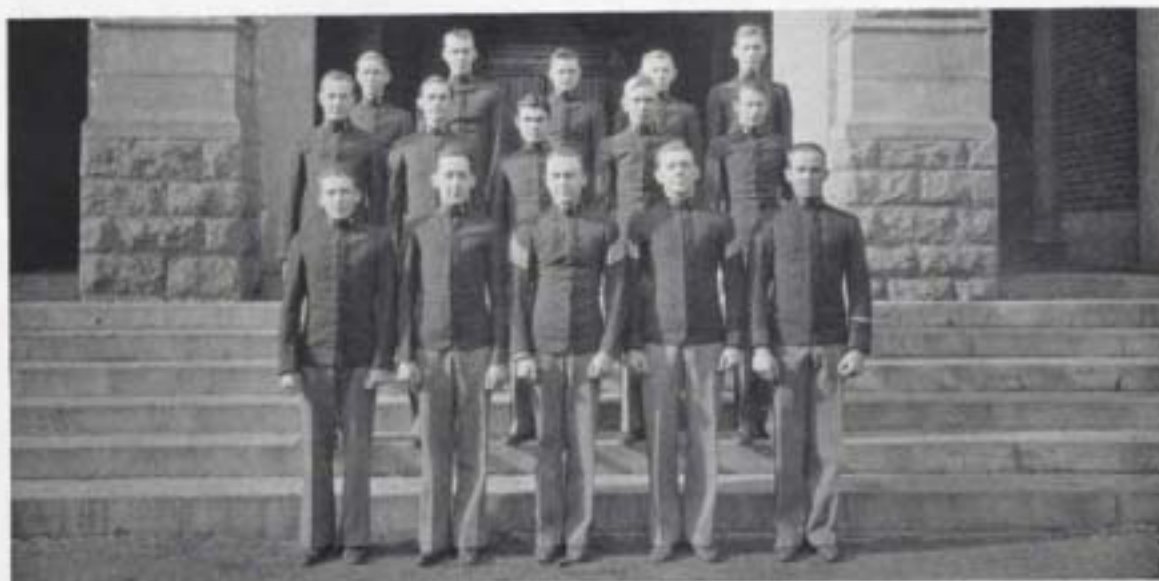


C. B. McElroy
President

Miss Katherine McElroy
Wise, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

H. B. Arrington	G. P. McConnell
J. C. Bontright	G. T. Nicholson
C. E. Broadwater	P. H. Porter
F. W. Glass	Priole, B. M.
N. T. Horne	J. M. Skeen
J. W. Kesterson	J. T. Skeen
L. C. May	E. E. Thacker



Third Row: Broadwater, Bontwright, Skeen, Porter and Nicholson.
Second Row: Horne, White, Arrington, and Skeen.
First Row: Thacker, F. B. Thacker, E. E., McElroy, Porter, and Priole.



G. H. ORCHARD
President

Mrs. G. H. ORCHARD
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

A. K. Adkinson	W. N. Hammerstrom
T. G. Boswell	L. Hoppenstein
H. S. Burrus	J. C. Lee
W. F. Cantieri	P. R. Lindsay
D. R. Chambers	E. C. Marsh
J. M. Cleland	F. S. Miller
J. W. Cofer	P. Mitchell
G. A. Costan	R. H. Moore
J. A. Cox	J. S. Owen
W. E. Fourqurean	A. V. Watts
J. B. Fray	J. W. Webb
M. P. Gooden	W. E. Woolwine
R. S. R. Yates	

Lynchburg Club

Officers:

G. H. ORCHARD	President
C. H. HINNANT	Vice-President
A. E. STUMP	Secretary
J. B. CARDWELL	Treasurer
E. H. LANE	Sergeant-at-Arms

As the name implies, the Lynchburg Club is composed of the boys from Lynchburg and vicinity who are attending V. P. I. The club was organized in 1904 under the name of "The Campbell Club," but the following year the present name was adopted. The club is proud of the fact that it is one of the oldest and biggest of the sectional clubs here at "Tech."

The Lynchburg Club is primarily a social club although it does its part in advertising V. P. I. in the vicinity of Lynchburg. It also tries to help the freshmen over the rough places by friendly advice. The business of the club is taken care of in regular meetings.

Each year the club sponsors one or more banquets and several smokers here at school, and a dance during the Christmas vacation in Lynchburg. This year the club also gave an informal dance between the winter and spring quarters which was a gala occasion.

This year, the Lynchburg Club's thirtieth anniversary, has been one of the best in its history.



Fourth Row: Marsh, Boswell, Adkinson, Fourqurean, Cantieri, Cofer, and Cox.
Third Row: Mitchell, Burrus, Lee, Woolwine, Miller, and Gooden.
Second Row: Lindsay, Webb, Hammerstrom, Hoppenstein, Moore, Fray, and Chambers.
First Row: Cleland, Cardwell, Orchard, Hinnant, Lane, and Costan.

Mid-Tidewater Club

W. S. Cox, Jr.	President
J. P. Tokarz	Vice-President
W. Freeman	Secretary
W. L. Barnes	Treasurer
W. P. Brooks	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Mid-Tidewater Club is composed of students from Mathews, Gloucester, Middlesex, King and Queen, King William, Essex and New Kent counties. The club came into existence in the fall of 1934 through the interest and efforts of several students from this section who felt the need for a sectional club covering these counties. Though the club is small in numbers, much interest and activities by the members have gone to make this, our first year, very successful.

The club was formed with two main purposes; first, to bring together for social contacts the students from this section; and second, to further the interests of V. P. I. in the section represented by the club. The social activities of the club have consisted of dances, meetings and smokers. Although we have held only one dance so far it was most successful from all standpoints. The meetings and smokers have also been successful in making school life more enjoyable. Our second purpose has been furthered by subscribing to the plan of sending the *Virginia Tech* to all high schools in our section.



W. S. Cox
President

Miss Pearl Riler
Shackelford, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

W. L. Barnes	W. B. L. Hutcheson
C. M. Bounds	W. F. Martin
W. P. Brooks	R. M. Medlin
A. M. Brown	S. S. Robinson
W. S. Cox, Jr.	B. W. Sadler
I. E. Dischinger	A. W. Sinclair
J. M. Fogg	C. P. Tokarz
F. R. Fox	J. P. Tokarz
W. Freeman	K. F. Wachemuth
R. F. Hutcheson	J. C. Ware
T. B. Hutcheson	F. E. Watkins



Fourth Row: Medlin, Ware, and Brown.
Third Row: Tokarz, Bounds, Dischinger, and Fox.
Second Row: Martin, Brooks, Hutcheson, and Hutcheson.
First Row: Tokarz, Cox, and Barnes.



R. F. TAYLOR
President

MISS HATTIE COCHRAN
Sponsor
Amelia, Virginia

Members:

A. L. Abbott
C. I. Abbott
W. B. Allen
C. W. Bradshaw
C. W. Baldwin
F. E. Bell
T. J. Bloomfield
L. D. Bottom
J. F. Brandon
R. H. Bryan
J. C. Butler
W. T. Coleman
W. S. Connelly
E. Cooke
J. Dickens
E. Gee
M. E. Gill
R. L. Emory
R. B. Hicks
R. H. Fitzgerald

C. H. Irby
S. B. Land
H. D. Lucy
C. C. Mast
R. H. Moore
R. A. Moore
F. H. Nash
W. C. Newman
S. W. Putney
J. R. Seaborn
H. C. Smith
F. O. Reese
W. S. Riss
R. L. Thompson
H. P. Truchent
C. A. Vaughan
G. C. Vaughan
O. B. Vernon
H. S. Wheary

The Mid-Virginia Club

Officers:

R. F. TAYLOR	President
C. P. F. SHEFFIELD	Vice-President
J. M. JOHNS	Secretary
C. W. BRADSHAW	Treasurer
W. S. BARNDALE	Sergeant-at-Arms

In 1919 the cadets at V. P. I. from the vicinity of Mid-Virginia organized a club for the purpose of helping freshmen from that vicinity to become acquainted with conditions that they meet on the campus, and to promote good-will and loyalty among all of its members.

The club is purely social in nature, among the chief social functions of the year are smokers, banquets, beer parties, and attending an occasional movie en masse. Each year the club gives a dance during the Christmas holidays. This year the dance was given in the Blackstone Armory, Friday night, December 28. The syncopation for the occasion was furnished by Harrell Underwood and his Commanders.

A summer dance was given for the first time in Crewe last September, with music by Hal Thurston. The novelty of the idea proved such a success, that it is expected to be continued in the future.



Fourth Row: Emory, Abbott, Seaborn, Dickerson, Connelly, Vaughan, and Truchent.
Third Row: Abbott, Baldwin, Vernon, Fitzgerald, Land, Coleman, and Putney.
Second Row: Nash, Reese, Lucy, Irby, Vaughan, and Butler.
First Row: Brandon, Sheffield, Hicks, Taylor, Johns, Nash, and Bradshaw.

The Monogram Club

Officers:

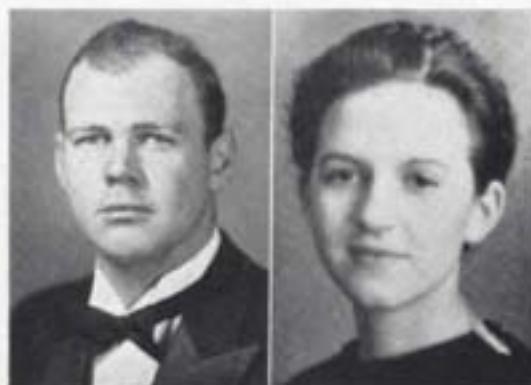
G. M. SMITH	President
G. W. BUSSEY	Vice-President
R. W. HOLBERTON	Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. COPENHAVER	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Monogram Club is composed of men who have earned their monograms in some branch of sport. Football, Basketball, Boxing, Wrestling, Track and Baseball are recognized as major sports, while Tennis, Golf and Swimming are minor sports.

The aim of the Monogram Club is to promote better athletics on the campus and to encourage men to go out for sports. Sportsmanship and clean athletics are also stressed in the club activities.

The Monogram Club is very lucky in that it is the only club on the campus to have a club-room of its own. This club-room is beautifully furnished. A radio and magazines make the room a place where members can enjoy themselves.

Social activities also play a part in the activities of the club. In the fall, usually after home football games, the club gives three hops to add to the pleasures of football week-ends. In addition, the club holds a number of private dances from time to time.



G. M. SMITH
President

Miss Tonsie Price
Blacksburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

B. H. Adkins	I. L. Fittro	W. A. Negri
F. M. Banks	M. P. Gooden	E. B. O'Connor
J. F. Bell	R. F. Hall	J. N. Ochs
W. J. Blunklock	S. Y. Harding	J. E. Ottaway
B. Botnick	A. L. Hartman	O. G. Filand
J. F. Brandon	B. J. Herman	R. B. Porter
H. C. Bruyles	E. W. Holberton	R. M. Priole
W. G. Buchanan, Jr.	W. D. Holclaw	E. A. Pritchard
G. W. Bussey	H. W. Howard	L. S. Reynolds
M. M. Carmel	B. E. Huffman	F. D. Rollins
J. A. Carpenter	C. M. Hull	W. A. Rothery
W. Catlin	D. R. Jones	J. D. Russell
J. B. Clark	W. H. Jeffress	W. S. Saunders
J. H. Copenhaver	P. V. Kebey	C. J. Siegrist
J. K. Dalley	W. J. Kerns	G. M. Smith
O. L. Day	J. A. Lindsey	M. A. Sneed
H. E. Dickerson	C. P. Lugin	G. E. Sodaro
F. M. Dillon	H. M. McCarthy	B. D. Spangler
J. L. Dillon	S. R. Minter, Jr.	H. A. Spruill
B. W. Dodge	M. L. Mitchell	M. G. Stroud
F. H. Evans	C. I. Mothershead	A. E. Stump
J. T. Evans	J. A. Mottola	D. T. Thomas
R. W. Fausel	J. M. Murphy	E. C. VanDyck



Third Row: Banks, Buchanan, Reynolds, Ottaway, Fittro, Lugin, and Mitchell.
Second Row: Dickerson, Mothershead, Lindsey, VanDyck, Rollins, Spruill, Hartman, Murphy, and Huffman.
First Row: Bell, Saunders, Copenhaver, Holberton, Smith, Bussey, Bruyles, Carpenter, and Sodaro.

A. H. PULLY
PresidentMISS MARY AUGUSTA CHURCH
Norfolk, Virginia
Sponsor

Norfolk Club

Officers:

A. H. PULLY	President
R. C. ELLERIDGE	Vice-President
H. F. BENNETT	Secretary-Treasurer
G. T. WRENN	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Norfolk Club is made up of fellows from Norfolk and the immediate vicinity. The purpose of the club is to make the boys from Norfolk better acquainted with each other. Each year the upper classmen from this vicinity help the freshmen from Norfolk to get situated here at school.

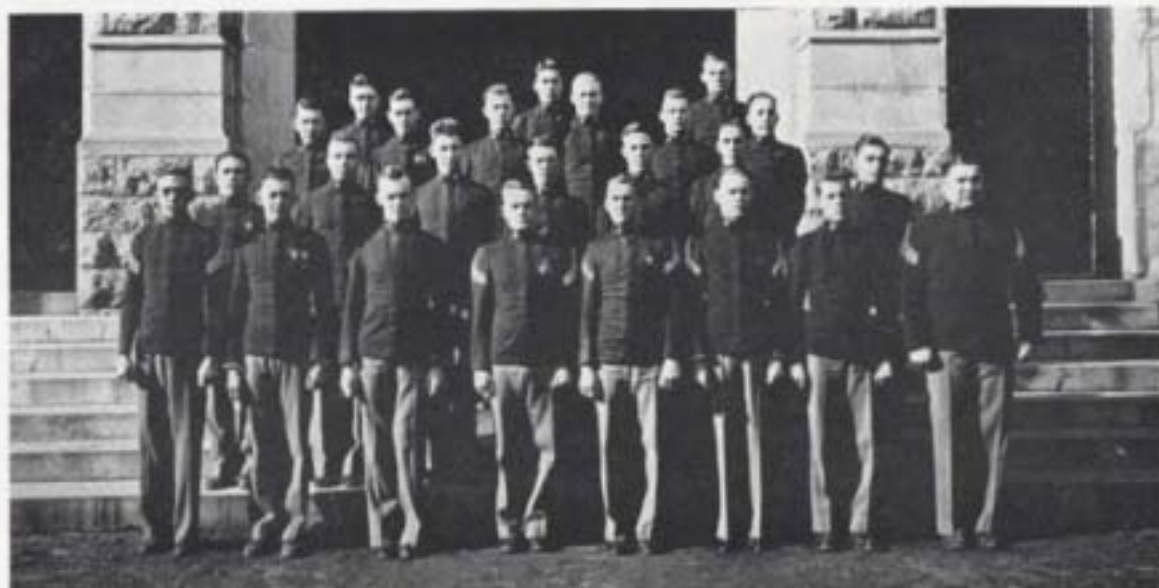
In order to get acquainted with each other, the club stages a smoker now and then which invariably ends in a "good ole bull-session."

The club gave a dance at the Nansemond Hotel, Ocean View, Virginia, during the Christmas holidays. The purpose of this dance was to get prospective students interested in our school, and to demonstrate to our friends at home how the social life of V. P. I. is carried on. The President, A. H. Pully, was responsible for the dance being a big success this year. B. J. Peters led the figure and was assisted by the President.

Members:

G. R. Anderson	S. G. Jones
C. C. Baker	T. H. Jones
J. B. Baydash	J. G. Knowlton
H. F. Bennett	J. H. Lackey
W. F. Brent	M. W. Ottley
E. W. Burroughs	B. J. Peters
J. W. Cake	H. Powell
T. J. Carroll	B. E. Pritchard
J. H. Davis	E. A. Pritchard
R. C. Elleridge	A. H. Pully
J. T. Ewell	S. M. Stockley
W. K. Fentress	M. G. Stroud
J. L. Frieden	J. A. Sweeney
E. B. Forrest	R. G. Tackington
W. W. Foster	C. A. Wagley
F. C. Funnell	A. P. Ware
H. F. Gale	W. T. Welsh
S. F. Hall	J. O. Wiggs
J. W. Hasket	A. H. Woodford
I. K. Hearn	G. T. Wrenn

R. E. Jones



Fourth Row: Burroughs, Ware, and Lackey.
Third Row: Hasket, Woodford, Hearn, Funnell, Ottley, and Stover.
Second Row: Ewell, Fentress, Green, Stubbs, Baker, Sweeney, and Pritchard.
First Row: Stroud, Peters, Wrenn, Pully, Bennett, Hull, Brent, and Frieden.

The Northern Neck Club

Officers:

A. A. HUDNALL	President
L. B. LEE	Vice-President
H. E. DUNAWAY	Secretary-Treasurer

The Northern Neck Club was organized at V. P. I. in 1931. The club endeavors to get new students from Northern Neck interested in the school and to help these students who attend the institution too. It is also a means through which boys from the Northern Neck may come in closer contact with each other.

Club meetings are held at regular intervals, and in addition to the regular meetings several smokers are held during the school year. A banquet is held at the close of each year. The annual banquet, usually held the third quarter, serves to bid a farewell to the senior members of our club and to elect new officers for the coming year. The Northern Neck Club holds its annual dance during the Christmas holidays, which for the past two years, has been held at Kilmarnock, Virginia, and was considered one of the leading social functions there during the holidays.

We welcome new students of next year to our club.



A. A. HUDNALL
President

MISS ANN KELLY
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

O. M. Clark	T. A. Marsh
H. E. Dunaway	W. M. Payne
A. A. Hudnall	C. M. Sandford
J. W. Lafane	H. B. Spence
L. B. Lee	E. V. Williams



Third Row: Sandford, Payne, and Marsh.
Second Row: Dunaway, Spence, Clark, and Lafane.
First Row: Williams, Hudnall, and Lee.



W. P. Gover
President

MISS HAZEL COLLINS
Washington, D. C.
Sponsor

Members:

C. D. Adlington	J. M. Murphy
R. M. Bachman	R. C. Ropp
E. B. Cox	C. D. Richards
W. B. Davis	J. S. Stover
W. P. Gover	C. D. Tate
Y. Y. Harris	J. S. Tate
G. S. Leonard	H. E. Wilson
P. P. Wilson	

Old Hickory Club

Officers:

W. P. Gover	President
C. D. Adlington	Vice-President
R. M. Bachman	Secretary-Treasurer

'Tis most fitting and proper that Tech's newest sectional club should take unto themselves for a monicker the nickname of Tennessee's most famous son, General Andrew Jackson. And as "Old Hickory" led his Tennessee stalwarts, so does "Steeple Dome" Gover, our military genius, lead the legions of the "Old Hickory" State into the daily whirl of Tech life.

The club is composed solely of boys hailing from Tennessee, which is a rather broad scope for any organization to handle, but in spite of the territory involved, the club has accomplished wonders in the first year of its organization. The club was organized as a social organization with the dual purpose of having as good a time as possible, and interesting high school graduates in getting their education in the arms of our "Alma Mammy." So far the club has had little opportunity to accomplish anything in the latter line of endeavor, but they have done an excellent job of the first assignment.



Fourth Row: Wilson, Murphy, and Tate.
Third Row: Tate, Stover, Cox, Orr, and Kielly.
Second Row: Richards, Davis, Leonard, and Ropp.
First Row: Bachman, Gover, and Adlington.

Peanut Club

Officers:

R. G. Harrell	President
W. B. Grizzard	Vice-President
J. D. Russell	Secretary-Treasurer
R. D. Cloud	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Peanut Club, whose membership consists of the boys from Suffolk, Emporia, and vicinity, was organized in 1932 with a membership of twenty. Each following year has contributed an increased interest and membership in the club, until at present there are fifty-five active members.

The purpose of the organization is to create a better relationship among the members, to promote social activities for its members and to encourage high school students from that section to attend V. P. I. The latter of these purposes has taken the foreground during all of the past years, and it is believed that much success will result from the effort.

Financial support for the club's activities is received almost entirely from the revenues of the annual Christmas dance. The dance this year was the best that has been held in that section of the state in many years. We have only to hope that in the future the club will continue to enjoy the success that we have had this year.



R. G. Harrell
President

Miss Winifred Davis
Sponsor

Members:

C. F. Bailey	O. W. Johnson
G. V. Beaman	P. A. Kennedy, Jr.
J. F. Bell	A. A. Kirk
J. P. Boone	C. K. Kirkland
W. M. Bradshaw	S. W. Lee
L. Branch	H. C. McGrath
E. C. Brandon	G. T. Mehalco
J. W. Brandon	H. S. Miles
P. C. Brinkley	G. A. Nimmo
R. E. Callahan	J. H. Parker
B. R. Carson	J. M. Parker
R. D. Cloud	J. T. Phillips
J. P. Cox	O. T. Piliand
R. N. Darden, Jr.	C. F. Pittman
J. D. Darden	A. H. Pope
F. L. Davis	W. M. Pope
L. L. Eley	J. B. Pruden
L. T. Gaffing	C. A. Reid
C. E. Gay	J. D. Russell
D. T. Grinnon	W. S. Saunders
W. B. Grizzard	C. T. Savage
R. G. Harrell	R. T. Sharpe
G. W. Harding	J. N. Stevenson
S. Y. Harding	R. H. Stover
E. G. Hart	E. L. Thorne
R. C. Hines	J. E. Williams
S. F. Jenkins	S. C. Worrell



Fifth Row: Thomas, Worrell, Johnson, Harding, Bradshaw, and Pope.
Fourth Row: Parker, Pruden, Grinnon, Carson, Pope, Hines, Francis, Williams, Davis, and Thorne.
Third Row: Stevenson, Cox, Reid, Phillips, Miles, Mehalco, Hart, Boone, and Bell.
Second Row: Pittman, Sharp, Gay, Kirk, Nimmo, Savage, and Brenner.
First Row: Kennedy, Grizzard, Harrell, Russell, Cloud, and Beaman.



M. J. Bogese
President

Miss Elene Kness
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Petersburg Club

Officers:

M. J. Bogese	<i>President</i>
H. C. Powell	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. W. Murphy	<i>Secretary</i>
J. L. Schwartz	<i>Treasurer</i>

This social group of prominent looking young men hail from Petersburg and vicinity. And they're as prominent as they look. For years this neighborhood has produced men of prominence on the Tech campus, and it still does, if you can believe what you see.

These men are out to achieve things, and they do it. And how! Take, for instance, that stupendous, colossal affair that wasn't George White's Scandals, but the glamorous dance that the Petersburg Club threw over the Christmas holidays. Ask any of those who attended, and most of the Tidewater cadets did, and they will all vouch for the club's success.

The activities of this club has made it one of the greater sectional clubs of V. P. I., on the campus and off. Frequent social gatherings and smokers keep the home fires burning at Tech proper.

Members:

J. V. Barker	F. E. Jones
G. H. Burgess	D. W. Murphy
J. B. Burgess	G. W. Nevils
F. W. Baxter	C. A. Pamplin
W. J. Burleigh	W. T. Parker
J. B. Carpenter	P. S. Perdue
H. S. Chappell	H. C. Powell
W. W. Cleere	G. C. Pyne
M. P. Davis	R. G. Robertson
J. C. Djiovanidis	T. E. Rose
J. R. Downing	G. B. Rush
R. S. Faison	M. J. Shovic
J. M. Fulton	J. L. Schwartz
R. S. Jerrell	G. M. Smith
J. A. Jones	P. Terretta



Fourth Row: Barker, Faison, Nevils, and Shovic.
Third Row: Murphy, Perdue, Parker, Baxter, and Burgess.
Second Row: Robertson, Burleigh, Downing, Chappell, and Rose.
First Row: Pamplin, Powell, Bogese, Schwartz, and Burgess.

The Piedmont Club

Officers:

W. W. Lewis	President
H. A. Rucker	Vice-President
W. O. Smith	Secretary-Treasurer
G. S. Williams	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Piedmont Club is organized each year by students from Orange, Louisa, Madison, Albemarle, Fluvanna, Rappahannock and Fauquier Counties. The club's annual Christmas dance is welcomed regardless of where it is given. The dance was held this year at the "Pot and Kettle" Club, Orange, Va. Through the efforts of both members and officers the dance was made a real success, financially and socially. While we are here at "Tech," our informal smokers and banquets comprise the social activities of the club.

Interest and the growth of the club has been stimulated this year and at present we have a group of boys with one thought in mind and that is to uphold our part in the Old Dominion while we are here.

The membership of the club has greatly increased along with our activities, and now we wish to give credit for the aid given by those who are to leave us, and give a hardy welcome to those new members who will be with us next year.



W. W. Lewis
President

Miss Catherine Jones
Culpeper, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

M. H. Baker	R. W. Holberton
J. E. Brown	W. E. Holberton
T. N. Bryles	W. W. Lewis
H. H. Chelf	N. H. Marcus
Z. W. Chewling	H. L. Mellon
J. C. Clure	G. K. Miller
J. B. Davis	W. K. Miller
P. B. Douglas	W. H. Payne
H. H. Fernyhough	J. W. Rescigno
H. A. Florence	J. K. Robinson
P. C. Fox	B. A. Rucker
R. C. Fruit	S. Shumate
A. G. Green	W. O. Smith, Jr.
R. S. Griffin	W. L. Ute
T. T. Hart	G. S. Williams
G. G. Harris	K. E. Williams
J. F. Henshaw	J. D. Wood



Fourth Row: Baker, Brown, Chelf, Florence, and Miller.
Third Row: Clure, Green, Marcus, Miller, Rescigno, and Mellon.
Second Row: Griffin, Robinson, Holberton, Davis, Fox, and Bryles.
First Row: Shumate, Holberton, Rucker, Lewis, Smith, Williams, and Hart.



E. C. VANDYCK
President

Mrs. W. J. VANDYCK
Portsmouth, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

J. C. Barnett
L. Bass
J. F. Benson
J. J. Booth
R. L. Corbell
L. C. Doxey

A. B. Harper
S. L. Jones
H. A. Spruill
W. B. Tyler
E. C. VanDyck
J. B. VanDyck

Portsmouth Club

Officers:

E. C. VANDYCK	<i>President</i>
J. B. VANDYCK	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. L. CORBELL	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. H. FERGUSON	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

The purpose of the Portsmouth Club is two-fold—first, to bring together all the V. P. I. boys who live in and about Portsmouth for social purposes, and second, to make an active effort to interest the boys finishing high school in that district to come to V. P. I.

The club gave a successful dance at the Portsmouth Country Club last Christmas, with many out-of-town cadets and alumni being present to add to the color of the occasion.

Last November, the Portsmouth Alumni Chapter was formed, and right at the beginning of its existence did a great deal toward making arrangements for the Senior Class trip to Portsmouth. It also helped the club materially in planning their Christmas dance.

In the future it is planned to send a member of the club down to Portsmouth every spring to speak to the graduating class of Woodrow Wilson High School in an effort to interest them in coming to V. P. I.



*Third Row: Barnett, Harper, Ferguson, and Doxey,
Second Row: Jones, Tyler, VanDyck, and Petzinger,
First Row: Benson, Corbell, VanDyck, Spruill, and Booth.*

Rappahannock Valley Club

<i>Officers:</i>	
R. L. Brooks	President
A. N. Bodine	Vice-President
J. B. Smith	Secretary
C. I. Mothershead	Treasurer

The Rappahannock Valley Club was formed about forty years ago. It was first composed of cadets living along the shores of the Rappahannock River and in nearby communities, but today, because of the increase of sectional clubs, it has confined its membership radius to a radius of forty miles of Fredericksburg.

Among the early leaders of this organization were: M. M. Neal, '06; C. D. Montague, '07; R. W. Ware, '21; T. B. Gayle, '23; and T. D. S. Ninde, '24.

Meetings are held at regular intervals for the purpose of carrying out the business of the club, to acquaint the freshmen with older members and to maintain friendly social gatherings throughout the year. Each year at Christmas the club holds its annual dance at Fredericksburg and is considered one of the most enjoyable social functions of the season. In May the club fosters a banquet for its members.



R. L. Brooks
President

Miss ANN BELL LEE
Deweyville, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

R. A. Bode	G. H. S. King
A. N. Bodine	C. I. Mothershead
C. N. Broadus	J. B. Moore
R. L. Brooks	H. H. Perry
G. R. Burruss	C. R. Pepnier
J. B. Clark	J. T. Pitts
F. C. Green	J. B. Smith
F. M. King	J. Ventura



Third Row: Green, Broadus, Smith, Pepnier, Perry, and Moore.
Second Row: Burruss, Pitts, King, Clark, Ventura, and Bode.
First Row: Bodine, Smith, Brooks, Mothershead, and King.



B. F. Saunders
President

Miss Edith Gilman
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

A. A. Abady
J. C. Adams
J. H. Adams
E. N. Andrews
W. E. Appel
C. W. Baber
J. H. Banta
J. W. Bates
W. H. Bowen
E. N. Brooks
J. C. Cole
W. F. Cooke
G. R. Davis
H. E. DeVeto
F. M. Dillon
T. W. Drewry
T. H. Eges
J. O. Fitzgerald
E. C. Gregg
R. L. Harris

J. A. Heisler
R. M. Holloway
M. A. Hopkins
J. C. Hulcher
T. T. Jeffries
G. H. Johnson
P. K. Klotz
W. S. Kusterer
R. P. Montellih
P. H. Morefield
E. B. O'Connor
D. W. Page
H. S. Page
J. P. Pearsall
W. M. Smith
B. F. Saunders
J. H. Walker
S. B. West
G. G. Wehrstedt
W. R. Yonker

Richmond Club

Officers:

B. F. SAUNDERS	<i>President</i>
J. W. BATES	<i>First Vice-President</i>
T. T. JEFFRIES	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
J. C. HULCHER	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. H. ADAMS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

The Richmond Club is a social organization composed of students from Richmond and vicinity, and having for its purpose the sponsoring of a more friendly feeling between all students, especially those from Richmond. The club is one of the largest and best organized sectional clubs on the campus, and has for several years in the past enjoyed a reputation as such.

This year has been an exceptionally good one inasmuch as the well known wolf has been kept from the door. A few dances held during the summer were a moderate financial success. This coupled with rather conservative individual dues, has succeeded in providing smokers for the meetings.

The Christmas dance was the outstanding event of the year for the club. It provided no end of entertainment for the club, and attracted its share of favorable publicity for the school. The club, having made the wolf an honorary member should finish the year in great style . . . and with a clean slate.



Fourth Row: Wehrstedt, Harris, Eges, Yonker, DeVeto, Fitzgerald, Dillon, Adams, Page, and Abady.
Third Row: Smith, Cooke, Appel, Klotz, Hopkins, Gregg, Cole, Davis, Page, Pearsall, Banta, and Brooks.
Second Row: Heisler, Montellih, Andrews, Holloway, Drewry, West, Morefield, Johnson, and Walker.
First Row: Kusterer, Bowen, Hulcher, Jeffries, Saunders, Bates, Adams, O'Connor, and Baber.

Rifle Team

E. V. Macatee
F. H. Nash

Coach
Captain

An officious young second lieutenant fresh from the Point was boasting about his prowess on the rifle range before the entire mess. Thinking to take the boy down a peg, his major wagered him a box of cigars that he couldn't fire ten rounds at 200 yards and call his shots. The lieutenant covered the bet, and the entire mess turned out to see him shoot. Carefully adjusting his sling and sight and all the other little details essential to good shooting, he commenced firing. Whop! !—Miss! called out the "Louie." Whop! ! Miss!—Whop! !—Miss!—"Wait a minute," cried the major, "you're not shooting for the target." "I know it," calmly answered the shavetail, "I'm shooting for your cigars."

Good rifle club year...new equipment and more ammunition...twenty percent more candidates this season...Benson—who shot 168x300 his first year...Captian Nash—most ardent enthusiast...Coulter—by far the laziest...Faison—who came out to get a free trip to Washington to see his girl...and Coach Macatee—the man with all the patience in the world.

We may not be the best shots in the world... don't claim to be...but we try our derndest!



F. H. Nash
Captain

Miss Milwood Nash
Blackstone, Virginia
Spangier

Members:

W. S. Barksdale	P. P. Flournoy
J. F. Benson	J. M. Grayson
W. Z. Brown	J. A. Heisler
J. R. Cardwell	C. H. Irby
J. C. Clure	C. L. Kerstein
E. P. Carter	A. R. Long
J. C. Coleman	F. H. Nash
M. K. Coulter	H. A. Wells

R. S. Faison



Second Row: Long, Wells, Kerstein, Heisler, Coulter, Grayson, Cardwell, Carter, and Brown.
First Row: Coleman, Flournoy, Barksdale, Irby, Nash, Faison, Benson, and Clure.



C. H. JENNINGS
President

Miss JACQUELINE GAYLORD
Asheville, North Carolina
Sponsor

Members:

S. T. Adams
B. H. Adkins
C. C. Adkins
J. D. Adkins
A. A. Anthony
R. S. Baker
T. G. Barnes
J. E. Bennett
J. R. Bryant
S. B. Pitts
J. W. Green
J. W. Guild
T. C. Howell
E. T. Hunt
J. T. Hyllon
C. H. Jennings
J. L. LaPrade

G. B. Lea
B. G. Lewis
J. A. Lindsay
H. R. Little
W. E. Manning
J. H. Martin
M. G. Morgan
J. R. Muser
P. J. Myers
H. W. Phillips
L. A. Starling
J. B. Stover
J. S. Thompson
G. H. Vaden
W. W. Wilkins, Jr.
E. E. Wood
W. L. Young

Seminole Club

Officers:

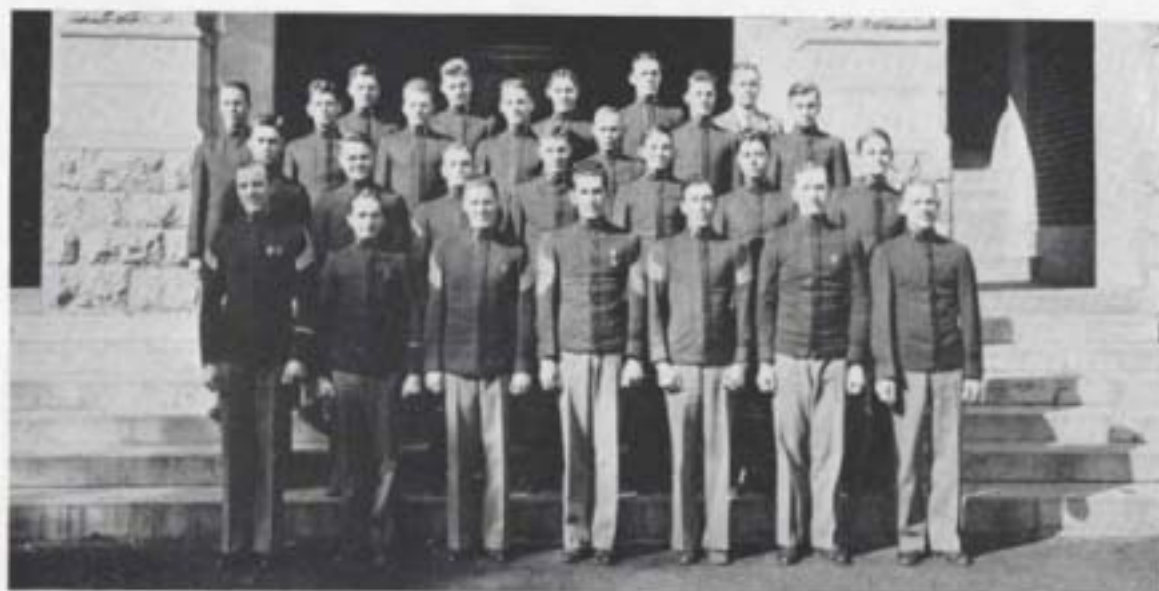
C. H. JENNINGS	President
W. L. YOUNG	Vice-President
B. H. ADKINS	Secretary
J. R. BRYANT	Treasurer
H. T. HYLLON	Sergeant-at-Arms

It is through sectional clubs that the students of V. P. I. are enabled to enjoy more social activity than they ordinarily would. With this fact in mind the students from Danville and vicinity formed the Danville Club. In 1933 the name was changed to the Seminole Club. Students who live in or within a radius of fifty miles of Danville are invited to become members of the organization. This year we enjoyed our largest enrollment.

Our main purpose in the club is to bring together those fellows entitled to membership and create a feeling of friendship among them.

Throughout the year, 1934-35, we enjoyed several smokers, a banquet, and a dance which was held during the Christmas holidays in Danville, Virginia.

Next year we are looking forward to an even larger and more interesting club.



Fourth Row: Green, Hyllon, Baker, Anthony, and Muser.
Third Row: Wood, Thompson, Lewis, Powell, LaPrade, Adkins, and Barnes.
Second Row: Little, Bryant, Adkins, Morgan, Vaden, Pitts, and Stover.
First Row: Martin, Young, Jennings, Lindsay, Manning, Starling, and Adkins.

Shenandoah Valley Club

Officers:	
R. L. HEARLEY	President
J. L. CRAFTON	Vice-President
F. H. EVANS	Secretary-Treasurer
G. C. STARRICK	Sergeant-at-Arms

The Shenandoah Valley Club has been one of the outstanding sectional clubs on the V. P. I. campus for a number of years. The membership is taken from the boys hailing from the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

This club is a social club organized for the purpose of aiding the students from this district while at V. P. I., and also to interest boys from the Valley in entering Virginia Tech after graduating from high school.

Two Christmas dances were the outstanding social events of the season. The formal dance was held in Winchester, and the informal at Harrisonburg. Both dances were very successful and made a good impression on the folks at home as well as giving much publicity and prestige to V. P. I.

The club holds regular meetings, smokers and banquets during the session. These informal get-togethers are for the purpose of promoting a more fraternal feeling among the members of the club.



R. L. HEARLEY
President

MISS LENA RAMEY
Edinburg, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

R. B. Allen	H. A. Johnson
J. L. Borden	H. R. Lamer
R. A. Bels	C. J. Logan
P. W. Casley	J. S. Lough
J. C. Colner	P. W. Mals
J. M. Crafton	C. G. McVay
B. J. Davis	L. G. Polhamus
F. H. Evans	H. G. Ramsey
D. Haley	W. H. Shoemaker
R. L. Hendley	G. B. Smith
C. M. Hull	S. C. Steele



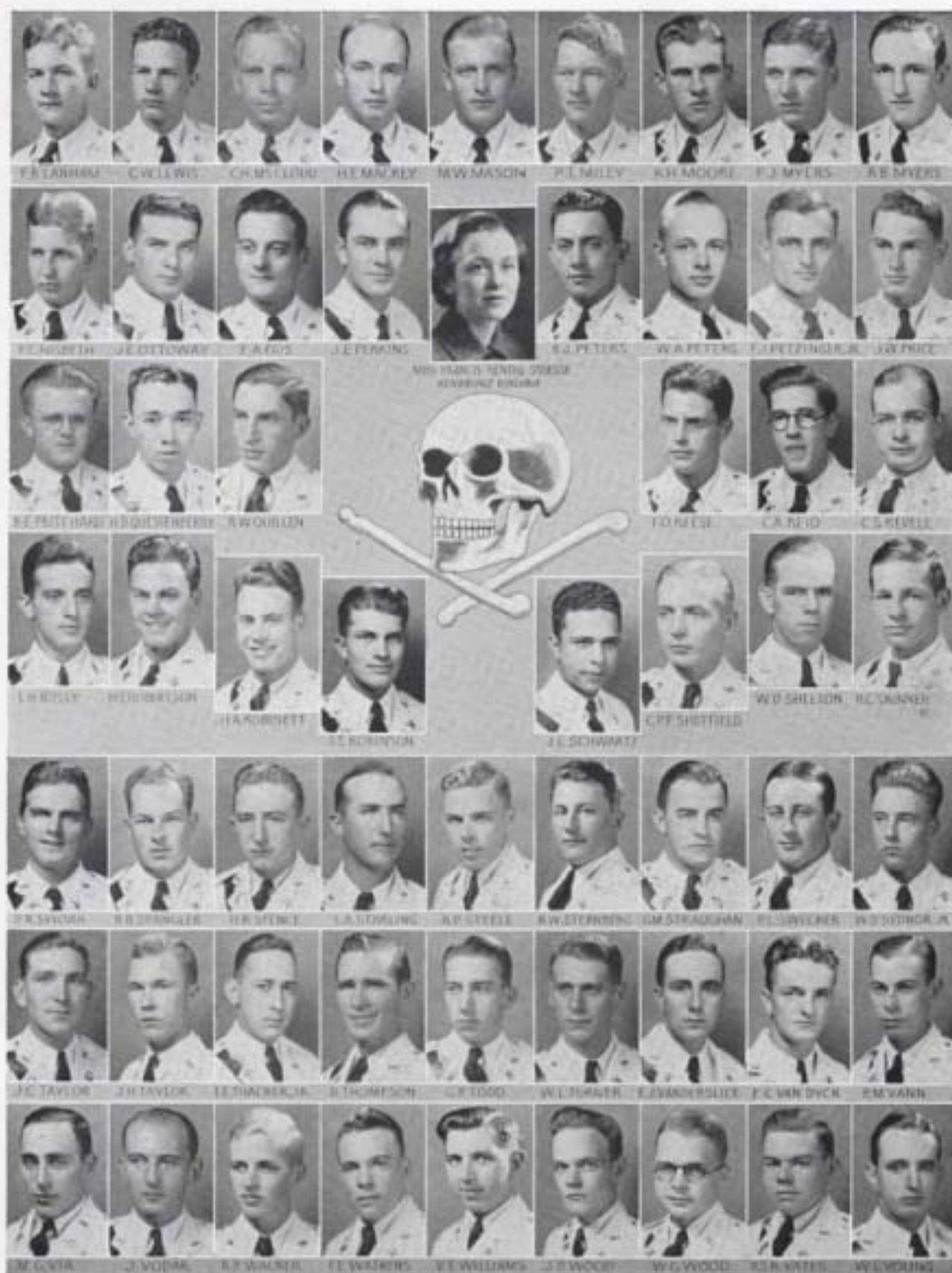
Fifth Row: McVay, Haley, Borden, and Allen.
Fourth Row: Polhamus, Johnson, and Lamer.
Third Row: Bels, Shoemaker, Mals, Hull, and Davis.
Second Row: Colner, Logan, Casley, Ramsey, and Steele.
First Row: Lough, Crafton, Hendley, Smith, and Evans.



The Royal Order of Skippers

The Royal Order of Skippers is an association with the most exclusive membership on the V. P. I. campus. Only those who are the Senior privates are eligible for membership, and we are more than proud of the boys who are brought together under our colors. Four years of the trials and tribulations of Army life have served to bring us together in a very closely knit group, happy and carefree on occasion, but in a common cause, united to fight to the last breath for our order.

Our historic emblem, the Death's Head, is the sign that has caused more than one unjust sophomore or junior to quail when one of our number goes on guard. It has come to mean justice to many a transgressor of the unwritten laws of fair play here on the campus. We are, in fact, the traditional friends and protectors of the freshmen who seem to be the receivers of all the mistreatment the upper classes can give them.



The Royal Order of Skippers

This year we have had many a skirmish with the Army, and our old watchful opponent, Major Tenney, has caused many casualties in our ranks. We have found, however, that the Major is one of the squarest opponents a man ever had. In fact, he has become more our very good friend than any sort of an enemy.

No narrative, however short, would be complete

without a word about our dance. Following the old tradition, it was one of the most enjoyable social affairs ever given at school. With permission for the underclassmen to don "cits", military activities were suspended for the evening, and we hope we were the good hosts the comments of those who attended the dance have led us to believe.



J. M. Scott
President

Mrs. Wilson W. Scott
Marion, Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

J. R. Allison	J. R. Hyatt
H. C. Broyles	W. A. Hyllon
C. B. Cox	J. Ingles
B. B. Cox	F. H. Ireson
J. H. Crockett	F. B. Moore
J. H. Eller	A. L. Morgan
N. A. Fine	F. A. Porterfield
J. C. Findley	J. D. Powell
H. Fisher	W. C. Roberson
J. M. Graham	C. D. Seagle
A. M. Harvey	N. S. Wright

E. N. Unbarger

Southwest Virginia Club

Officers:

J. M. Scott	President
J. M. Grayson	Vice-President
J. S. Summerman	Secretary-Treasurer

The V. P. I. Southwest Virginia Club was organized for the purpose of promoting greater friendship among the boys from Southwest Virginia attending V. P. I., and membership is extended to all boys from that section. The regular meetings held by the club throughout the year offer a wonderful opportunity for the boys to become better acquainted. Besides the regular business meetings the club has several special meetings at which refreshments are served, and during the spring quarter a banquet is held for the members. The election of officers for the coming year takes place at this banquet and the club is placed in the hands of the newly elected officers.

The club sponsors one dance each year which is held during the Christmas holidays at some town in Southwest Virginia. The dance for this year was held on Christmas night at the Elk's Hall in Pulaski, and turned out to be one of the season's gayest and most successful affairs.



*Fifth Row: Graham, Eller, and Wright.
Fourth Row: Seagle, Ingles, Cox, Crockett, Castle, and Porterfield.
Third Row: Ireson, Harvey, Morgan, and Moore.
Second Row: Pius, Unbarger, Powell, Cox, Allison, and Hyatt.
First Row: Roberson, Summerman, Scott, Grayson, and Broyles.*

West Virginia Club

<i>Officers:</i>	
D. J. FLYNN	<i>President</i>
W. E. BOUCH	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. C. COLEMAN	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
F. M. BANKS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

The West Virginia Club was first organized in 1903, but soon after was discontinued until the present club was founded in 1927.

The club is a social organization founded for the purpose of bringing West Virginia students at V. P. I. into closer contact, and also to bring new students from West Virginia to this school.

The club has been very active this year holding numerous smokers and informal meetings on the campus. The annual Christmas dance for members and their guests was held at Beckley this year. The proceeds from this dance were used to buy club keys for the members. The club also held a banquet for its members in February.

The club is now working on a loan fund which is to be subscribed to by alumni of V. P. I. from West Virginia. This fund will be available to students from West Virginia who wish to attend V. P. I.



D. J. FLYNN
President

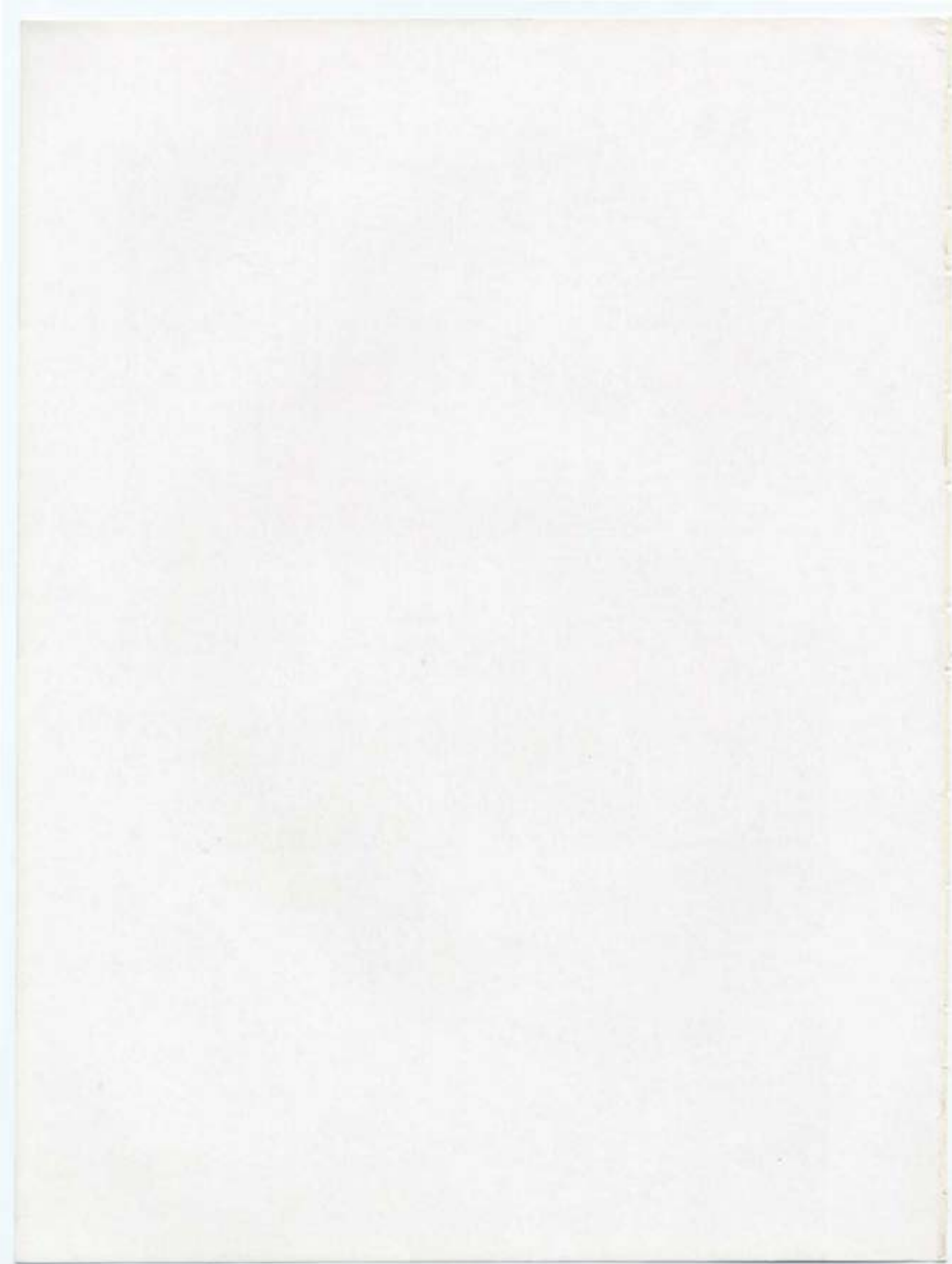
MISS VIRGINIA BURDETTE
LOGAN, West Virginia
Sponsor

Members:

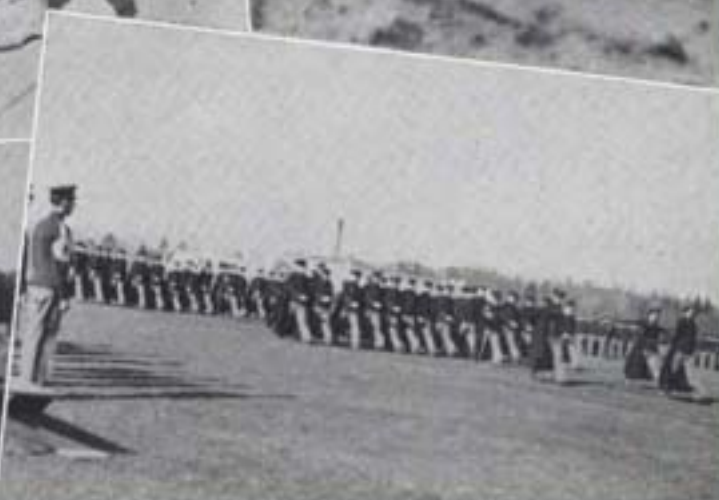
F. W. Banks	E. N. Lee
P. B. Beach	C. S. Lewis
E. E. Bibb	S. T. McIntire
R. P. Carter	H. C. Minsker
J. C. Coleman	M. L. O'Neil
D. E. Casto	F. P. Reinhard
W. E. Eubank	W. H. Ruby
D. J. Flynn	L. R. Sammons
P. B. De Furia	W. G. Thayer
C. M. Higgins	P. G. Thayer
B. Hoge	F. E. Way
J. Hoffman	W. P. Varnum
J. S. Laird	L. A. Vecellio
W. Laird	D. C. Wade



Fourth Row: Minsker, Howard, Laird, Thayer, Hoffman, O'Neil, Vecellio, and Willey.
Third Row: Barr, McIntire, Lewis, Bibb, Wade, Hoge, and De Furia.
Second Row: Wilson, Casto, Varnum, Thayer, Laird, Sammons, Higgins, and Lee.
First Row: Way, Carter, Ruby, Eubank, Flynn, Coleman, Banks, and Beach.



A collage of black and white photographs depicting various campus activities. The central text 'Campus Life' is written in a large, stylized, cursive font with a thick outline. The background consists of several overlapping photographs: a large crowd of people, a marching band in white uniforms, a baseball player in a uniform running on a field, a person in a costume with a large headpiece, and a person in a hat pointing. The overall theme is student life and campus events.



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1935

•

Sept. 21—Roanoke College	Blacksburg, Va.
Sept. 28—Clemson College	Blacksburg, Va.
Oct. 5—University of Maryland	Baltimore, Md.
Oct. 12—The College of William and Mary	Richmond, Va.
Oct. 19—University of Florida	Tampa, Florida
Oct. 26—Washington and Lee University	Bluefield, W. Va.
Nov. 2—University of South Carolina	Blacksburg, Va.
Nov. 9—North Carolina State College	Portsmouth, Va.
Nov. 16—University of Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.
Nov. 28—Virginia Military Institute	Roanoke, Va.

THE VIRGINIA TECH

*Official Organ of the Student Body of the
Virginia Polytechnic Institute*

Distribution: 1000 subscriptions in the student body,
read by 2000 readers.

400 subscriptions to all leading high schools, in Vir-
ginia and adjacent states, reaching 49,200 students.
(Actual survey.)

*The advertising range reaches a group of buyers now forming their
buying habits.*

WRITE THE BUSINESS MANAGER, BLACKSBURG, VA., FOR RATES



VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETICS

A HISTORICAL SKETCH

By MEL JEFFRIES, '26

Each year hundreds of freshmen, and perhaps just as many upperclassmen, pause before the end of one, then another, of those high old bookcases on the east side of the College Library and gaze curiously, mayhap a bit reverently, at the pictures hanging there. The old teams of Virginia Tech look down from those prints of yesterday. They are the boys of the nineties and years not much later. They recline in that sprawling nonchalance with which teams of those days somehow had a habit of grouping themselves. Their most striking adornment, other than very odd-looking attire, is long hair, and here and there is a halfback or a lineman with a moustache. The observer reads, "The First V. P. I. Football Team, 1892," or "The Team of '94," and similar captions.

A long trail stretches out in the wake of these groups—a trail that leads right up to the present hour. Few of the many who look with perhaps a whimsical sort of curiosity realize what thought and effort, even sacrifices, mark each milestone of the years along that route. It was not an easy path—the long line of development and expansion that wends its way from yesterday to today. Happily, the story of it is one of gradual advancement.

The history of Virginia Tech athletics falls logically into three periods. The First Era is from 1872, the year the college was founded, to 1891, when a student athletic association was first formed. The Second Era spans the years from 1891 to 1903, the year that athletics were placed under a permanent system of management. The Third Era is from 1903 to the present.

The First Era

The first two decades in the life of the, then, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, brought forth only haphazard, unorganized efforts toward sport. No guiding hand molded the first link in the athletic chain: it took shape solely through undirected student initiative.

It is natural to view the athletics of the First Era as a

foundation for what was to follow. Yet this foundation, viewed as a framework for the organized program of the nineties, was a sandy thing at best. It was in no wise a program, though there were doubtless games and competitions of various sorts, all intramural. Few of these could have been planned ahead. They were mostly the sudden brain-child of buoyant youth, which then, as now, needs must have its exercise and its rivalry.

Track and field sports in an organized way were embryonic, even in the older institutions of a bustling young America that was still licking the wounds of civil strife. Here the sport was a venture unborn, though friendly rivalry in feats of running and jumping must have enlivened many a balmy spring evening. There was admiration, of course, for physical prowess but no thought of a team. The sport of ancient Helos had not yet captivated young America, least of all the isolated plateau atop the Alleghenies.

The youth of the seventies were rapidly becoming acquainted with the new game of baseball. Few mitts or gloves were to be had, yet most of the cadets knew the principles of the game. Lengthening shadows back of Number One Barracks put a halt to more than one "choose up" game ere the first graduating class had voiced its farewell to alma mater. Several cadets, among them Harry M. Smith, now a prominent attorney of Richmond, are said to have played on a local town and campus nine in 1877. In the eighties, teams that often, if not always, were a combination of town and campus players, met rival outfits of the vicinity. Nevertheless, a sports consciousness that thirsts for victory over teams of rival colleges had not yet touched the V. A. M. C. cadets.

During this time, football, so soon to become the greatest of college sports, was rearing its head in the East at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia and Rutgers. It, more than baseball, was to usher in the Second Era of Virginia Tech athletics.

The Second Era

Nothing is permanent except change. Likewise, change, in the sense of progress, comes of effort, oft-times of sacrifice. So it was with the Second Era of Tech sports.

Youthful vigor, coupled with some serious effort on

The
**Virginia Tech
 Engineer**

A technical journal, published bi-monthly by the engineering students of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.



Subscription: \$1.00 Per Year



Write

BUSINESS MANAGER
 THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER
 BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA



**Clover Brand
 Ice Cream**



Manufactured by

CLOVER

*Creamery Company
 Inc.*



ROANOKE, VA.

RADFORD, VA.

the part of those students most interested in one or more branches of athletics, had furthered a growing sports consciousness within the student body as the so-called "gay nineties" approached. Nor was the faculty untouched by it. On September 26, 1891, a few days after the new session commenced, the cadet corps met and formally organized the V. A. M. C. Athletic Association. The first officers of the association were Joseph A. Massie, president; James W. Osborne, vice-president, and Adam T. Finch, secretary and treasurer.

The affairs of the association were quite limited and not burdensome, so the organization was placed wholly under student management, where it remained until the graduate management set-up was introduced.

After much discussion, black and cadet gray were named as the college colors, and the college yell was finally chosen to be:

"Rip Rah Ree!
Va., Va., Vee!
Virginia, Virginia!
A. M. C."

The athletic association, newly adopted foster child of student life, newly gowned and given a battle cry, felt first the growing pains of football. Some attempt was made that fall to arouse an interest in the game. The chief crusaders in this cause were Professor E. A. Smyth, Jr., and Cadets Joseph Massie, J. W. Stull, H. B. Pratt, Jr., C. T. Friend, and S. Vance Lovenstein. Under the entreaties of the ring-leaders, some of the students assembled almost every afternoon on the undulating terrain where Barracks Number Four and Barracks Number Seven now stand, and chose up sides for scrub games. Professor Smyth and Cadet Stull always served as captains of the rival teams. History records that "it was not football, and yet we had some fun." There Cadet Massie, who was to become a star guard at the University of Virginia and later the trainer (coach) of Tech's 1894 team, first played the game.

The first football team that went forth to battle in the name of the college took the field one year later, in the fall of 1892. On October 21st, the Rip Rah Ree boys faced St. Albans School, of Radford, back of "Number One," and were the victors, 14 to 10, without benefit of much in the way of team play. Strength, weight and staying powers outlasted the strategy and skill of a lighter foe on an up and down gridiron whose bounds were plow furrows.

Unselfish, whole-hearted personalities brighten the story of the early elevens. The loyalty and zeal of Professor Ellison A. Smyth, Jr., was unflagging. To him, more perhaps than to any other one person, belongs the credit of starting football at Virginia Tech. He is, indeed, the "Father of Virginia Tech football."

The first team was the fruit of untiring effort, not only of Dr. Smyth but of Professor W. E. Anderson, a former University of Virginia player, and Cadets Stull and Pratt. This quartet took counsel together when school opened

Roanoke Hardware Company

Distributors for
MARTIN—SENOUR
MONARCH PAINT—100%

109 W. Campbell Ave.

Roanoke, Va.

Elie Sheets



Martha Washington Candies

The MOUNT VERNON Package
The PLANTATION ASSORTMENT

314 S. JEFFERSON ST. ROANOKE, VA.

Airheart-Kirk

Clothing Company
Incorporated

CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES

Favored by College Men Everywhere

25 W. Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Va.



Compliments of
GUY'S, Inc.

A Good Place to Eat
ROANOKE, VA.

Investment No. 1

Steadily increasing is the chorus of business leaders, jurists, and financiers who, consulting wide experience, advise young men to make life insurance their first investment.

This is wise counsel if for no other reason than that the younger a man is the more insurance he gets for less money. The foresighted young man will first capitalize his future earning-power through life insurance. Time enough after this has been done for ventures into speculative fields.

The Life Insurance Company of Virginia

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA • Established 1871 • BRADFORD H. WALKER, President



JOSTEN'S

•

Manufacturers of

Treasure Craft Jewelry and Stationery

Since 1897

•

Makers of 1936 Class Ring

•

Announces the Acceptance of Contract

for

1937 Class Ring

•

OWATANNA

-:-

MINNESOTA

in the fall of '92, studied the game, ordered equipment and aroused enthusiasm.

The team of '93 lost both of its games despite a zeal just as great on the part of familiar crusaders. Without victory to bolster confidence, enthusiasm for athletics was at rather low ebb when the session of 1894-'95 opened. Some misgivings as to football were evident in the student body, as well as within ranks of the faculty, which, excepting Professors Smyth and Anderson, had shown little interest in it. Joseph Massie, newly graduated from the University, was the modern Horatius who "kept the bridge" against the inertia and discouragement that would retard progress. He answered the call of his first alma mater and coached the team without pay. He enrolled as a post-graduate and served not only as coach but as quarterback. After four shut-out triumphs, the Techs played their first game with V. M. I.—a fiercely-fought test at Staunton, which V. M. I. won, 10 to 6.

The new sport, thriving now upon the superb tonic called Victory, had come to stay. Ever helpful, President McBryde gave the boys a part of the horticultural gardens for athletic use. The game became more firmly entrenched in the next three years under the wise guidance and tireless efforts of Dr. Edward E. Sheib, one of the great personalities of all time in Tech athletics. Dr. Sheib came from Tulane University in the fall of '95 to occupy the chair of history and English literature. He left the Institute in '98, beloved and admired. The athletic grounds were called Sheib Field, in his honor.

Victories over V. M. I. at the close of the seasons of '95 and '96 tacked a welcome sprig of laurel to a tattered gridiron banner that rode out the rough storms of crushing defeats by University of Virginia and University of North Carolina. The banner, moreover, changed color in the fall of '96. The now familiar orange and maroon replaced the black and cadet gray. The college itself changed its name: the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College became the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. No more did the cry of "Rip Rah Ree!" rend the air. The now familiar "Hokie" yell took its place about the time that the Institute's '96 team first donned the new colors, on October 20th, against Roanoke College.

Then, as now, teams of growing importance had a way of being an increased expense. Professor Smyth and Dr. Sheib generously met the deficit each year until 1898, when it became too great. War clouds were flying higher than the drooping banner of a poverty-stricken football team. But Major J. W. Stull, a hero of the first years, put a team on the field.

A new personality "bent his shoulder to the wheel" in '99. And this man, Professor Charles E. Vawter, bore all alone the brunt of financial responsibility until 1901. Professor William H. Rasche, at present head of the Department of Graphics, was another dominant figure in athletic affairs of the day. Finances of the association steadily improved as faculty and students contributed unselfishly of money, time and effort in the interest of athletics.



CALDWELL-SITES CO.

When in Roanoke Pay Us a Visit

A Complete Line of Athletic Goods
that will Meet Your
Approval

105 South Jefferson Street

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



World's
Fastest Oil
Now Cuts
Driving
Costs
3 Ways!

NEW Pennzoi! saves up to 50% on oil—up to
15% on gas—prevents as much as 90% on stick-
ing valves and sticking, leaky piston rings.

MOIR & TROUT

Distributors of Pennzoi! Products
ROANOKE, VA.



Glenn Minnich
*The Young Men's Shop - 106 W. Campbell Ave.
Society Brand Clothes*

Class Rings—Campus Keys—Favors

*Medals and Trophies—Commencement
Invitations*

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

*Manufacturing Jewelers and
Stationers*

ATTLEBORO.

MASSACHUSETTS

OLD

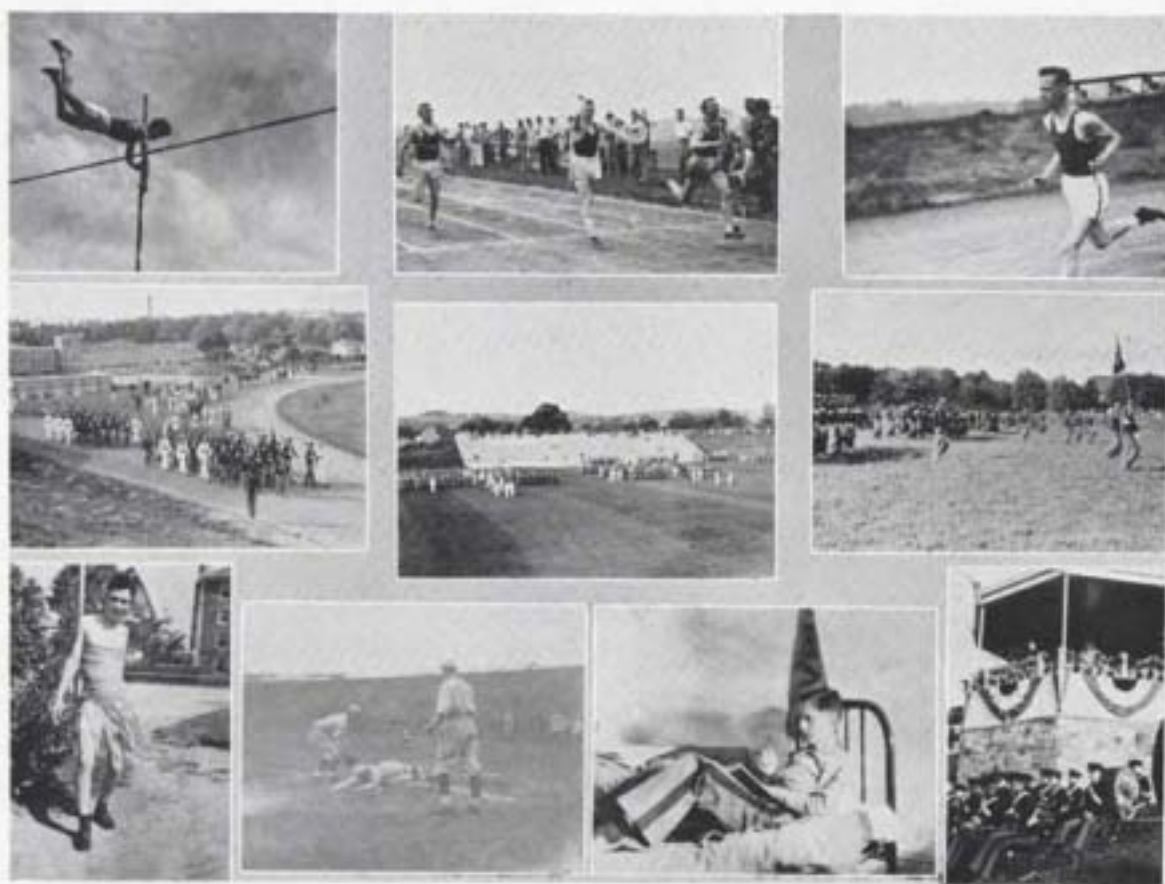
TRIED

TRUE

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

ALEXANDER BLACK, President

J. M. KESSLER, Cashier



The stirring drama of football sometimes has a way of making those who love it blind to the virtues and importance of other sports. Football was dominant, even in its first ten years at the college, yet baseball gained an even larger following. As early as the spring of '92 the cadets had sent forth what is said to be the first all-cadet nine that carried the name and colors of the V. A. M. C. This team rode over Brush Mountain by the torturous trail—for it was little more than that—and trimmed the Newports, 18 to 8. Dr. Walter B. Ellett, who for years has been an able and popular figure on the Institute faculty, was one of the cadets who played in that game. The first baseball game with V. M. I. was played at Roanoke, May 15, 1897, and V. P. I. won, 6 to 1. The first game with the University of Virginia, played at Charlottesville, May 2, 1900, was a 12 to 0 defeat, but the boys shut out Washington and Lee, 2 to 0, at Roanoke three days later in the first clash with the Generals.

As early as 1894 athletic interest was reaching out to new fields and new methods. Class football and baseball teams were organized. The plan was hailed as an important step forward by campus publications and soon had built up a strong class rivalry. These teams were the main source of varsity material. They were the stepping stone to varsity honors and varsity stardom.

The *Cobee*, a college paper devoted mainly to athletics, was established in 1897. Its life span covered less than a year, due to financial troubles, yet it was a sure index to the increasing interest in sports. Three years previous student writers on the staff of *The Gray Jacket*, the monthly literary magazine of the corps, had voiced in unmistakable terms the tenets of a growing sports consciousness. One declares that "There is no reason why athletic sports should not attain the prominence here that they have at other colleges of the South." He deplores the lack of "a complete gymnasium or other facilities for indoor practice" but rejoices that "The President and faculty are heartily in sympathy with everything that is done to promote athletic interests." His message was, indeed, no false outcry. Rather was it an added proof that the athletic spirit then sweeping the country was proving so strong that barriers of conservatism at the V. A. M. C., just as on many another campus, could not prevail against it.

The first Field Day exercises, held in the spring of 1896, were as sure a sign of the mounting cognizance of sports as the robin is of approaching spring. They were the start of track and field sports at the Institute, though ten years were to elapse before any V. P. I. athlete was to dash along the cinders in competition with a collegiate rival. The facilities provided for the first Field Day—a day that was the forerunner of bigger and better ones of its kind—were poor indeed. There was no graded running track and no field apparatus other than what the cadets themselves had improvised. The contestants had undergone no preliminary training, yet Lewis Ingles ran the century dash in ten seconds and Luther Johns broad jumped farther than 19 feet. Ingles already had become

Hotel Patrick Henry

ROANOKE, VA.

A. B. Moody, Manager



300 ROOMS

300 BATHS

*Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe
and Private Dining Rooms*

Modern in Every Respect—Courteous
Service

The Meeting Place of Roanoke

(A ROBERT MEYER HOTEL)

**Modernize Your Home
Make it a 1935 Model**

**ECONOMY
Lumber Company**

(INCORPORATED)

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially at Your Service"

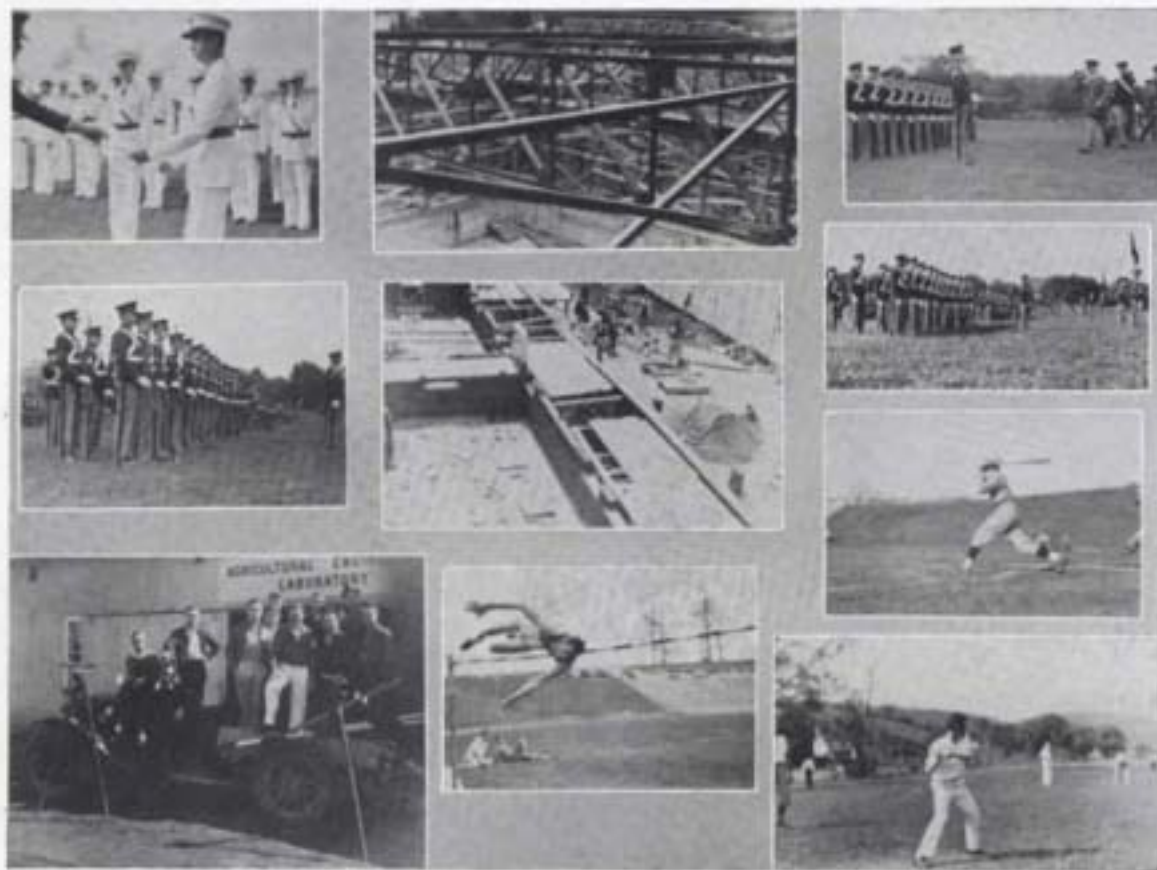
138 MILLIONS OF BUSINESS IN FORCE

AGENTS WANTED



SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO., INC.

E. LEE TRINKLE, President
ROANOKE, VA.



Rose's 5, 10 & 25 Cent Store

Headquarters for Student Accessories, School Supplies, Room Fixtures

The Biggest Candy Store in Town

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

HENEERY & SON

Jewelers



209 South Jefferson Street

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Meet and Dine

at

THE WILLIAM PRESTON HOTEL

in a

Modern Coffee Shoppe

WILEY & WILSON

Consulting Engineers

LYNCHBURG, VA. - RICHMOND, VA.

Design and Supervision

STEAM, DIESEL AND HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS, HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS, WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS.

UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL VALUATIONS



a flaming meteor of the gridiron whose deeds at halfback rank him, even now, with the Institute's all-time great.

Thus the first step toward a new sport was taken. Ingles' pounding feet on the green turf in '96 are echoed today in each sharp swish of the steel spikes that dig into the cinders of the Miles Stadium track.

The important interclass rivalry, heightened anew by the Field Day program each year, became more than ever a clarion call to the banner of sport. This rivalry was a lively entry in the augmented sports parade that marched up to the portals of the new century.

When the new century started, all athletic signs at the college were pointing to "Fair Weather Ahead." There was now a growing confidence that athletics could be self-sustaining. Football, in particular, had made rapid strides the two preceding years. The team of '99 had lost only to Virginia and the team of 1900 had proved its mettle by soundly defeating North Carolina A. and M. and tying University of North Carolina. Under the coaching of Dr. A. B. Morrison, of Cornell, the eleven of 1901 had startled the South Atlantic sector by its brilliant play in defeating every opponent except Virginia. The V. P. I. had taken its place among the gridiron elite of Dixie.

Brilliant players were climbing to stardom: such stalwarts as Hunter Carpenter, "Sally" Miles, Peter Willson, John Counselman and C. J. B. DeCamps. To the rabidly partisan fandom of the day their names stood for speed and daring. A team built around such men was bound to attract followers and spectators. The importance of football as an activity of cadet life thus mounted perceptibly. The college rightly felt that athletics at the institution had reached a point where the students alone could not control and manage them properly. The hour for faculty supervision was at hand. President McBryde appointed a committee consisting of Professors Smyth, Vawter and Pritchard, of which Professor Vawter was chairman, to have supervision over athletic affairs.

There was graduated from the Institute in June, 1901, a cadet who was destined to play a prominent role in athletic affairs during the next few years. This alumnus, James H. Gibboney, answered the first call while a graduate student during the session of 1901-'02. Delegated by the Faculty Committee to draft a plan of permanent graduate management of athletics, his was the hand that carved out the new set-up. This set-up placed the management of athletic affairs in the hands of a graduate manager, who is appointed by, and responsible to, the Athletic Council, of which he is chairman. This plan went into effect during the session of 1903-'04. It is the same today except that several changes have been made in the council membership, which is now smaller. Mr. Gibboney himself was chosen as the first graduate manager in 1904 and held the position while serving as instructor in chemistry, until he left the college in 1906. He was also instrumental in starting the student newspaper, *The Virginia Tech*, which remained the official organ of the General Athletic Association until it became the official organ of the stu-

Real Hospitality



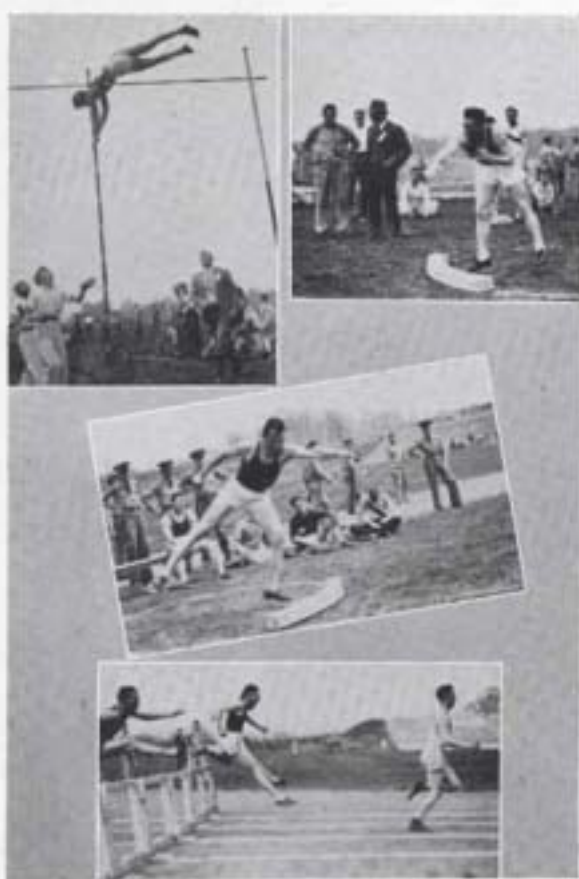
College students find Hotel Roanoke the type of hotel that appeals to their sense of comfort and appreciation. They enjoy its hospitality, modern appointments and its good food and courteous service.

A cordial invitation is again extended to college men to make this modern version of an old English inn their regular stopping place.

Hotel Roanoke

KENNETH R. HYDE, *Manager*
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA





Southern Biscuit Company, Inc.

RICHMOND, VA.

Makers of

JBV

Party Packages



TEA RINGS
LEMON WAFERS
ORANGE WAFERS
CELERY WAFERS
VANILLA WAFERS
CHOCOLATE WAFERS
CHEESE FLAKES
ROQUEFORT SQUARES
and Twelve Other Varieties

COZY INN

BLACKSBURG, VA.

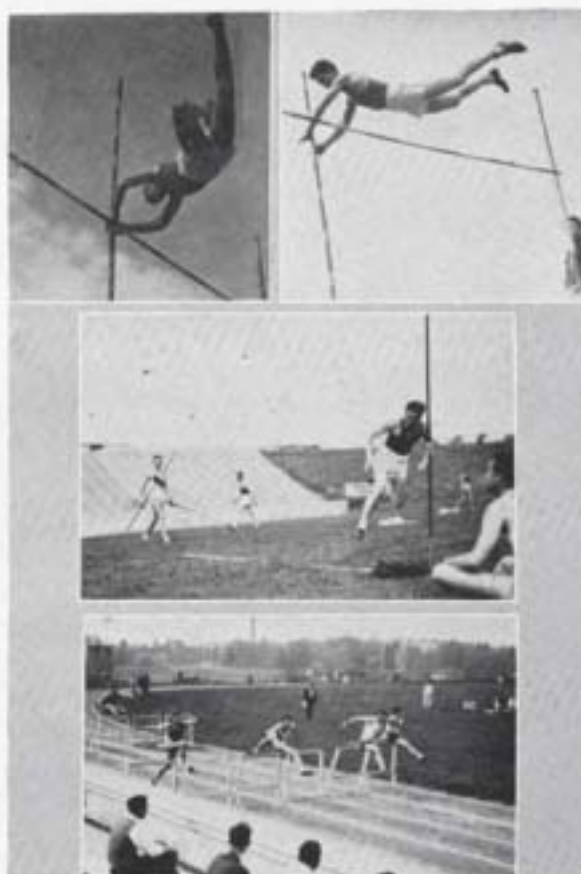


Good Food, Well Prepared

Soft Drinks

Soda Fountain

Cigars





VIRGINIA'S out-
standing collegiate
hotel. Centrally located
---and providing distinc-
tive service with excellent
food and reasonable rates.

Murphy's has been a
mecca for college students
and their families for more
than three score years.

MURPHY'S HOTEL

RICHMOND
VIRGINIA



*The Hotel for the
Collegiate*

dent body in 1932. It was with funds created by the Tech that the first permanent bleachers were erected on the athletic field.

Mr. Gibboney made a significant contribution to the well-being of his alma mater. It was fitting that Sheib Field, enlarged and regraded during the session of 1901-'02, was soon thereafter renamed Gibboney Field.

The Third Era

Placed on the sound basis of the new set-up, Virginia Tech athletics at once gave convincing proof that they could be self-sustaining. The college—faculty as well as students—became keenly interested in the athletic teams. Victory was sweet; defeat merely a boon to greater loyalty and to greater determination to work together for teams that would bring honor, prestige and glory to the school.

When Mr. Gibboney relinquished control, baseball was firmly entrenched as a sport. But football was the monarch of the local sports realm. Brilliant players, strong elevens, fighting traditions sent loyalty and enthusiasm to a new high. The phenomenal Hunter Carpenter, at right halfback, became the greatest player in all the Southland, and the East, too, felt the sting of this well-nigh unbeatable boy. Virginia Tech football perched itself upon the top rung in Dixie. Army and Navy were counted among victims beyond the Potomac, their defenses riddled by a fighting line and a flaming comet called Carpenter.

The captain and right tackle of the 1903 team that trimmed the Naval Academy eleven was a strapping boy, six feet two inches tall, a young giant who had a way of beating the ends downfield under punts and spilling the receivers. His was a name to conjure with on South Atlantic gridirons—in spite of the fact his teammates called him "Sally" and his mother had christened him Clarence Paul. His career as a player on gridiron and diamond was a worthy contribution to alma mater. His contribution in years to follow—years that still roll on—was to be much greater. Save for three short intervals since 1905, "Sally" Miles has been the directing head and a driving force in Virginia Tech athletics. He was assistant football coach in 1904 under Dr. J. C. O'Connor, was head coach in '05 and '06, coach of baseball in '05, '07, '13, and '14. He was first appointed graduate manager in 1908.

Under his tutelage the team of 1905 defeated the Military Academy eleven at West Point, 16 to 6. Three weeks later the Techs realized a ten-year-old dream in whipping the University of Virginia by a score of 11 to 0 on Lambeth Field, at the University. This game, preceded by disputes and fiercely fought, caused an 18-year break in athletic relations between the two institutions.

Thus there was started a close identity with athletics that has shaped the athletic policies of the Institute. As an influential committeeman of the Southern Conference for ten years; as President of that body in 1932 and 1933, and as a member of the National Wrestling Rules Committee, his influence has extended far afield. The brevity of this narrative does not, however, permit even the sem-

Clothes for the Collegian
Made to measure by

STAR DIRECT TAILORS

From Maker to Wearer

Baltimore, Maryland

See Ben H. Bolling at the
College Book Store

Green's Hotel

Home-Like Atmosphere

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA



BLUE RIDGE PRODUCE CO.

Wholesale Produce

ROANOKE

-1-

VIRGINIA



L. & N. Restaurant

"SATISFACTION"

Our Specialty



*The Place for Your Midnight
Rendezvous*

BLACKSBURG -1- VIRGINIA

*We Appreciate the Patronage
of V. P. I.*

Meet the Managers of our Blacksburg,
Va., Store

MR. N. L. HALL
Grocery Mgr.

MR. N. K. SEAGLE
Meat Mgr.

Kroger's

The Pictures Can't Be Too Good

ANDRE STUDIO

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA



MORE than ever before, quality has become an important factor in College Annuals.

Everything to express skill, technique, artistry, is revealed in our prints. They are the only material proof of our ability, the only visible evidence of the value of our photographs and workmanship.

Official Photographer for 1935 Bugle

Frank Thomas Company, Inc.

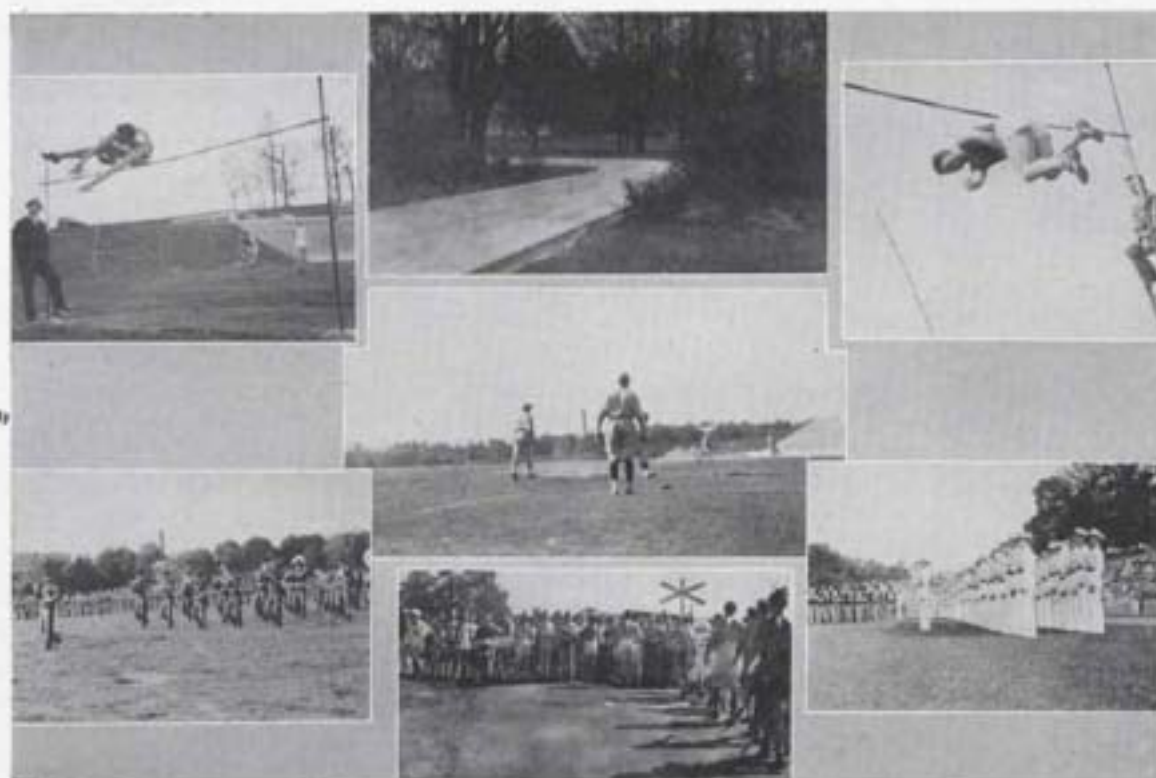
*Known throughout the Service as Makers of the Best Whites in
the States.*

*Makers of Paletots for the Classes of
1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936*

Makers of Mess Jackets for the V. P. I. Corps

NORFOLK,

VIRGINIA



blance of a biographical account of Mr. Miles and his works. Three facts concerning his unfinished career stand out now at a time when it is too early to appraise his regime accurately: First, that he holds a warm and enduring love for his alma mater and a true devotion to all that he deems to be to her best interests, no one doubts; Second, he is not a hand-shaker and diplomat, even in a broad sense, but is evidently a far-sighted manager and strict financier; Third, he has ever been a torch-bearer for clean athletics properly conducted.

"Sally" Miles dreamed of an imposing new stadium for 20 years before the first spade full of earth was turned in its making. He made the stadium possible by careful and conscientious handling of the funds of the Athletic Association. Named in his honor by the cadet corps of the institution shortly before its dedication in October, 1926, Miles Stadium stands as the greatest material monument to his stewardship. Back of it there stands an inherent honesty and strict integrity from which he has not swerved. This integrity, a keynote of his long career, Miles aptly voiced in 1922 in a message to the student body:

"With the honor of one's college, and the honor of one's self, ever before us, athletics can be the greatest force in college life for the upbuilding of true character."

But athletic history is spun by teams as well as by graduate managers. The football teams from 1906 to the stirring days of the World War lost few games in Virginia and frequently took first rank in the state. Once or twice each year they went North and put up splendid battles against football's mightiest machines of the day, and several times scored moral victories, even though actual triumph was denied them. The years were not many in which Virginia Tech failed to rank with the first flight in Southern football.

Track was inaugurated as an intercollegiate sport of the college in 1906 and basketball in 1908. Within five years the track teams were able to hold their own among teams of the South Atlantic. The old athletic grounds, first known as Sheib Field, later as Gibboney Field, was again regraded, enlarged and improved in 1909 and was renamed Miles Field. A running track was laid and facilities provided for the field events. This field, now regraded to serve as part of the drill and parade grounds of the college, was used for all outdoor sports until Miles Stadium was built.

Standing on the threshold of an augmented sports program, the Athletic Association adopted a new constitution in 1907. With four sports on the calendar in 1908, the old system of separate coaches for football and baseball was discarded and Branch Boccock, a Georgetown alumnus, was appointed athletic director and coach of all four sports, and served ably for two years. His first eleven, the team of '09, won the championship of the South, and the basketball teams of '10 and '11 lost only one game in two years. Coach Boccock returned in 1912 for a four-year tenure that brought other notable successes. Mr. Miles, having re-

Compliments of
NOLDE BROTHERS

Makers of
American Maid Bread—Cakes
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

R. H. Lowe, Inc.

—♦♦♦—
Plumbing — Heating — Roofing
Contractors

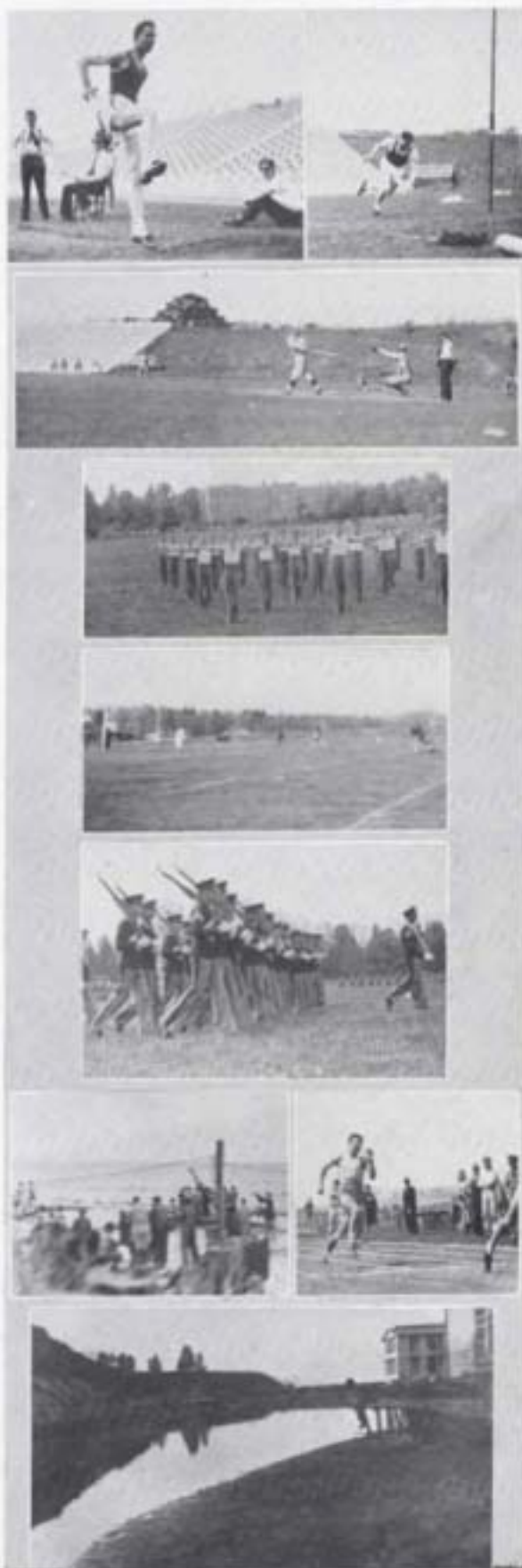
—♦♦♦—
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

THE 1935 BUGLE
is bound in a
KINGSKRAFT COVER

—♦—
Designed and Produced by the
KINGSPORT PRESS, INC.
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

MEET ME AT THE
TEXAS TAVERN

114 West Church Avenue
and 611 Main St., Lynchburg, Va.
611 Main St. Lynchburg, Va.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
5c Hamburger Chile 10c
Denver and Western
Sandwiches
We seat 1000 people—10 at a time



Black-Logan Co.

INCORPORATED

One-Price Department Store

Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear,
Stetson Hats, Griffon Clothes,
Pillow Cases, Sheets,
Bathrobes

MEN'S FURNISHINGS AND TUXEDOS

ONE PRICE TO ALL

BLACKSBURG -:- VIRGINIA

A. Frank & Sons

ESTABLISHED 1865

•

*Supplies for Clothiers
and Uniform Manufacturers*

•

327 W. Baltimore Street

Phone Plaza 6266

BALTIMORE, MD.

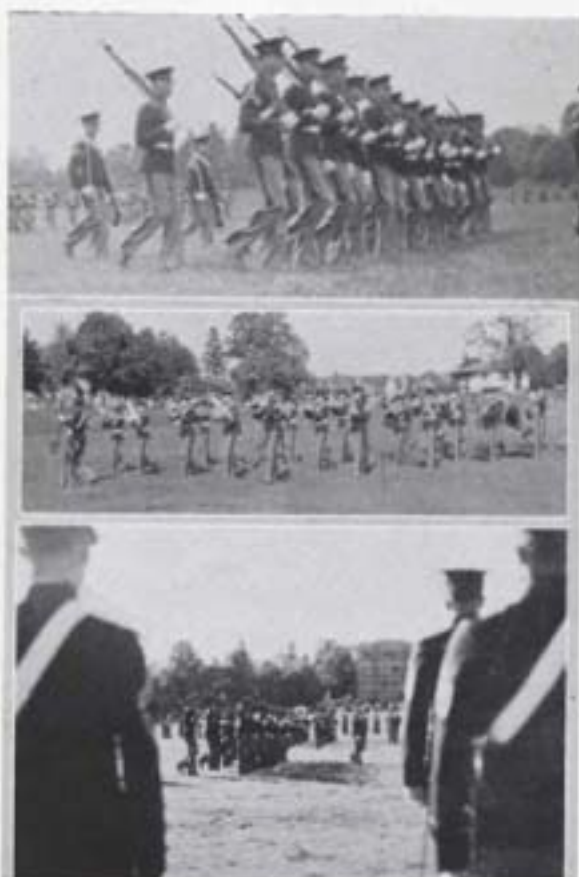
"The Man's Store"
Smart CLOTHES
FOR THE MAN
who cares!
 STYLE, QUALITY
 VALUE and SERVICE
 Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention
BUSH & HANCOCK
 22 W. Campbell
 ROANOKE

J. E. Blackwell & Son

Wholesale Produce

Caterers To The V. P. I. Dining Hall

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



We Lead, Others Follow

C. C. BOVA & COMPANY

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Wholesale Fancy Fruits

We are the Largest Dealers in Southwest Virginia.
 The House of Quality and Service.

THE VIRGINIAN HOTEL

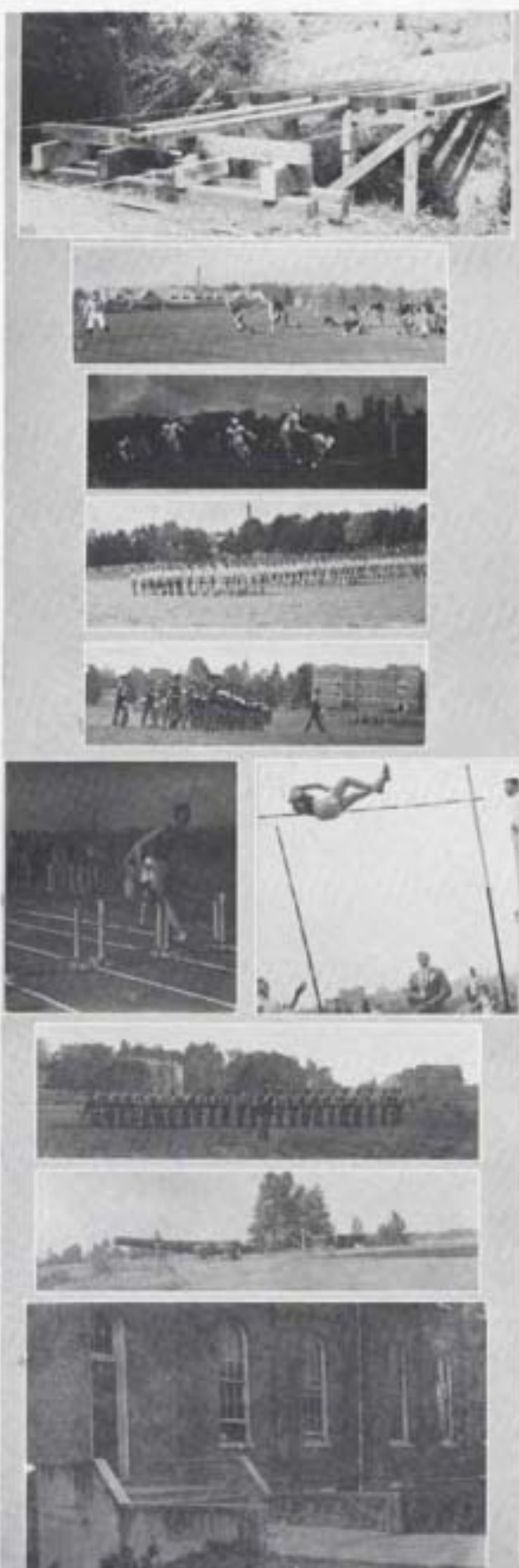
In the center and heart of Old Virginia

On interesting U. S. Routes 29 and 60

"One of Virginia's Finest"

LYNCHBURG,

VIRGINIA



★ STAR ★
BARBER ★ SHOP

Where service and satisfaction are given
with a smile by the best barbers in
Blacksburg.

"It Pays to Look Well"

BLACKSBURG,

VIRGINIA

Buckingham &
Flippin

Designers of Distinctive Jewelry

Lynchburg, Virginia

"In Roanoke Since 1880"

Better Clothes for Men & Boys at

POPULAR
RICES

Fancy and Dress Costumes, Tuxedos, Full Dress
Suits, School and Choir Gowns
Sold and Rented

OAK HALL

M. ROSENBERG & SONS

"THRU-THE-BLOCK"

Mid-Way Service Station

Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg

ESSO OFFICIAL STANDARD ESSOLENE

*"Most Popular Station for All
V. P. I. Men"*

COMPLETE CAR SERVICE DAY AND NIGHT

"Sunshine" Kanode, Mgr.

THE PURCHASE OF OUR NEW
CREATIONS IN PLUMBING FIX-
TURES WILL MAKE YOUR BATH
ROOM AND KITCHEN AS AT-
TRACTIVE AS YOUR LIVING
ROOM.

Visit Our Showroom at No. 11 Salem Avenue

NOLAND COMPANY, INC.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

signed as graduate manager in 1912, was again appointed in 1914 and held the reins until 1918.

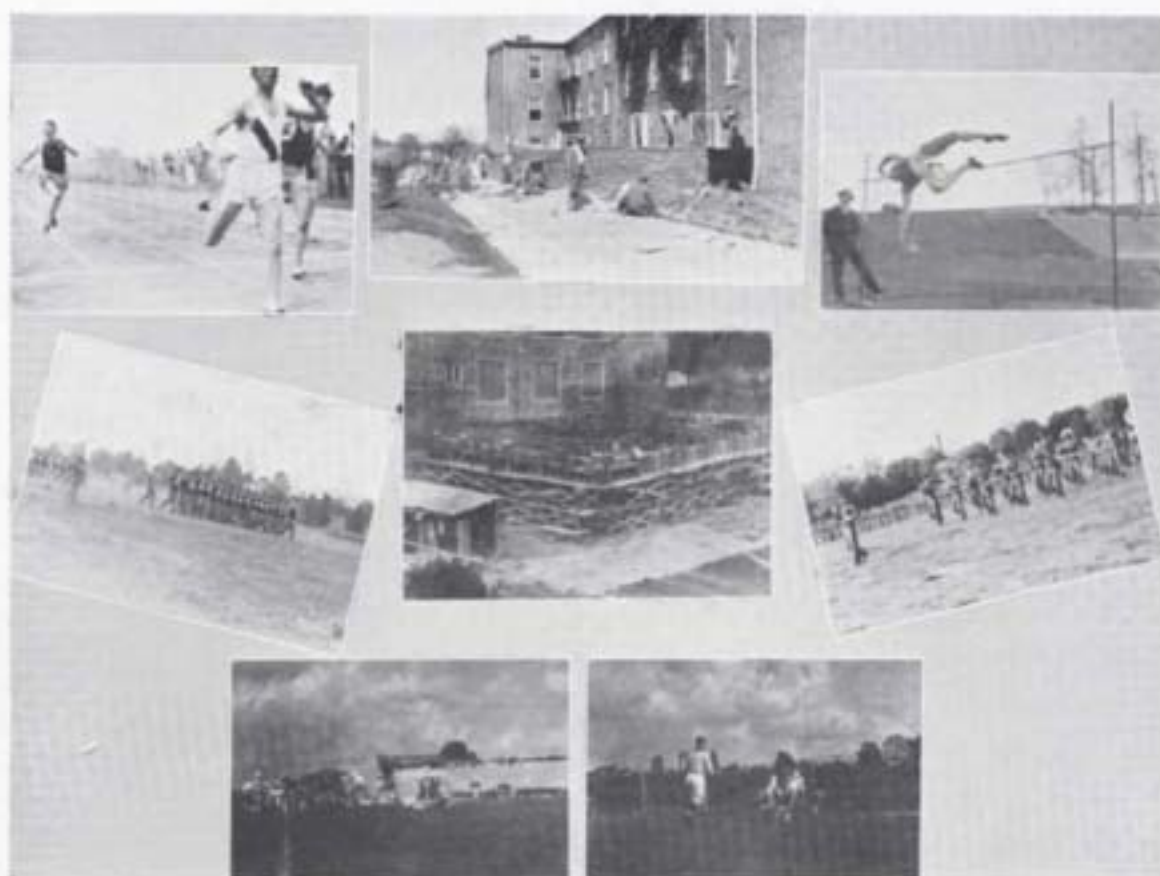
Charles A. Bernier, who had been an outstanding cadet and athlete at the college in 1911-'12, became athletic director and coach in 1918. An able man of the highest type, he served Tech athletics well until his resignation in the spring of 1920. These were the war years and the first post-war session. The athletic program was curbed drastically when the college became mainly a training ground for the Student Army Training Corps. Hundreds of cadets went from the college to the cantonments, and thence overseas. Among them were athletes and other cadets who fell on shell-torn fields and now sleep their eternal sleep beneath the sod of France. Time shall not erase from Tech football traditions either the names, or the enduring personalities or the example of Jay Frank Clemmer and of "Rusty" Moore, the great center of the teams of '15 and '16.

The outstanding team of the Bernier regime is the eleven of 1918, which is the only undefeated and untied team in Tech football history. In seven games its goal line was crossed only once.

The fortunes of Tech football ebbed somewhat in 1919 and '20, though some of the old stars were back from the trenches. Meanwhile, the basketball teams were battling their way to the high pinnacle. Elevens of '21 and '22 found the comeback trail under Ben Cabbage and Monk Younger, the latter a star end of pre-war days. Younger

helped Cabbage turn out a South Atlantic title winner in '22 and moved on to Davidson. Cabbage was succeeded in 1926 by Andy Gustafson, fresh out of Pitt, where he had been a great fullback. For three years the terrific driving power of Gustafson's double wing backs was built around a classy backfield quartet called the Pony Express. The scintillant figure in this backfield was Frank Peake, whose phenomenal ball carrying exploits may well challenge those of Hunter Carpenter. The Pony Express backfield was just finding itself on October 23, 1926. This day was, certainly in one sense, the greatest in the history of Tech athletics. The new Miles Stadium, far from complete, and the new \$400,000 War Memorial Hall and gymnasium were dedicated. Stadia dedications, the record books show, are seldom accompanied by the tom-toms of victory, but the Techs shook off the jinx just long enough to eke out a 6 to 0 win over Virginia.

Virginia Tech had become a charter member of the Southern Conference when that far-flung sports body was formed in 1921. The junior varsity outfits, which had served as a stepping stone to varsity teams in '19 and '20, were done away with and, in accordance with Conference rules, freshman athletics were installed, with Henry (Puss) Redd as head freshman coach. A system of mass athletics, embracing compulsory physical education classes and an intramural sports program, was instituted by the college in 1920. Wrestling and tennis became intercollegiate sports in 1921 and were recognized by the Athletic Asso-



Lyric and Little Theatres	
	Plank and Whitsett, Inc. SCHOOL SUPPLIES DRUG STORE <i>"The Men's Shop"</i>
	PICKWICK BILLIARD PARLOR

here and there, despite some assistance from the college. Many are of the opinion that a compulsory athletic fee, such as that in vogue at most other Southern colleges, is highly desirable at Virginia Tech. The plan is not yet in effect.

Despite current financial difficulties, the panorama of Tech sports is ever changing. A new swimming pool, made possible by gifts from alumni and patrons, was opened in 1933. Golf, as well as swimming, has joined way point of the "prosperous twenties" the perspective on sports had so shifted and its scope become so much broader that the Athletic Council wrote a new constitution, which was adopted by the association.

The late twenties came, with their few brief years of amazing prosperity. Additions were made to the permanent seats of the Miles Stadium horseshoe; through the generosity of a loyal alumnus, the War Memorial Hall was handsomely equipped; a brimming sports program attained full stride, at startling cost; a \$44,000.00 "gate" paid to see Tech and V. M. I. renew their ancient gridiron feud at Roanoke. Yet the prosperous and poor look alike to Father Time. There always comes the hour when the paths of men must part. Frank Peake left the gridiron stage in '28 and Andy Gustafson resigned as head coach soon after the '29 season. "Bird" Hooper almost filled Peake's shoes in the Tech backfield, yet the elevens left little to cherish in coming years until the present alumni coaching staff answered the call of alma mater in 1932. Henry (Puss) Redd, the head coach, had made a remarkable record as tutor of freshman elevens that lost only nine games in 49 over a ten-year span. Monk Younger and Tex Tilson, his associates, had left no doubt of their ability during a nine-year tenure at Davidson College. All three were former stars and captains of Tech elevens. The first product of the new regime was a sparkling eleven that crushed every foe except Alabama, numbering Georgia among its victims, and bagged the state championship. The last two seasons have brought no titles.

Feeling the financial pinch of the times, the Athletic Association has "tightened its belt," so to speak, the past few years. It is marking time after the rapid expansion of "the prosperous twenties," even curbing the program

The Lilley-Ames Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Manufacturers of
Military and College
UNIFORMS
and Equipment

SABRES AND SWORDS

Catalog on Request



SABRES and Sabre Equipment for the V. P. I. CORPS



For more than half a century N. S. Meyer, Inc., have been privileged to supply the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and other branches of the Service with their requirements of sabres, swords, insignia, buttons and other uniform equipment.

Our experience of fifty years as manufacturers and distributors of quality products is your guarantee of satisfactory performance.

MAKERS OF SABRES
For The Class Of 1935

N. S. MEYER, INC.
NEW YORK



*People With Discriminating
Tastes Prefer*

ESSKAY
QUALITY

MEAT PRODUCTS

because of
their Deliciousness,
Purity, Wholesomeness, and
FRESHNESS

**THE WM. SCHLUDERBERG
T. J. KURDLE CO.**

317 E. Campbell Ave.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



**WILL
PIPE SMOKING**
help you get
A JOB?

MANY outstanding employers we have met look upon pipe smokers as the men most likely to be thinking men, men who make decisions calmly, men who can concentrate. Men of this calibre, they say, prefer a good pipe and tobacco . . . Perhaps it is true, then, that pipe smoking

sometimes helps in getting a job.

And for pipe smokers, there's one tobacco which, above all others, is "just right" for pipes. That is Edgeworth—the tobacco that combines slow-burning mildness and coolness with a rich tobacco flavor. Larus & Bro. Co., Richmond, Va.

EDGEWORTH
SMOKING TOBACCO

ciation the following year. Wrestling became popular under George Herring, a talented young coach whose teams annexed four championships in eight years. Boxing was started by Karl A. (Dick) Esleeck, a calet, in 1925, and one year later was recognized by the association. Boxing and wrestling were made freshman sports also in 1928 and were established as major sports in 1931. At the half-the ranks of the ever-growing list of teams, though neither sport is as yet under management of the Athletic Association. The association at present sponsors 12 teams and employs six full-time coaches to train the various squads.

Such is one account of the pulsating drama of Virginia

Tech athletics—a narrative told here without the aid of many invaluable records. When the Field House—an indoor arena built in 1915—crumbled to ashes within a brief half-hour in 1925, many priceless records and trophies became part of the flaming pyre. The drama is that of a passing show, a parade that started some three score years ago and seems destined to march on for scores to come. The most brilliant exploit of those years? That was left to freshmen to perform! In 1925-'26 the class of '29 was undefeated in football, baseball, basketball and track. It had no other worlds to conquer. In the realm of college sport that record may become a deed for the ages.



LUSTER & BLACK

INCORPORATED

Students Room Furnishings

BLACKSBURG,

VIRGINIA

The VIRGINIA BAKERY

Delightful Delicacies

BLACKSBURG,

VIRGINIA

JOHN NORMAN, INC.

THE UPSTAIRS STORE

ECONOMY



ROANOKE, VA.

TAILORED SUITS

Style—Economy

Follow the Well Dressed Man

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.



Manufacturers of

High-Grade Uniform Cloths

IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military Academy
at West Point and other leading military
schools of the country



Prescribed and used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



BREEZING ALONG!

... on trips back home, week-ends, vacations, to nearby towns or across the continent ... traveling in greater comfort, at less expense, seeing and enjoying more this modern way.

**ATLANTIC
GREYHOUND**
Lines

J. A. Jones Construction Co.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

RICHMOND, VA.

ATLANTA, GA.



The South's Foremost Builders



Contractors for T. & A. Bldg., V. P. I.



"EVERYTHING
FOR THE CAR"

GOODRICH TIRES
GOODRICH BATTERIES
Radios—Accessories
Drive-In Service
TERMS TO SUIT

**Goodrich Silvertown
Stores**

16-18 E. Church Ave
ROANOKE, VA.

CHAS. I. LUNSFORD JAMES J. IZARD
CHAS. P. LUNSFORD

CHAS. LUNSFORD & SONS

General Insurance



Dial 7301

Colonial American Bank Building
ROANOKE, VA.



The College Book Store

Owned and Operated by the

V. P. I.
Athletic Association



WE KEEP YOUR REQUIREMENTS
SO TRY US FIRST



WE WELCOME YOU
And Appreciate Your Patronage

WELLONS TAILORING CO.

NO. 7 CHURCH AVENUE, WEST

TAILORED CLOTHES

for Style

for Service

ROANOKE • VIRGINIA

Representatives—

"Jimmy" Cargill

"Joe" Russell

"Buck" Reynolds

"Willie" Webb.

The Makers of

19—

17

18

19

22

28

30

31

35

CLASS RING

The Chas. H. Elliott Co.

**{ ENGRAVERS
PRINTERS
JEWELERS }**

Lehigh Avenue and Seventeenth Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Announcing the New 1936 Bugle

THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF THE STUDENT BODY
OF THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

With Advertising Supplement for Alumni and Advertisers

The Bugle, an Effective and Permanent Advertising Medium

INTERESTING INFORMATION FOR THE ADVERTISERS

1. CIRCULATION: 800 copies, each one

read by at least 22 persons; this constitutes a market of at least 17,600 potential buyers.

400 copies distributed to High Schools of Virginia and adjacent states, read by 49,200 persons (actual survey made by the Bugle in 1934-35).

5000 copies of the Advertising and Alumni Supplement read by at least 8 persons, a total of 40,000 persons, a market of great value. Three-fourths of one tenth of one cent to reach each reader.

Advertising Values: Total circulation reaching 106,000 persons, presenting a permanent and valuable market of readers of younger ages who are now forming their buying habits.

2. CLASS OF BUYERS: The pur-

chasing power of Bugle readers represents a select group of potential buyers. The advertising message brought before this group will result in positive and definite returns.

TELL THEM YOUR STORY NOW.

3. PERMANENCY: The Bugle is retained by

its owner permanently, is referred to time and time again for many years, becomes a part of his environment. The Bugle has the distinction of being a medium of lasting qualities which fact is not true of many other forms of media as the magazine, radio, newspaper.

4. ACT NOW: Fill in the Coupon Below Indicating Your Preferences or Write The Business Manager of the Bugle, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va., for additional information.

THE BUSINESS MANAGER OF THE BUGLE
THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

	RATES:	
	National	Local
Full Page	\$75.00	\$50.00
Half Page	40.00	30.00
Quarter Page		20.00
Eighth Page		12.00

Name of Firm: _____

Address: _____



Engravings by



**JOURNAL
ENGRAVING
COMPANY**

304 JOURNAL BUILDING

Atlanta Ga.



Unusual Excellence is Never the Result of Chance

In producing school publications, we endeavor to render a helpful and constructive service directed toward enabling a student staff to issue a representative and distinctive publication.

In connection with our new and modern printing plant we maintain a large Art and Service Department where page balance, typography and complete decorative and illustrative motifs are created and worked out.

QUEEN CITY PRINTING COMPANY

A Complete Service for School Publications

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Printers of the 1935

BUGLE



